

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aas, J. 1010
 Aaspõllu, J. 4478
 Abai, M. 437
 Abashidze, L. Ya. 107
 Abaturvov, Yu. D. 1676
 Abayomi, J. O. 6064
 Abdul Rahman bin Chik,
 Engku 4770, 4771, 7065
 Abdullajev, Č. S. 4440
 Abdulov, M. Kh. 1631
 Abdusamatov, A. 704, 3319
 Abe, I. 4152
 Abe, Z. 580, 4743
 Abegg, B. 2343, 4531
 Abetz, P. 1624, 3673, 3761
 Abrahamsen, G. 6805, 7529
 Abramovich, K. B. 5108
 Abramson, D. 1327
 Abrašev, G. 1937, 2065
 Abrashev, G. 1937
 Abrazhko, M. A. 3591
 Abrazhko, V. I. 3591
 Acar, N. 5883
 Acar, O. 4719, 5036
 Acciavatti, R. E. 6250
 Achmadi, S. S. 2009
 Ackerman, J. K. 384
 Ackermann, F. 5635
 Acocks, J. P. H. 3664
 Acres, B. D. 4894
 Adam, P. 6046
 Adamovich, L. L. 4536
 Adamovskii, N. G. 5124
 Adams, D. L. 2704
 Adams, D. M. 4093
 Adams, J. A. 1679
 Adams, J. C. 3913
 Adams, M. S. 105, 2132, 3466
 Adams, P. 5974
 Adams, R. E. 241
 Adams, R. P. 5464
 Adams, T. C. 4095
 Adamski, Z. 3289
 Aderikhin, P. G. 19
 Adesida, G. A. 1325
 Adeyoyu, S. K. 720, 6063
 Adkisson, C. S. 4906
 Adrianov, S. N. 7423
 Aeschlimann, J.-P. 4623, 4624,
 4625, 6858, 7518
 Afanas'ev, V. A. 7724
 Affolter, E. 5737
 Afolayan, T. A. 3438, 5683
 Agamirov, U. M. 6088
 Agamirova, M. I. 6087
 Agarkov, I. V. 2860, 3681
 Agarwala, S. B. D. 4579
 Ager, B. 7054
 Agisheva, T. I. 4738
 Agliullin, F. V. 6712
 Agrianto, G. 2678
 Aguiar, I. B. 957, 969
 Ahearn, W. T. 148
 Ahlén, I. 3789
 Ahlström, K. 6818
 Ahmad, A. 6847
 Ahmad, J. 6068
 Ahmad, M. 1953, 6816, 7656,
 7677
 Ahmad, S. 3065, 5203
 Ahmed, M. I. 307
 Ahmet, M. 2711
 Ahn, P. M. 3392
 Aho, P. E. 1491
 Ahrberg, H. E. 3882
 Ahvenainen, J. 6974
 Ai, T. V. 4739
 Aiba, G. G. 3328
 Aiba, Y. 513, 4052
 Aibasov, Kh. A. 1108, 1758
 Ainooson, D. 3
 Akai, S. 52
 Akai, T. 6075
 Akashi, T. 4941
 Akasi, T. 4941
 Akerman, R. 342, 2941, 3806,
 6791, 7443
 Akgül, E. 4673
 Akhmerov, A. M. 7393
 Akhminova, M. P. 3642
 Akhtyrtsev, B. P. 765
 Akhurst, R. J. 2444, 6243
 Akim, G. L. 4827
 Akimov, Yu. A. 3519
 Akino, S. 4210, 4211
 Akkanen, A. 5353
 Akkanen, V.-P. 637
 Aksoy, H. 3659
 Aksyanov, A. A. 5396
 Al-Kittani, M. M. 788
 Al-Saadi, H. A. 2728
 Alamo, C. del 5094
 Albini, F. A. 3849, 3855
 Albuquerque, B. W. P. de
 6059
 Alcubilla, M. 1612, 4337
 Aldén, T. 84
 Alder, D. 1839
 Alderman, D. C. 4253
 Aldred, A. H. 4661, 6949
 Aldrich, R. C. 4058
 Aleem, A. 6102
 Aleksakhin, R. M. 6
 Aleksandrov, P. D. 3287
 Aleksandrov, V. A. 2340
 Aleksandrov, V. D. 7449
 Aleksandrov, V. V. 4571
 Aleksandrova, M. S. 304
 Aleksandrova, M. V. 7089
 Aleksandrova, N. M. 2220
 Alekseev, B. I. 4061
 Alekseev, I. A. 2990
 Alemdag, I. S. 6303
 Alexander, D. S. 2660
 Alexander, M. E. 6208
 Alexander, R. R. 207, 1746,
 1850, 3670
 Alexander, S. A. 391, 1709
 Alexander, S. D. 6433
 Alexandre, J. 3663
 Alexandres, S. 4985
 Alexandris, S. 4985
 Alfaro, R. 7008
 Alfén, N. K. van 1728
 Alfenas, A. C. 4456, 5926
 Alfjorden, G. 3731
 Alford, L. T. 3188
 Alho, P. 4263
 Ali, M. A. 7324
 Ali, M. O. 662
 Aliev, Sh. 6641
 Alifanova, T. I. 4509
 Alkemade, J. P. F. 2279
 All, J. N. 4007
 Allan, G. G. 986, 5699
 Allan, T. G. 6775
 Allen, D. C. 4008
 Allen, M. G. 282
 Allen, S. 7299
 Allenspach, V. 4004
 Alleyne, E. H. 3041
 Alliot, H. 1274
 Allorge, L. 7296
 Alm, A. A. 5549
 Alma, P. J. 449, 3934, 7515,
 7554
 Almeida Amaral, C. M. de
 5393
 Almeida, F. S. de 2312
 Alonso, E. S. 2777
 Alonzo, A. 3709
 Alonzo, D. S. 7120
 Althén, F. W. von 267, 280
 Altherr, E. 1130, 3097, 4492
 Altman, J. A. 1012
 Altschul, S. v. R. 837
 Altwegg, A. 426
 Álvarez, J. 6883
 Alves, S. de M. 4222, 7128,
 7130
 Alvin, K. L. 839
 Amann, G. 193
 Amaral, A. C. B. do 2539
 Ambrose, R. E. 7243
 Ambrose, W. 3183
 Amburgey, T. L. 1267
 Amer, M. 2723
 America, W. M. 6977
 Amidon, E. L. 2482, 2660
 Amidon, T. E. 3187
 Amiel, J. G. 4091
 Amiet, R. 1489
 Amimoto, H. 1954
 Amin, P. W. 4626
 Aminoff, S. 7054
 Amissah, J. K. 176
 Amman, G. D. 3995
 Amobi, C. C. 2185, 2512
 Ampofo, S. T. 5556, 5557
 Ampong, F. F. K. 5834
 Amponsah, S. 2262
 Amzár, G. 4512
 Anagnostakis, S. 1728
 Ananko, V. V. 4758
 Ananthanarayanan, S. 3277
 Ananthapadmanabha, H. S.
 418, 6237
 Anaya, H. 6777
 Anazawa, T. 695, 1316, 7146
 Anca, T. 7571
 Ancibor, E. 7265
 Ancillotti, A. 100
 Ancizar, F. A. 1556
 Ander, P. 5819, 5820
 Andersen, D. W. 1292
 Andersen, S. T. 4995
 Anderson, A. B. 689, 6059
 Anderson, C. H. 4538
 Anderson, D. M. 468
 Anderson, E. D. 5049
 Anderson, E. R. 303, 1633
 Anderson, G. W. 1729
 Anderson, H. E. 3845
 Anderson, H. W. 6745
 Anderson, J. 1781
 Anderson, J. F. 438, 1779,
 3933
 Anderson, J. M. 23
 Anderson, J. P. E. 768
 Anderson, J. V. 5473
 Anderson, M. E. 1773
 Anderson, M. H. 3007
 Anderson, R. F. 5706, 7553
 Anderson, T. W. 1507
 Anderson, W. C. 2054, 2332
 Anderson, W. H. 7261
 Anderson, W. R. 5538
 Andersson, B. 3071
 Andersson, E. 4405, 4908
 Andersson, S. 1649, 2247
 Andonovski, A. 142
 Andrada, E. de C. 5960
 André, J. 3602
 André, P. 1143, 2885
 Andreescu, V. 7428
 Andreev, M. B. 3313
 Andreeva, Z. N. 2612, 3315
 Andreichenko, L. M. 2715
 Andresen, J. W. 5889
 Andreux, F. 2104
 Andrew, I. A. 106, 7275
 Andriano, D. 5394
 Andronov, V. V. 4208, 5395
 Andruschenko, M. S. 1665
 Anfinnikov, M. O. 1032
 Ang, T. B. 6742
 Angelov, E. 759
 Anil, Y. 749
 Anishin, P. A. 3126
 Anisov, P. P. 1313
 Anpilogova, V. A. 1710
 Ansari, A. S. 4659
 Anselmi, N. 3012, 5176
 Anstey, C. 938
 Antal, K. 5342
 Antanaitis, V. 2490, 5275
 Anthony, R. G. 7244, 7246
 Antipov, V. G. 1685
 Antoine, H. 7289
 Antonietti, A. 2165
 Antonova, E. S. 4188
 Antonova, G. F. 2533, 4128
 Antonovskii, S. D. 2534, 4738,
 7017
 Antonyuk, V. G. 4507
 Antosiewicz, Z. 941
 Anuga, H. 5202
 Aoki, J. 6888
 Aoki, T. 6304
 Aono, T. 5114
 Apostolov, G. 489
 Appleby, J. E. 440, 6865
 Applegate, H. W. 1072
 Aragaki, M. 4603
 Arakin, I. E. 3293
 Araman, P. A. 6400, 6401
 Aratake, Y. 6876
 Araújo, P. A. de M. 5296,
 5297, 6979, 6980, 6981
 Aravin, G. S. 4571
 Arbez, M. 89, 942
 Aref'eva, Z. N. 197
 Arefjev, J. F. 1798
 Areia, C. A. de 2735
 Arenas, C. V. 2536
 Argimbaeva, R. Zh. 1835,
 3593
 Argus, G. W. 2150
 Argypoulos, G. 3219
 Arkhipov, V. A. 2374
 Armaşescu, S. 2480
 Armson, K. A. 2300, 5632,
 6692
 Armstrong, J. A. 3050
 Armstrong, W. 1271
 Arneman, H. F. 162
 Arnett, J. D. 4660
 Arney, J. D. 2604
 Arnold, B. C. 1120
 Arnold, B. G. 6839
 Arnold, L. E. 1391
 Arnott, J. T. 264, 273, 979
 Arnsward, H.-J. von 6065
 Arola, R. A. 1228
 Aronchik, B. M. 643
 Aronsson, A. 993, 4979
 Arp-Hansen, N. 2493
 Arpajian, L. E. 1650
 Arrago, R. 4083
 Arrighetti, A. 482
 Arru, G. M. 5185, 5687, 7543
 Arsdel, E. P. van 2484
 Arsenault, R. D. 6408
 Artamonov, V. T. 2181
 Artem'eva, M. V. 801, 3318
 Artmann, T. 6927
 Artsybashev, E. S. 367, 3850
 Artsybashev, Ye. S. 3850
 Artyukov, A. I. 5120
 Arutyunyan, L. V. 6660
 Arutyunyan, Kh. S. 4321
 Arvidson, B. 1706
 Arzhanov, E. P. 5260
 Arzone, A. 1760
 Asakura, S. 6450
 Asakawa, S. 1472, 5993
 Asano, S. 6264
 Asanov, V. V. 3764
 Asanova, V. K. 7359
 Ascer, R. 1264
 Asenjo G., P. 7676
 Ashford, A. E. 873, 3603
 Ashley, M. D. 518
 Ashton, D. H. 3386, 3576,
 3622, 6590
 Ashton, P. S. 5581, 7275
 Ashton, W. R. 4847
 Askerstam, M. E. 6315
 Asli, A. 2213
 Assmann, E. 4434
 Assumpção, R. M. V. 2615
 Astaf'eva, N. M. 2610
 Astner, H. 7177
 Atchison, J. E. 4820
 Athanasiadis, N. 3638
 Atkin, A. S. 3380
 Atkins, M. D. 2441
 Atkinson, M. A. 3917
 Atkinson, W. A. 2300
 Atrops, J. L. 5306
 Atroshko, V. V. 7148
 Attabhanyo, A. 5677
 Attiwill, P. 5983
 Aubert, P. 5267
 Aubertin, G. M. 779
 Aubréville, A. 7307, 7308,
 7309, 7310
 Auchmoody, L. R. 53, 5488
 Audemard, H. 2418
 Audenaert, W. N. 6984

- Auer, C. 2462, 7534
 Auer, L. 1813, 6913
 Aufsess, H. von 1703
 Aune, J. E. 3221
 Aussenac, G. 886, 2793
 Austarå, Ø. 6898
 Austin, J. W. 4094
 Auvil, C. J. 6810
 Avakyan, N. D. 7017
 Avanzo, E. 3706, 5039
 Avarezd, R. 2065
 Avella, T. 7608
 Avemar, H. 7054
 Avenard, J. M. 5567
 Avery, C. C. 3415
 Awan, A. B. 1556
 Awasthi, Y. C. 5858
 Awe, J. O. 3529
 Axelson, O. 5647
 Axelsson, B. 5207
 Axelsson, R. 1136, 6924
 Axelsson, S.-Å. 2940
 Ayazbaeva, G. Sh. 1835, 3593, 5546
 Aydemir, H. 4508
 Ayensu, E. S. 122
 Ayres, P. G. 4606
 Azamar Barrios, J. A. 7689
 Azarov, V. I. 5852
 Azbukina, Z. M. 6233
 Azeuf, P. 1191
 Baas, P. 3486, 5302, 5380
 Babak, T. A. 3674
 Babenko, D. K. 5082
 Babenko, V. V. 2081
 Babinskaya, E. A. 4689
 Bach, L. 4120
 Bach, M. 5226
 Bachelard, E. P. 3136, 6207
 Bachmann, G. 3304
 Bachmann, P. 4077
 Back, E. L. 5849, 5850, 6389
 Backhaus, G. 1366, 2339
 Backović, M. 7646
 Bäckström, P.-O. 268, 2289, 6162
 Bacon, A. W. 1687
 Bacone, J. 6583
 Bada, J. L. 5329
 Badan, R. 3511
 Badanov, A. P. 3696, 3871
 Badea, N. 355, 7375
 Badia, J. 89
 Bădilă, V. 5420
 Badola, K. C. 2171
 Badoni, S. P. 4814
 Baena, S. 3710
 Baena, S. M. 3691
 Baer, R. G. 2423
 Bagga, J. K. 3211
 Baglai, A. N. 4696
 Bagnall, R. G. 4417
 Bailey, E. 28
 Bailey, J. K. 178, 179
 Bailey, R. E. 5243
 Bailey, R. L. 4057
 Bailly, C. 6733, 6734
 Baird, W. M. 1884
 Baisi, A. A. I. 7680
 Baizakov, S. B. 2465
 Bajaj, K. L. 4345
 Bajkowski, J. 592
 Bajolle, R. 43, 789, 790
 Bajracharya, K. M. 3337
 Baker, A. J. 4170
 Baker, E. A. 3489
 Baker, G. E. 1386
 Baker, H. G. 5554, 7330
 Baker, J. M. 1285, 5804
 Baker, J. O., Jr. 6193
 Baker, K. 7299
 Baker, M. B., Jr. 3415, 3423
 Bakke, A. 6269, 7529
 Bakker, J. W. 2314
 Balakrishna, B. P. 6397
 Balarin, I. 6867
 Balassa, I. M. 3795
 Balasubramanian, M. 1673
 Balatincez, J. J. 1315, 5415
 Balci, A. N. 1382
 Baldanzi, G. 2880
 Baleishis, R. M. 3021
 Ball, W. J. 923
 Ballal, S. K. 1452
 Ballantyne, D. J. 3523
 Ballard, R. 163, 2170, 5052
 Ballard, T. M. 484
 Ballestrem, A. 3183
 Ballon, C. H. 1995, 2602
 Balman, F. E. 5739
 Balmer, F. 4018
 Balmer, W. E. 6726
 Balneaves, J. M. 1578
 Balod, V. V. 3251
 Balodis, V. 6437
 Bamberg, K. K. 7250
 Ban, N. 5404
 Banaag-Laxamana, N. F. 2011
 Banášová, V. 357
 Bander, L. V. 3727
 Banders, L. V. 3727
 Banerjee, A. K. 5912
 Banerjee, S. P. 2171, 5902, 6593
 Baneriy, K. 7054
 Baneva, N. A. 959
 Banukiewicz, E. 5873
 Banks, J. 7573
 Banks, P. F. 4032
 Bannerjee, B. C. 4957
 Banshoya, K. 1265, 4791
 Banyard, S. G. 3094
 Bar-Nun, N. 1416
 Bará Temes, S. 3736
 Barabanova, E. M. 3208
 Baradat, P. 89, 942, 2131, 5512
 Baranov, A. I. 3724
 Baranov, N. M. 3841
 Baranski, M. J. 2136
 Barbagallo, S. 481
 Barber, H. N. 860
 Barber, J. C. 3718
 Barbin, D. 5481
 Barbone, E. 2369
 Barbosa, P. 2431
 Bardin, R. 3602
 Bardyshev, I. I. 3322, 6469
 Barefoot, A. C., Jr. 1150
 Barger, J. H. 1105
 Barger, R. L. 7118
 Barham, S. H. 663
 Barinova, Yu. V. 6373
 Bariska, M. 3165, 4182, 4730, 5379, 5815
 Barker, H. 3184
 Barker, J. A. 675, 4365
 Barker, P. A. 5093
 Barker, R. G. 1999
 Barkham, J. P. 859, 1389
 Barkman, L. 3184
 Barlow, T. 7750
 Barnacle, J. E. 5344, 5834
 Barnard, J. E. 4042
 Barnéoud, C. 4695
 Barnes, B. V. 3533, 6558
 Barnes, C. A. 4644
 Barnes, D. 4155
 Barnes, R. D. 7526
 Barnett, J. P. 1585, 4466
 Barnett, J. R. 1192, 4107, 4715, 4716
 Barnett, P. E. 866, 2135, 3009
 Barney, R. J. 2959
 Barnola, P. 3634
 Barr, W. F. 3923
 Barragán, M. Z. 1546
 Barras, S. J. 7549
 Barrera, M. 1759
 Barrett, D. K. 4596
 Barrett, J. D. 561, 1899, 1902, 5770
 Barrett, J. W. 3720
 Barrett, R. L. 147
 Barrett, W. H. 3517, 3691
 Barrette, B. R. 494
 Barrichelo, L. E. G. 2539, 2594, 2595, 2599, 2601, 5845, 6434
 Barrick, W. 6152
 Barring, U. 1604
 Barros, N. F. de 2313, 2890, 4456, 4472, 6128
 Barry, T. A. 990
 Bartel, L. E. 5092
 Bartelheimer, P. 5747
 Bartels, H. 6199
 Bartenev, I. M. 4473
 Bartet, J. H. 4073
 Barthe, J.-P. 3317
 Bartholomew, B. 73
 Bartley, J. P. 4251
 Bartoli, M. 1127
 Barton, G. M. 576, 1320, 7664
 Barton, I. L. 2031
 Bartsch, U. 7033
 Bartschot, R. 2126
 Bartunek, J. 2661
 Baruah, A. K. S. 7159
 Barykins, R. P. 3068
 Barzova, R. 6993
 Basham, J. T. 4803, 6211
 Basil'eva, L. V. 5861
 Baskerville, G. L. 2426
 Basnes, B. V. 2133
 Bass, P. 5524
 Bassato, G. 1469
 Bassett, P. M. 718
 Bastide, J. G. A. la 2100, 6556
 Bastos, T. X. 7214, 7215, 7220
 Batardy, A. 629
 Batcheler, C. L. 1139, 2461, 5723
 Batey, T. E., Jr. 5362
 Batkoski, D. 1545
 Batiuk, V. S. 51, 799
 Bauch, J. 4742, 5836
 Bauckmann, M. 7271
 Bauer, E. 537
 Baule, H. 4486
 Baumann, H. 726
 Baumeister, G. 89, 7374
 Baumgartner, A. 1836
 Baumgartner, L. 3367
 Baumgras, J. E. 2948
 Bäumlner, W. 3020
 Baur, J. R. 379
 Bautista, C. Q. 7131
 Bawa, K. S. 3453, 4938, 7275
 Baxter, L. W. 4604
 Baylis, G. T. S. 5682, 6007
 Baynes-Cope, A. D. 3184
 Bayoğlu, S. 2323
 Bazzaz, F. A. 194, 356, 6583, 6584
 Bazzigher, G. 7454, 7499
 Beal, J. L. 2015
 Beal, R. H. 1267, 1976
 Beall, F. C. 1204, 4813
 Bean, G. A. 4987
 Beard, J. S. 2805, 6040
 Beardsley, J. W., Jr. 3946
 Beardsley, W. H. 7722
 Beasom, S. L. 1515
 Beaubien, J. 3650
 Beaver, R. A. 5212
 Becanovic, T. 3149
 Beck, D. E. 1843
 Beck, E. 3469
 Beck, W. 2942
 Becker, B. 7217
 Becker, G. 660, 1977, 2062, 2063, 2586, 4194
 Becker, M. 808, 5285
 Beckers, B. 5053
 Beckett, J. M. 6130, 6747
 Beckwith, R. C. 1797, 3049
 Beda-puta, H. 7235
 Bedard, W. D. 6265
 Bedding, R. A. 2444
 Bedel, J. 5376
 Bednar, H. 2514
 Beebe, T. 2238
 Beech, J. C. 4232, 7072
 Beers, T. W. 6911
 Beers, W. L. Jr. 944
 Beesley, J. 2577
 Beeston, G. R. 303
 Beg, A. R. 906, 6773, 6816, 7293
 Begei, D. P. 7630
 Beggs, B. J. 735
 Behan, M. J. 879
 Behnke, H.-D. 6567
 Behr, E. A. 4200
 Beigel'man, A. V. 674, 3287, 4188, 4819, 4821
 Beil, C. E. 5583
 Beineke, L. A. 2558
 Beineke, W. F. 834
 Beirne, B. P. 3942, 6873
 Beisel, G. 1821
 Beisel, R. 2319
 Bejer-Petersen, B. 1788, 7551
 Bélair, J. L. 3650
 Beland, J. W. 3906
 Bélanger, J. 6301
 Belanger, R. P. 1000, 2822, 6716, 6765
 Belaya, N. M. 1661
 Belcher, E. W. 944
 Belenko, G. T. 6651
 Belenkov, D. A. 5807
 Belikova, Z. P. 2611
 Bel'kevich, E. M. 5311
 Bell, D. T. 1037, 3668
 Bell, E. 4087
 Bell, E. A. 1405
 Bell, G. S. 1540, 5594
 Bell, M. A. M. 6130, 6747
 Bell, P. R. 5500
 Bella, S. 5471
 Bellmann, H. 1275, 3244
 Bello, E. D. 7004
 Belous, V. I. 3707
 Belov, V. I. 5792
 Belt, G. H. 28
 Belt, G. H., Jr. 5483
 Belyi, G. D. 3117, 3878
 Belyi, V. A. 6411
 Bemmman, M. 2496, 4491
 Ben-Eliezer, N. 2617
 Ben Salem, B. 3767
 Bena, P. 2144
 Benassi, L. 6955
 Bendre, A. M. 7270
 Bendtsen, B. A. 1208, 4115
 Benea, V. 826
 Benecke, P. 776
 Beneš, K. 4005
 Benjamin, D. M. 4007, 6248
 Benkö, A. 7748
 Bennett, S. S. R. 1464
 Bennett, F. A. 6752, 6930
 Bennett, F. D. 5699
 Bennett, K. A. 5859
 Bennett, W. H. 463
 Benoist, A. 1401
 Benson, D. M. 6215
 Benson, J. A. 5246
 Benson, N. R. 6690
 Benson, R. E. 1016
 Benson, W. W. 1757
 Bentéjac, R. 6156, 6772
 Bentley, J. R. 3858
 Bentley, W. R. 745, 1000
 Benvenuti, V. 7710
 Benz, G. 426, 444
 Beradze, L. A. 1699, 2983
 Beran, D. W. 3848
 Beratlieff, C. 3965
 Berbe, J. G. 1745
 Berben, J. C. 5066
 Berengut, G. 1230
 Beresnev, R. S. 2264, 6464
 Bereziuc, R. 1395, 7450
 Berg, A. 6006
 Berg, H. 2324, 7442
 Berg, J. van den 4039
 Berg, M. A. van den 2428, 2429, 2430, 3056, 3962, 3963, 5701, 6882
 Berg, M. E. van den 5528
 Berg, M. M. van den 2428, 2430
 Berg, P. J. 7370
 Bergan, J. 6936
 Bergdahl, D. R. 406, 6234
 Bergel, D. 5603, 5717
 Bergendahl, C. J. 5838
 Berger, D. S. 4873
 Berger, R. 296
 Bergeron, J. M. 3058
 Bergersen, E. P. 4248
 Bergeson, G. B. 6272
 Berggren, C. 1605
 Berghem, L. E. R. 2579
 Bergman, A. 4469
 Bergman, F. 7377
 Bergmann, E. 328, 2129
 Bergmann, F. 827, 830, 1429, 3515, 7280

- Bergmann, J.-H. 2241, 2354
 Berhaut, J. 5963, 7300
 Beriashvili, I. V. 75
 Berisford, C. W. 2423, 3999
 Berkel, A. 2516
 Berlyn, G. P. 6536
 Bernard-Dagan, C. 2131, 5512
 Bernardini, F. 7176
 Bernetti, G. 5718, 6808
 Bernhard, A. 4526
 Bernhard-Reversat, F. 26, 4426
 Bernhart, A. 2651
 Beroza, M. 1780
 Berrie, G. K. 3645
 Berry, A. B. 6262
 Berry, P. 2996
 Berry, R. W. 7103
 Berti Filho, E. 454
 Bertolani, F. 296, 6715
 Bertrand, J. L. 3808, 4034
 Bertus, A. L. 1083
 Berutti, P. A. 3335, 3356
 Berzin's, G. V. 608
 Besçeli, Ö. 1795
 Bess, H. A. 3268
 Best, C. W. 5805
 Bethea, J. M. 2933
 Bethel, J. S. 377
 Bethlahmy, N. 31
 Beusekom, C. F. van 5523
 Beusekom-Osinga, R. J. van 5523
 Beuter, J. H. 745
 Bevege, D. I. 6007, 6008, 6009
 Beveridge, A. E. 2060
 Bey, C. F. 89, 3531
 Bezusov, A. T. 3309
 Bhagat, S. D. 7159
 Bhakuni, D. 574
 Bhandary, K. R. 7379
 Bhanu, S. 579
 Bhar, S. K. 2016
 Bhargava, K. K. 2618
 Bhartia, D. K. 1310
 Bhatia, I. S. 4345
 Bhatnagar, H. P. 1474
 Bhatnager, S. C. 5858
 Bhattacharya, N. C. 964, 4461
 Bhattacharya, S. 964
 Bhella, H. S. 3748
 Bhola, P. P. 4826
 Białkiewicz, F. 289, 290
 Bialobok, S. 6147
 Bialy, K. 4892
 Biancardi, E. 5903
 Bibelriether, H. 2950
 Biblis, E. J. 4166, 5851
 Biblynk, N. I. 5663
 Bichevaya, L. P. 7017
 Bickelhaupt, D. H. 1615, 1616, 4913
 Bicknell, S. H. 5132
 Bicudo, L. P. 4432
 Biek, L. 3184
 Biermann, G. M. 1752
 Bierstedt, W. 4488
 Biessels, H. W. A. 4920
 Bijkerk, C. 2628
 Billeb Vela, F. H. 6777
 Biller, C. J. 3825
 Billings, R. F. 3993, 6265
 Bills, D. 6171
 Biltonen, F. E. 327
 Bily, S. 3434
 Bilyk, B. V. 6792, 7451
 Binazzi, A. 3039
 Binder, W. D. 3523
 Binnewies, C. 2935
 Binns, W. O. 3095, 5077
 Biolchev, A. 1373, 6527
 Birchall, C. J. 7744
 Bird, T. 2061
 Birichevskii, M. L. 1925, 4775
 Birkeland, R. 3195
 Birks, H. J. B. 6046
 Birot, Y. 89, 229
 Biryukov, V. I. 4444
 Bisiach, M. 6910
 Bismarck, C. von 688, 3300, 4830, 4831
 Bisset, N. G. 5428
 Bist, B. S. 3227
 Biström, P. Å. 5353
 Bittencourt Ascoli, R. 4056
 Bitterlich, W. 6283
 Bittner, M. 574
 Bjegović, P. 3064
 Bjor, K. 6803
 Bjorkbom, J. C. 5025
 Björkhem, U. 737, 7231, 7328, 7739, 7743
 Björkman, E. 392, 483
 Black, J. M. 7647
 Black, W. M. 6522
 Blackman, R. 4615
 Blackshaw, S. M. 3184
 Blackwell, W. H., Jr. 4428
 Blada, I. 7375
 Blaich, R. 6421
 Blair, R. L. 675
 Blair-Rains, A. 1156
 Blais, J. R. 6879
 Blake, J. 5565
 Blakeslee, G. M. 6015
 Blanc, A. 3072
 Blanc, M. 3072
 Blanchette, R. A. 5517
 Bland, D. E. 1218, 6361
 Bland, J. S. 364
 Blasco, F. 3658, 5019
 Bleam, R. D. 4737
 Blethron, J. 2865
 Blevins, R. L. 7347
 Blicke, W. 6156, 6772
 Blinovskov, B. P. 2560
 Blintsov, I. K. 248, 1574, 1610, 3734, 5069
 Bloetzer, G. 2647
 Blomquist, R. F. 4778
 Blomqvist, S. 2234, 7282
 Blossfeld, O. 2328, 3238, 7433
 Bluhm S., E. 6440
 Blum, K. 6117
 Blumenstein, R. 5805
 Blyth, K. 7234
 Boaler, B. 6120
 Boardman, R. 999
 Boatman, D. 4018
 Bobev, R. 2702
 Bobik, V. S. 1901
 Bobírnac, M. 7580
 Bobrov, A. I. 5842, 5843
 Bobrov, R. V. 2963, 3843
 Boccone, A. 4918
 Bocharova, M. A. 805
 Bochuurova, N. V. 3483
 Bock, C. E. 2703
 Bock, J. H. 2703
 Bockheim, J. G. 484
 Bodea, C. 1408
 Bodig, J. 3198
 Bodzhakov, P. 1373
 Boe, K. N. 3687
 Boehner, A. W. 4235, 6446
 Boesen, S. 7401
 Bogachev, A. V. 5950
 Bogatyrev, Z. S. 19
 Bogdanov, B. 277
 Bogenschütz, H. 2410, 7532
 Boggess, W. R. 1391, 6583, 6584
 Boghean, P. 7444
 Bogoroditskii, I. I. 5048
 Bogucki, D. J. 4867
 Boguleanu, G. 3965
 Bohlen, J. C. 6356
 Bohlin, H. 2281, 2470
 Bohlmann, F. 7253
 Bøhrmer, E. 7134
 Bohn, A. 1971
 Boiko, A. V. 3707
 Boińska, U. 3528
 Boiteau, P. 852, 5429, 7296
 Bojanin, S. 5661
 Bokova, T. K. 1834
 Boland, D. 3564
 Bolea, V. 199
 Boles, H. P. 657
 Bolghari, H. A. 3125, 4314
 Bolker, H. I. 3284, 4818
 Boll, W. G. 70
 Bolland, L. 1068
 Bollen, W. B. 1048, 3892
 Bolotina, G. N. 1497
 Bolotov, N. A. 2221
 Bolsinger, C. L. 1141
 Bolton, A. J. 7007
 Bolza, E. 4712
 Bombin, L. M. 6315
 Bombosch, S. 2445, 7558
 Bonač, T. 669
 Bond, G. 2172, 2783, 6595, 6599
 Bondar', I. P. 4302
 Bondareva, T. A. 5843
 Bondoux, P. 2273
 Bonduelle, P. 4031
 Bones, J. T. 1349, 6488
 Bonilla Beas, R. 4959
 Bonneau, M. 160, 2077, 5629
 Bonnemann, A. 5305
 Bonnet-Masimbert, M. 2851, 3728, 4453
 Bonnor, G. M. 1132, 1155, 5719
 Bont, A. 2650
 Bonvallot, J. 5567
 Boodt, M. de 2263
 Bookhout, T. A. 5627
 Boonnab, C. 3760
 Booth, D. C. 3987
 Booth, H. 5440
 Booth, H. E. 700
 Borchert, R. 2721
 Borchmeyer, W. A. 3751
 Borczyński, M. 2177
 Borden, J. H. 3081, 5215, 5705
 Borev, I. 4448
 Borgin, K. 3185, 5323
 Borgonovi, M. 7205
 Borisenko, N. F. 5319, 5772
 Borisov, G. A. 4356
 Borisov, M. V. 4205
 Borisova, N. N. 591
 Borisova, T. A. 2105
 Bormann, F. H. 2092, 6591
 Born, G. L. 1054
 Bornand, G.-H. 2351
 Borno, C. 2855
 Borodina, N. A. 304
 Borodulina, F. Z. 1415, 2105
 Borovikov, E. M. 7026
 Borsuk, V. E. 2658
 Börtitz, S. 4567
 Borzakovskaya, V. S. 3171, 3172
 Bos, J. M. 4748
 Bos, J. van den 6878
 Bosatta, E. 5207
 Bosch, J. J. K.-van den 4920
 Boss, T. R. 836
 Bosse, G. 1364
 Bosshard, H. H. 2501, 4793, 6339
 Bostrand, L. 3797
 Boström, C. 4086
 Botkin, D. B. 96
 Botman, K. S. 1390, 3408
 Böttcher, P. 1886, 4156
 Bottliková, A. 6044
 Bouchon, J. 3132, 4658, 4660
 Boudru, M. 2223, 4048, 5599, 7364
 Boulard, M. 1763
 Boulay, M. 3539
 Boullard, B. 1486, 1570, 3492, 3765, 4013, 6677
 Boulter, M. C. 839
 Bourgenot, L. 4690
 Bourgeois, J. Y. 3826
 Bourgeois, M. 2273, 6699
 Bousfield, W. E. 3951
 Bousquet, D. W. 2542
 Boutelje, J. B. 7657, 7662
 Bouxin, G. 2786, 2804
 Bouysse, D. 4285
 Boven, R. J. van 7554
 Bovey, P. 3924, 3990
 Bovey, R. W. 379
 Bowen, G. D. 6007, 6008, 6009
 Bowen, M. G. 1126
 Bowen, M. R. 3750
 Bower, D. R. 3100
 Bower, R. 962, 5062
 Bower, R. P. 4894
 Bowers, A. 2292
 Bowyer, J. L. 2543, 4705
 Boyarskaya, R. K. 3292
 Boyce, S. G. 2628, 5268, 7723
 Boyer, W. D. 944, 2832, 6636
 Boyle, J. R. 1000, 4881
 Bozkurt, A. Y. 1372
 Bozrikov, V. V. 3589
 Brabänder, H. D. 3350
 Brackebusch, A. P. 4569
 Brackenhofer, H. 3471
 Bradley, E. L. 6297
 Brady, H. A. 2381
 Brady, U. E. 3982
 Brække, F. H. 3121
 Braga, M. M. N. 6060
 Braga, P. I. S. 6060
 Bramhall, G. 1978, 3270, 6348, 7000, 7664
 Bramlett, D. L. 178, 179, 944, 6765
 Brandi, R. M. 2313, 2890, 4456, 4472, 6128
 Brandl, H. 2654, 7178
 Brandle, J. R. 3582
 Brandt, K. 5604, 7367
 Brasier, C. M. 1069, 1717, 3001, 3543
 Brasil, U. M. 6715
 Bratton, S. P. 3651, 3920, 6240
 Braun, E. J. 2404, 7503
 Braun, H. J. 1476
 Braun, R. 611, 5182
 Bravar, M. 5404
 Bravard, Y. 3653
 Bravery, A. 651
 Bravery, A. F. 4191, 7087
 Bray, S. A. 6729
 Braz Filho, R. 2535
 Brazil, J. D. 6327, 6333, 7275
 Brechtel, H. M. 4318, 4898
 Breckle, S.-W. 6049
 Bredberg, C.-J. 7438
 Breitenbach, F. von 4295, 4296, 5897
 Breitenbach, J. von 4379
 Breithaupt, G. 4857
 Breitling, M. 4218
 Breitsprecher, A. 1845
 Brenden, J. J. 1959
 Brendler, E. V. 371, 6838
 Brennan, E. 360, 6806, 7468
 Brenndörfer, D. 1900, 5320
 Brennemann, R. E. 7246
 Breton, R. 7200, 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204
 Brett, C. P. 996
 Brewer, C. W. 292, 2214
 Brewer, J. W. 381
 Brewer, M. L. 1512
 Bridgeman, P. H. 5636, 7425, 7751
 Bridson, D. M. 6578
 Briggs, B. G. 3565
 Briggs, D. G. 377
 Briggs, L. H. 4251, 7018, 7160, 7256
 Briggs, R. D. 7448
 Briggs, W. 6956
 Brighton, C. A. 6559, 6560
 Briginets, V. G. 2374
 Brink, G. E. 775
 Brink, R. C. B. van den, Jr. 4974, 5981
 Brinkmann, E. 693
 Brissot, M. 3695, 4501, 6737
 Britwum, S. P. K. 272
 Brizee, C. W. 7749
 Brodie, J. D. 1160
 Brodzki, P. 77
 Broggi, M. F. 4870
 Brogndbo, P. 99
 Bronkhorst, B. J. 5770
 Brooker, I. 137, 3561, 3562, 3563
 Brooker, M. I. H. 5533, 5945
 Brookman-Amissh, J. 176
 Brooks, F. W. 2569
 Brossmann 610, 4160
 Brossmann, L. 6173, 6174
 Brouwer, Y. M. 4353

- Brown, A. G. 2045, 4859, 5833
 Brown, C. L. 4368, 6540, 6701
 Brown, D. J. 3161
 Brown, E. F. 956
 Brown, E. H. 3851
 Brown, G. W. 1015
 Brown, H. E. 3415
 Brown, I. R. 814
 Brown, J. 6798
 Brown, J. H., Jr. 5541
 Brown, J. K. 1038
 Brown, J. L. 2157
 Brown, J. M. 4925, 7312
 Brown, J. R. 1512
 Brown, K. S., Jr. 2018
 Brown, L. R. 442
 Brown, R. M. 2863, 5150
 Browne, F. G. 5210
 Browne, R. N. 4779
 Bruce, D. 2455, 6915
 Bruchet, G. 5915
 Bruckerhoff, D. N. 2109
 Brückner, H. 4863
 Brugovitzky, E. 7456
 Brummitt, R. K. 5978
 Brunck, F. 6733, 6734
 Brune, A. 7275
 Bruneau, M. 4278
 Brunet, A. M. 3505
 Brünig, E. F. 1368, 2310, 5580, 5581, 5584, 7357
 Brüning, D. 991
 Bryan, R. W. 2945, 5653, 7435
 Bryan, W. C. 2174, 3738
 Bryant, D. G. 3038, 3047
 Bryant, P. A. V. 5770
 Bryant, R. L. 1435
 Bryant, V. M., Jr. 1508
 Bryce, T. 3184
 Bryndum, H. 4494
 Bryukhanov, V. A. 4212
 Bryukhanov, V. P. 5785
 Buch, M. von 5580
 Buch, M.-W. von 7189
 Buchanan, H. 2191
 Buchanan, M. A. 7153
 Bucher, J. B. 1681
 Bucht, S. 4262
 Bücking, W. 781, 7178
 Buckley, W. B. 246
 Buckner, C. H. 3058, 5192
 Buczacki, S. T. 3904, 4601
 Budaragin, V. A. 4949
 Budzyński, W. 7191
 Buevskaya, D. A. 4821
 Buford, J. A., Jr. 529
 Bugaev, V. A. 4497
 Bugajski, S. 2559
 Bugbee, R. E. 3432
 Buggel, H. 2630
 Buglai, B. M. 6373
 Buhmann, J. 7651
 Buijtenen, J. P. van 944, 962, 3718, 5062, 6433
 Buil, P. 3325
 Bukshtynov, V. A. 4159
 Bulaimu, T. 3059
 Bulgakov, A. N. 6469
 Bullock, R. E. 228
 Bultman, J. D. 1976
 Bululukov, Yu. G. 3425
 Bulychiev, A. S. 1593
 Buma, P. G. 1514
 Bumbieris, M. 1443
 Bumbu, G. 4069
 Bunce, R. G. H. 190
 Bunin, J. E. 5022
 Bunting, G. S. 2763
 Bunting, W. R. 1592
 Bura, D. 2065
 Burandt, C. L., Jr. 913
 Burd, C. 4153
 Burdekin, D. A. 1717
 Burdell, C. A. 5805
 Burdon, J. J. 3491, 3616
 Burdon, R. D. 2096, 4217, 7249
 Burdsall, H. H., Jr. 117, 389, 1284, 1969
 Burgan, R. E. 485
 Burgers, T. F. 2753
 Burgess, I. P. 6669
 Burgess, R. L. 6629
 Burgos Martínez, F. 3991
 Burgtorf, H. 993
 Burillo, G. 7689
 Burk, W. R. 1066
 Burkart, A. 7337
 Burke, D. 338, 1642, 1865
 Burke, M. J. 152
 Burke, T. J. 4432
 Burkhart, H. E. 3138, 6937
 Burley, J. 95, 1330, 1543, 2527, 3718, 7155, 7275, 7378
 Burlison, V. H. 2909
 Burmester, A. 1984, 3164, 4800, 6428, 6781, 7097
 Burnett, J. A. 474
 Burnette, C. E. 6932
 Burnevskii, Yu. I. 6288
 Burnham, C. P. 3662
 Burnham, H. M. 2660
 Burns, M. W. 6207
 Burns, R. M. 976, 2843, 2874, 6294
 Burova, L. G. 844
 Burrough, P. A. 4894
 Burroughs, E. R., Jr. 3391
 Burschel, P. 42, 3357, 7174
 Burton, G. W. 2311
 Burton, J. D. 156
 Buryak, E. S. 6795
 Busey, P. 2767
 Bush, D. L. 2484
 Bush, K. K. 900, 1377
 Bussche, G. H. von dem 1338
 Bustamante, C. M. 1554
 Bustamante Ezpeleta, L. 1309
 Bustamante, L. 4225
 Butala, J. R. 4384
 Butcher, J. A. 4191, 7655
 Butorova, O. F. 1323
 Butterfield, B. G. 6983
 Butters, R. G. 1187
 Buttoud, G. 1867, 6318
 Büttin, G. 3458
 Butyloshkin, M. I. 1022
 Büxenstein, R. 4358
 Buyak, A. V. 3719
 Buzov, B. 5609
 Byal'skiĭ, L. A. 4733
 Byalyĭ, A. M. 4506
 Byazrov, L. G. 191
 Bychkov, S. A. 2476
 Bygren, K.-G. 1014
 Byrne, K. J. 5215
 Byrnes, W. R. 3580
 Caballero Deloya, M. 7568
 Cabausel, G. 4278
 Cabral, M. T. 4633
 Cabrera, H. 276
 Cacek, T. L. 3671
 Cadahia, D. 3974
 Cain, D. R. 2199
 Cairns, J. S. 3240
 Calaby, J. H. 6496
 Caldas, L. S. 3537
 Calder, S. W. 2061
 Caldwell, C. 1414
 Callahan, J. T. 5485
 Callin, G. 275
 Calora, D. G. 585
 Calvert, R. F. 5632
 Cambell, G. S. 7112
 Cambie, R. C. 7018, 7256
 Cambini, A. 6181
 Cameron, D. G. 5570
 Cameron, E. A. 1780, 4629
 Cameron, G. E. 7634
 Cameron, J. N. 4476
 Cameron, J. W. M. 1753
 Cameron, W. S. 3980
 Camino, R. de 5592
 Campa, J. A. de la C. 1546
 Campana, R. J. 1719, 1720, 1722, 1723
 Campbell, A. J. 5030
 Campbell, C. S. 125
 Campbell, D. J. 4967
 Campbell, D. L. 4910
 Campbell, J. B. 2113
 Campbell, L. E. 5621
 Campbell, M. L. F. 125
 Campbell, R. 2402
 Campbell, R. A. 3476
 Campbell, R. E. 3415, 3423
 Campbell, R. K. 1548, 4413
 Campbell, R. S. 2311
 Campbell, R. W. 451, 3969
 Campbell, T. E. 266
 Campos, G. S. 1957
 Campos, J. C. C. 4026, 4028
 Çanakçıoğlu, H. 433, 434, 436
 Canavera, D. S. 828
 Candidi-Tommasi, R. 2826, 2828
 Candido, J. F. 3730, 6128
 Canfield, E. R. 1067
 Caniglia, G. 2826
 Cannata, G. 6482
 Cannell, M. G. R. 177, 2745
 Cannon, W. N., Jr. 3003
 Çantino, P. D. 172
 Čapek, M. 3044, 3045
 Capel, R. E. 7731
 Capita, M. E. de 5627
 Capite, L. de 4388
 Cappaert, I. 2263
 Cappelli, M. 1469
 Caprara, O. 3183
 Caputo, R. 5433, 5434, 5435
 Carauta, J. P. P. 7303
 Caraway, C. 1942
 Carbonnier, C. 3129, 4064
 Carcea, F. 4069
 Cardin, L. 5180
 Carey, J. K. 3240, 3261, 6395, 6419
 Carey, M. L. 990
 Carle, P. 1792, 3082, 3088, 5211, 5213, 6850
 Carling, D. E. 1744
 Carlquist, S. 4102, 5301, 6332
 Carlson, F. 7137
 Carlson, L. W. 262, 1732
 Carlson, P. S. 1427
 Carmack, C. L. 5164
 Carman, N. J. 1412
 Carmean, W. H. 506, 1595, 2300
 Carne, P. B. 470
 Carneiro, J. G. A. 2271, 2852
 Carneiro, N. 2067
 Caroppo, S. 4893
 Carpenter, E. M. 5652
 Carpenter, L. R. 7380
 Carpenter, P. L. 6491
 Carpenter, S. B. 833, 1425, 5063
 Carr, D. J. 3491
 Carré, J. 4834, 4836, 5409
 Carrel, J. 1402
 Carrodus, B. B. 810
 Carroll, M. N. 7064
 Carruthers, J. F. S. 536, 3294, 6324
 Carruyo, L. J. 5699
 Carson, G. L. 7719
 Carson, W. W. 3823, 6789
 Carter, C. I. 4616
 Carter, D. T. 147
 Carter, F. L. 1976
 Carter, J. C. 1033, 2378
 Carter, L. R. 1033
 Carter, M. C. 2841
 Carter, V. E. 2377
 Cartledge, E. G. 1125
 Caruso, C. 4283
 Carvalho, C. M. 2652
 Carvalho, C. T. de 728
 Carvalho, J. C. B. de 5702
 Casalichio, G. 2667, 5903
 Casilla, R. C. 2550, 6376
 Casin, R. F. 1947, 7108
 Cassels, B. K. 1329
 Cassens, D. L. 1879
 Castaing, J. P. 942
 Castaños, L. J. 6777
 Cătara, A. 3872
 Cathey, H. M. 2726, 5621
 Cati, B. 5447
 Cause, M. 7651
 Cause, M. L. 1183
 Causey, M. K. 2841
 Cavalcaselle, B. 6856
 Cech, F. 6798
 Cech, F. C. 2134, 6815
 Cech, M. Y. 4202, 5828
 Čechová, M. 1962
 Cecich, R. A. 85
 Cegiël, E. 3222
 Ceanu, I. 7524
 Ceitel, J. 6719
 Cellerino, C. P. 5176
 Cellerino, G. P. 2352, 3012
 Cellier, K. M. 5622
 Čepel, N. 504
 Čepulienė, G. 45
 Čermák, K. R. 7054
 Čermák, V. 3098
 Černocký, J. 3238
 Cesar, S. F. 728
 Ceuca, G. 2097
 Chacko, B. 2734
 Chaco, M. C. 7158
 Chadenson, M. 4252
 Chafe, S. C. 2506
 Chaffey, D. R. 1823
 Chai, P. P. K. 4858, 6630
 Chai, S. Y. 1980, 5748
 Chakrabarti, K. 5937
 Chakraborty, D. P. 706
 Chakravarty, A. K. 110
 Chakroun, M. L. 3684, 3685
 Challies, C. N. 1341
 Chamberlain, A. C. 4879
 Chamberland, E. 2712
 Champagnat, P. 3634
 Champs, J. de 4654
 Chan, C.-K. 6869
 Chand, G. 110
 Chand, S. 5902
 Chandra, A. 4786
 Chandra, J. P. 958, 3870, 4462, 6704, 7392
 Chandra, R. 6644, 7430
 Chandrasekaran, V. 1673
 Chandrasekharan, C. 5449
 Chandrasekar, T. 7379
 Chang, B.-Y. 583, 3163
 Chang, C. E. 6474
 Chang, C. I. J. 5755
 Chang, F. J. 5748
 Chang, H. J. 1680
 Chang, H.-M. 3176, 3258, 3259
 Chang, H. S. 6486
 Chang, I. J. 5755
 Chang, L. M. 5579
 Chang, S. M. 1772
 Chang, S. T. 843
 Chanhan, B. R. S. 7066
 Chapin, R. R. 3791
 Chapman, D. 4333
 Chapman, N. 4333
 Chapman, T. G. 774
 Chappell, T. W. 266, 4466, 4467
 Chararas, C. 459, 3076, 5204
 Chard, J. S. R. 783, 787
 Charfi, M. 3694
 Charters, M. T. 6444
 Chase, W. T. 4303
 Chastii, V. P. 4939
 Chatterjee, A. 5425
 Chaturvedi, A. N. 4021, 6089
 Chaudhry, M. I. 6847
 Chaudhuri, S. K. 3201
 Chauhan, B. R. S. 4149, 4756
 Chaurat, G. 7602
 Chavet, P. 4525, 4542, 7437
 Chawla, J. S. 6456
 Chehock, C. R. 4663
 Chekalkin, K. A. 3828, 5664
 Chekhovskaya, V. B. 5777
 Chellman, C. W. 1724
 Chen, C. C. 1742, 5548
 Chen, C. M. 599, 1241, 4691
 Chen, C. W. 3958
 Chen, J. J. 4081
 Chen, P. Y. S. 557
 Chen, T.-H. 1299
 Chen, T.-Y. 2604, 4230
 Chen, Y.-H. 1203
 Cheney, N. P. 1687, 1853
 Cheng, T.-Y. 2755
 Cheng, T. Y. 5988, 6474
 Cherdouville, G. 2078

- Cheremisimov, N. A. 1081, 3378
Cheremnykh, N. N. 3192
Cherepanov, A. I. 3977
Cherepanova, N. E. 3977
Cherkashina, A. S. 6909
Chernakova, N. N. 1672
Chernik, V. V. 88
Chernova, G. M. 2166
Chernova, N. M. 2209
Chernyayeva, G. N. 6543
Chernykh, A. G. 2991
Chernykh, R. V. 2812
Chernyshev, V. D. 4299, 4347
Chernyshev, V. V. 981
Chertov, O. G. 760
Chesnin, L. 7424
Cheung, K.-W. 5060
Cheung, Y. N. S. 2107
Chevassut, G. 116
Chevin, H. 6906
Chevrou, R. B. 1815
Chew, T. K. 506, 6662
Chiang, C. H. 3624
Chiao, K. M. 5257
Chiba, M. 667, 3271, 4810
Chilvers, G. A. 873, 3603
Chimelo, J. P. 7612
Chimits, P. 1028
Chin, S. C. 1457
Chinchaladze, T. G. 5948
Ching, K. K. 46, 2839
Ching Kao. 6545
Ching, T. M. 46
Chino, A. 7620
Chiou, C. H. 678, 2000, 2001
Chippendale, G. M. 857
Chiru, V. 2337
Chistilm, V. G. 7362
Chittenden, A. E. 698
Chittenden, J. 7572
Chiu, C. H. 678, 2000, 2001
Chiu, Y.-M. 4166
Chkhaidze, D. Kh. 3329
Chmelař, J. 4383
Choate, G. A. 718
Chobit'ko, G. L. 2912
Chochieva, M. M. 2534, 4738, 7017
Choi, C. 5224
Cholev, I. P. 3313
Choong, E. T. 556, 583, 1206, 1890, 7611
Chopra, C. S. 5699
Chow, P. 5810
Chow, S. 604, 1923, 3206, 4148, 4843, 5422, 7032, 7067
Chowdhury, K. A. 847
Chowdhury, S. 6374
Chrapkowski, B. 4892
Christensen, B. B. 3183
Christensen, F. J. 5344
Christensen, J. T. 4524
Christensen, O. 3384
Christensen, S. A. 2218
Christenson, D. R. 3441
Christerson, L. 154, 5996
Christiansen, N. B. 2660
Christie, J. M. 1598
Christy, E. J. 1494
Chrometzka, P. 2357
Chrosiewicz, Z. 5468
Chu, C. C. 5956
Chu, C. T. 3624
Chu, G. T. 3624
Chu, Z. C. 5956
Chudakov, M. I. 5154, 7663
Chudnoff, M. 1874, 1875
Chudnyĭ, A. V. 5644
Chudobiecki, J. 7122
Chukhina, V. V. 5651
Chukichev, A. N. 4575
Chung, H. H. 61, 5497
Chung, S. B. 835
Chuntanaparb, L. 4953
Chuprov, N. P. 5270
Chuprova, N. A. 2610, 5776
Churagulov, R. S. 3428
Churikova, E. K. 4590
Chybová, J. 4255
Cichowski, P. 446
Ciesla, W. M. 6886
Cîrlogan, D. 7428
Citharel, J. 2710, 6538, 6539
Citharel, L. 2710, 6538, 6539
Claassen, L. 611
Clad, W. 7035, 7036, 7037
Clark, A., III 208, 1135, 1138, 1833, 5799, 6991
Clark, D. H. 7090
Clark, E. W. 3985, 7548
Clark, J. B. 812
Clark, M. B. 169
Clarke, A. R. P. 4476, 5489, 5622
Clarke E. H. 2934
Clarke, M. R. 1948, 4174
Clarke, W. C. 5085
Clarkson, R. B. 2134
Clary, W. P. 3415, 3423
Clauna, M. S. 7011
Clausen, K. E. 932, 2252
Clauser, F. 3677
Clawson, M. 713, 2049, 3348, 4910
Clayton, D. W. 3284
Clebsch, E. C. 170
Clemence, B. R. 319
Clément, A. 164, 4339
Clements, R. W. 1007, 1637
Cleve, K. van 5905
Cliff, E. P. 1333
Clifford, D. R. 6832, 6833
Clifton, A. 3451
Clifton, A. L. 5476
Cline, R. G. 2773
Cobb, F. W., Jr. 1714
Cobb, R. C. 7717
Cochran, P. H. 6743
Cockburn, P. F. 5522
Cockcroft, R. 7103
Cocke, M. L. 4604
Cody, M. G. 3984
Coe-Teixeira, B. 4376
Coetzee, B. J. 908, 909
Coetzee, P. F. 5808
Coffman, M. S. 914, 1500, 6126
Coggins, C. R. 3240, 4187, 4189, 4369
Cojocaru, I. 7375
Coladas Calvo, V. 3379
Cole, D. W. 3370
Cole, J. S. 3397
Coleman, G. E., III 5851
Coleman, G. R. 1285, 5824
Colley, J. 1996
Collins, M. A. 6842
Collins, M. J. 5770, 7613
Collins, T. T., Jr. 4820
Collom, J. L. 4472
Collyard, K. J. 381
Colpacci, G. 7426
Combe, J.-C. 887
Comte, P. 531
Comus, Q. B. 2558
Conboy, G. E. 5367
Conde, M. 2424
Condon, L. 6730
Connaughton, C. A. 7713
Conner, A. H. 6770
Connor, R. N. 4906
Conrad, H. 3077
Conrad, J. 5626
Constanta, O. 6027
Constantinescu, O. 5841
Contreras, A. 1863
Convery, F. J. 7745
Conway, J. M. 7411, 7412
Conway, M. J. 2033
Coode, M. J. E. 3570
Cook, C. W. 5092
Cook, D. B. 921
Cook, S. A. 7181
Cooke, L. R. 6832
Cooke, R. C. 4584
Cooper, G. A. 663, 1942
Cooper, J. I. 3917, 6236, 6845
Cooper, J. M. 6302, 7321
Cooper, P. A. 650, 5372, 7093
Cooper, R. W. 5149
Corbetta, F. 2195
Corby, H. D. L. 5977
Cordell, C. E. 1072, 2988
Corden, M. E. 648
Cordes, L. D. 5136
Cordova B., H. E. 4916
Cormier, A. D. 7186
Cormier, P. L. 7186
Cornelius, D. F. 536
Cornish, P. M. 4895
Cornu, D. 2275
Cornwell, P. B. 3248
Corona, E. 2474, 4051
Correa, D. de B. 703
Corrêa, J. C. 6094
Corson, S. R. 685
Corvisier, M. 3617
Cosenza, B. J. 6859
Coshan, P. F. 2421
Cossalter, C. 5979, 5980
Cost, N. D. 7723
Costa, W. E. B. da 4191
Costello, L. 3741
Coster, J. E. 6265
Costonis, A. C. 6219
Cotton, M. H. 4948
Coulson, R. N. 462, 3078, 6265
Countryman, D. 5362
Countryman, D. W. 2660
Court, W. E. 5427
Cousens, J. 3635
Coûteaux, M.-M. 2679
Couto, E. A. 5926
Coutts, M. P. 6602
Couturier, G. 1751
Covassi, M. 3039
Covington, S. A. 555, 1209
Covington, W. W. 2513
Cowan, R. S. 3555
Cowles, D. P. 6700
Cowling, E. B. 1684, 1701, 4191
Cox, R. G. 3701
Cox, T. L. 1493, 3605
Cox, T. R. 1335
Cox, T. R. G. 3184
Crabtree, B. E. 5607
Craft, E. P. 6423
Craig, F. G. 6122
Crawford, D. B. 5871
Crawford, H. S. 6149, 6931, 7245
Crefield, J. W. 1225
Creighton, R. H. J. 1260
Cremer, K. W. 151
Cremers, G. 6031
Cresswell, R. 3755
Crews, D. L. 1295
Crist, J. B. 1618
Cristinzio, M. 3004
Critchfield, W. B. 822
Croat, T. B. 2767, 3554, 3558, 4999, 5004
Crockett, A. B., Jr. 4611
Croker, T. C., Jr. 6205, 6636
Cromack, K., Jr. 875
Crombrughe, S. de 4869
Cromer, R. N. 2830, 2974, 4476
Cronert, H. 3280
Crooke, M. 5890
Cros, E. T. du 4944
Crosby, G. D. 7133
Cross, D. J. 7655
Crossley, D. A., Jr. 4313, 5485
Crossley, D. I. 1359, 5264, 6653
Crouch, G. L. 953, 6112
Crow, T. R. 5010
Crowe, J. B. 4502
Crowe, S. 2628
Crown, M. 996, 1614
Crozier, J. D. 1468
Cruz, R. Z. de la 1987, 1988, 6784, 7058, 7119
Csanády, E. 11
Csérjesi, A. J. 2567, 3247, 3257, 4176, 5372
Cuatrecasas, J. 127
Cuevas, L. E. 5391
Culin, H. J. von 2801, 4416
Cumer, A. 482
Cummins, N. H. O. 7655
Cunningham, A. 5326
Cunningham, J. C. 3050, 4644
Cunningham, R. A. 943, 6680
Cuppert, D. G. 6423
Curry, W. T. 1209
Curtis, F. W. 936
Curtis, L. F. 1156
Cutchins, M. A. 4467
Cuthbert, R. A. 3003, 6901
Cutler, D. F. 3184
Čvančara, R. 2296
Cymorek, S. 1973, 5922
Czabator, F. J. 3906
Czaniński, Y. 2507
Cziesielski, E. 3307
Dabral, S. L. 4626
Dadykin, V. P. 2518
Dafauce, C. 5695
Dafis, S. 3584
Daft, M. J. 6013
Daget, P. 6044
Dahl, B. E. 4104, 4928
Dahlgreen, A. K. 274
Dahlgren, S.-E. 4177, 4194
Dahlin, D. 5354
Dahlsten, D. L. 1768, 3079
Dahman, M. 4137
Dahms, W. G. 3720
Dai, T. S. 3612
Dainty, J. 58, 1414, 2107
Dakin, A. J. 1582
Dale, D. 4430
Dale, F. A. 4781
Dale, M. B. 6041
Dale, M. E. 4503, 6962
Dalgas, K. F. 1985, 4203
Daliteevskii, R. E. 5837
Daljeet-Singh, K. 5685
Dalström, J. 2243, 2244
Damian, I. 1607
Dana, R. W. 4058
Dance, M. H. 3397
Danchenko, A. M. 3494, 6346
Dancik, B. P. 2133, 6558
Dangerfield, J. A. 254
Daniel, J. G. 2052
Daniel, M. J. 763
Daniel, V. S. 1452
Daniels, F. W. 2858, 2861, 2887, 5055
Danielsen, P. G. 1666
Danilewicz, K. 3905
Danilin, A. K. 7564
Danilin, M. A. 4404, 4744
Dan'shchikov, M. G. 5106
Danuzer, R. 3805
Danyulis, E. P. 5259
Darakhvelidze, V. F. 3114
D'Arcy, W. G. 126, 130
Dargave, J. B. 2061
Darley, E. F. 2969
Darling, F. F. 1356
Darling, M. S. 7349
Darr, D. R. 4094
Dart, P. J. 2675
Darwin, S. P. 2758
Das, P. C. 4425
Dass, A. 3308
Dässler, H. G. 4567
Daterman, G. E. 1099, 3953
Datta, P. C. 5937
Datta, S. K. 5937
Daubenmire, R. 2808, 7295
Dauber, E. 1134
Davenhill, N. A. 1046
Davies, G. D., Jr. 1099
Davey, C. B. 1531, 2666, 5607
David, A. 5930
David, H. 5930
David, R. 1397, 6121, 6156, 6772
David, S. T. 7154
Davidov, G. M. 6944
Davidov, M. V. 2467, 6299
Davidson, H. 6152
Davidson, H. L. 4180
Davidson, J. W. 233, 5300
Davidson, R. 92, 4962
Davies, R. D. 744
Davies, S. M. 6832
Davies, W. J. 60, 64, 155, 816, 977
Davis, B. 326
Davis, G. 278
Davis, G. G. 5092

- Davis, H. F. 6219
 Davis, J. B. 5148
 Davydkina, T. A. 653
 Davydov, E. F. 2375
 Davydova, N. I. 2732
 Dawkins, H. C. 2662
 Dawson, D. H. 1000, 1618
 Dawson, J. 263
 Dawson, J. W. 5530, 5531
 Day, J. C. 1514
 Day, J. M. 2675
 Day, P. R. 1728
 Day, R. F. 4234, 6447
 Day, R. J. 4395, 6153
 Dayal, R. 2618, 6023
 De-Vescovi, M. A. 3525
 Dealy, J. E. 4407, 7396
 Dean, I. C. 7256
 Dean, R. C. 4194
 Deb, D. B. 1876
 DeBald, P. S. 6961, 6962, 6963
 DeBarr, G. L. 432, 944, 3035, 6851
 DeBell, D. S. 1000, 2897, 3188
 DeBie, J. 3742, 3743
 DeBonis, A. L. 3198
 DeBoo, R. F. 1774, 5689
 DeByle, N. V. 7237
 Decei, I. 495, 7561, 7567
 Decena, A. S. 1987, 1988, 7058, 7119
 Dechamps, R. 3236
 Deckelmann, B. 1822
 Decot, M. E. 1684
 Decourt, N. 982, 1846
 Decourt, N. 5453
 Dédenon, J. 3739
 Deeming, J. E. 1038
 Deen, J. L. W. 2868
 Degouge, A. 3814
 Dejmál, J. 1648
 Dekanić, I. 7365
 Delatour, C. 1447, 4592
 Delecour, F. 2078
 Delkov, N. 6686
 Della-Bianca, L. 295, 1843
 Delmon, B. 7608
 Delucchi, V. 4624, 4625
 Delvaux, J. 7565
 Demaerschalk, J. P. 2659
 DeMars, J. J. 2455
 Demeritt, M. E., Jr. 305, 3722
 Demming, J. E. 6196
 Dem'yanovskii, K. I. 7031
 Deneke, F. J. 6091
 Denev, D. 4984
 Denevan, W. H. 916
 Dengler, K. 456, 3023
 Dengler, N. G. 7268, 7269
 Denison, N. P. 3718
 Denison, W. 4991
 Denisov, O. B. 1313, 4237
 Denne, M. P. 7598
 Dent, D. D. 6165
 Denton, R. E. 3052, 3951
 Deppe, H.-J. 2564, 3218, 4233, 4777, 5371
 Derveer, P. D. van 4820
 Derviz-Sokolova, T. G. 2731
 Deryagin, V. T. 925
 Deryushkin, R. I. 3327
 Deschamps, J. R. 2393, 7473
 Descoins, C. 3051
 Deshler, W. O. 728
 Deshpande, B. D. 2733, 2734
 Dessureault, M. 806
 Deussen, J. L. van 1128
 Deval, J. L. 5972, 5973
 Devarajan, V. S. 3231
 Devine, J. M. 2415
 Devkin, V. B. 5601
 Devoe, I. W. 6014, 6596
 Dewa, H. 6532
 Dewey, J. E. 6886
 Deyrup, M. A. 7241
 Dezséry, M. 4607
 Dgebuadze, N. V. 2117
 Dhamamey, C. P. 3306
 Dhamaney, C. P. 3306
 Dhar, D. L. 4443
 Dhar, M. M. 5424
 Dhillon, S. S. 3473
 Dhoundiyal, S. N. 677
 Diaconescu-Grigoras, M. 6358
 Diakonoff, A. 6253
 Dias, R. A. 1564, 1912, 2265
 Dias, S. F. 6495
 Diaz, C. P. 6756
 Diaz-Vázquez, J. E. 2526
 Dichenkov, N. A. 4570
 Dick, R. S. 5571
 Dickerhoof, H. E. 625, 4229
 Dickerson, B. P. 1599
 Dickerson, J. A. 477
 Dickerson, W. A. 36
 Dickinson, D. J. 3240, 4189
 Dickinson, F. E. 3196
 Dickinson, H. G. 5500
 Dickinson, J. 3897
 Dickmann, D. I. 1000, 4350
 Dickson, D. A. 1384
 Dickson, J. D. 1403
 Dickson, R. E. 4351
 Die, J. van 3455
 Diekmann, J. D. 2442
 Dieterich, H. 232, 7178
 Dietrich, T. L. 5919
 Dietrichs, H. H. 3267, 4131, 5324, 5780, 7622
 Dietz, J. M. 5926
 Dietz, P. 2528, 6927
 Dietze, W. 232
 Dijk, B. B.-van 4914
 DiLissio, L. E. 7414
 Dillon, P. J. 5544
 Dillon, T. M. 2889
 Dimitri, L. 6819
 Dimitri, M. J. 5521
 Dimitrov, D. I. 6062, 6074
 Dimitrov, E. 6280, 6914
 Dimitrov, E. T. 6281, 6282
 Dimitrov, Kh. 6104
 Dimitrova, Z. 5997
 Dimpflmeier, R. 232
 Dinda, B. N. 5426
 Ding, J. Y. 5748
 Dinish, K. N. 1806
 Diniz, A. S. 7674
 Diniz, T. D. de A. S. 7214, 7215, 7220
 Dinu, V. 3407
 Dinus, R. J. 1694, 3718, 3901, 6836
 Dinwoodie, J. M. 4119
 Dionne, J. C. 3650
 Dissescu, R. 486, 4069
 Ditchburne, N. 3160
 Ditrikh, V. I. 6783
 Dittrich, H. 3197
 Diţu, I. 224, 388, 415
 Dix, M. E. 4638
 Dixit, S. N. 2198
 Dixon, A. F. G. 3040
 Dixon, G. A. 4848
 Djavanshir, K. 825
 Dmitriev, I. D. 4689
 Dmitriev, S. V. 3191, 4752
 Doane, C. C. 1781, 2432
 Dobhal, N. P. 2021
 Dobie, J. 1251, 3109, 4020, 7045, 7053, 7121
 Dobrescu, Z. 7372, 7387
 Dobrinov, I. 6553
 Dodson, J. R. 5566
 Doe, M. 1742
 Doerjat, H. M., Pw. 2655
 Doerksen, A. 6006
 Doeve, S. K. 3091
 Dogaru, V. 5322
 Dogra, P. D. 2751
 Doi, A. 2770
 Doi, S. 652
 Doi, Y. 3918
 Dokken, M. 1244, 1289
 Dolan, A. G. 5739
 Dolatsis, Ya. A. 634
 Dolenko, A. J. 1247, 6384, 6417
 Doležal, J. 3256
 Dolgilevich, M. I. 5088
 Dolgosheev, V. M. 5514
 Dolgova, L. G. 358
 Dolgova, L. P. 2416
 Dollard, G. J. 793, 794
 Domański, S. 7496
 Domnicz, A. 2776
 Domsch, K. H. 768
 Don, G. 4167
 Donald, D. G. M. 952
 Donaldson, C. H. 6762
 Donaubaer, E. 1119, 6857, 6863
 Doni Filho, L. 240
 Doniţu, N. 7346
 Donnelly, J. R. 72
 Donoghue, L. R. 1693
 Donovan, V. 3362, 6741, 7221
 Doom, D. 7523
 Doran, D. J. 3964
 Doran, J. C. 1004, 1146, 5759
 Dorer, B. 5254
 Dörfelt, H. 118
 Dormling, I. 89
 Dorn, R. D. 4381, 4382
 Dorović, D. 6874
 Dorrer, G. A. 3841
 Dorworth, C. E. 1453, 7291
 Dorworth, E. B. 4585
 Dósa, C. 7082
 Doskotch, R. W. 802, 2015
 Dossaji, S. F. 1405, 1412
 Dosser, R. C. 1583
 Dost, W. A. 7054
 Doubiez, B. 3810, 4034
 Doucet, R. 4037, 4314
 Doue, T. 5249
 Douek, M. 4818
 Doughty, P. F. 6557
 Douglas, G. W. 1525
 Douglas, I. 917
 Douglass, J. E. 1030
 Douglass, R. W. 1353
 Dovinola, V. 5435
 Downhower, J. F. 784, 6607
 Doyen, A. 7734
 Dozhnikov, Yu. V. 3802
 Dragozov, I. 5831
 Drake, D. W. 2980
 Drake, L. E. 6851
 Drakenberg, K. 4649
 Drdoš, J. 6044
 Drea, J. J. 7542
 Dressler, M. 4538
 Drew, A. P. 3490
 Drew, T. J. 4927
 Driessche, R. van den 2772, 5617
 Drinić, P. 4033, 4044
 Driscoll, R. S. 517, 4058
 Driver, C. H. 1388, 1449, 1968, 2394
 Drochnev, Ya. G. 1638
 Dromgoole, S. H. 7256
 Drouin, J. A. 3069, 7535
 Drummond, R. B. 5966
 Duarte de Oliveira, B. A. 2735
 Duarte, F. R. 728
 Dubois, J. J. 2022
 Ducrey, M. 1127, 2663, 5467
 Duccruc, J. P. 3574
 Duda, J. 7604
 Duda, M. 4414
 Dudarev, A. D. 4445, 4447
 Dudkin, M. S. 3309
 Dudko, N. V. 5797
 Dudorev, M. A. 2266
 Duerr, W. A. 3141
 Duff, J. E. 4778
 Duffner, W. 1646
 Duffy, J. R. 7520
 Dugarzhav, Ch. 1523
 Dukhovnikov, Yu. 3362, 4670, 6638, 6751, 6945
 Dulverton, Lord 5871
 Dumanovskii, M. A. 4540
 Dummel, K. 1624
 Dunbar, D. M. 1781, 1783
 Dunberg, A. 7276
 Duncan, T. F. 2557
 Dunfield, J. D. 3783
 Dunin, V. F. 3022
 Dunleavy, J. A. 2524, 2525
 Dunslii, V. F. 2353
 Dupuy, M. 3629
 Durbin, R. D. 5162
 Durnat, P. A. 5282
 Durlley, R. C. 4355
 Duruöz, E. 2046
 Durzan, D. J. 86, 967, 3476
 Dusha, V. I. 4445, 4447, 4504
 Dustmann, J. H. 3857
 Dutrow, G. F. 2123, 6837
 Duvernoy, M. 3856
 Dvoretzskii, M. L. 4655
 Dwyer, G. D. 4692
 Dwyer, J. F., Jr. 4269, 7180
 D'yakov, V. N. 4897
 Dybezyński, W. 67
 Dyer, E. D. A. 6896
 Dykstra, D. P. 6176, 6964
 Dylis, N. V. 2209, 4886
 Dyrenkov, S. A. 197, 4878
 Dyrness, C. T. 2691, 7181, 7350
 Dyson, W. G. 226, 3721
 Dyspolka, W. 7477
 Džepol, S. 2065, 3708
 Dziadowiec, H. 5543
 Dzyarugina, T. F. 4981
 Eads, C. O. 442
 Eala, R. C. 7015
 Earl, D. E. 1930
 Easter, S. J. 4924
 Ebel, B. H. 944, 6851
 Ebihara, T. 6394
 Eccher, A. 2886
 Eccleston, A. J. 2366
 Echenique-Manrique, R. 7689
 Echols, R. 2526
 Eckart, R. T. 756
 Eckelman, C. A. 1943, 2530
 Eckert, U. 595
 Eckhardt, G. 1329, 7154
 Eckhart, G. 4679, 6947
 Eickmüller, O. 5745
 Edgell, M. C. R. 3851
 Edgerton, P. J. 2448
 Edlin, H. L. 2, 1351
 Edminster, C. B. 1850
 Edmonds, R. L. 2083
 Edmonds, T. W. 5087
 Edwards, J. L. 968
 Edwards, N. T. 21, 7317
 Edwards, R. 1970
 Edwards, W. R. N. 7257
 Edwin, G. 129
 Efimov, P. V. 1855
 Efimov, Yu. P. 2796
 Efremov, D. F. 2225
 Efremova, L. S. 2225
 Egawa, H. 52
 Egerup, A. R. 5770
 Egging, L. T. 335
 Eghbaltalab, M. 5915
 Eglitis, A. 3954
 Egorov, V. A. 7046
 Egorova, E. A. 2916, 6771
 Egorova, T. A. 5843
 Egunjobi, J. K. 3383, 3631
 Ehleringer, J. 63
 Ehrenberg, C. 7276
 Ehrig, F. R. 4279
 Eiberle, K. 3921, 4329, 5925
 Eichar, C. 543
 Eichner, M. 378
 Eickmeier, W. 2132
 Eid, J. 5736
 Eidmann, H. H. 1655
 Einspahr, D. W. 6433
 Eisbacher, J. 2951
 Eisenhauer, G. 1013, 5888
 Eisfeld, D. 4335
 Eisner, K. 3238
 Eisner, T. 1402
 Eiten, G. 1530
 Ek, A. R. 1160, 4057
 Ekabsone, M. Ya. 567
 Ekberg, I. 7276
 Eke, I. 3925, 4607
 Ekholm, H. 4096
 Ekici, M. 1795
 Ekman, R. 6457
 Ekwebelam, S. A. 6689
 El Aouni, M. H. 68
 El-Lakany, M. H. 5616, 7278
 El-Osta, M. L. M. 1187
 Eldridge, K. G. 89, 93, 821, 3718, 7275
 Elgee, E. 4631
 Elgersma, D. M. 6834

- ElHamrouni, A. 1635, 3686
 Eliás, P. 4419
 Eliasson, L. 4931
 Élin, Yu. Ya. 2810, 2811
 Eliseev, V. A. 4825
 El'kov, L. V. 1956, 7096
 Ellenberg, H. 3573, 4335
 Elliott, Sir H. 4265
 Ellis, R. C. 792, 1485, 3090
 Ellis, W. D. 953
 Ellsaesser, H. W. 5452
 Elovsson, T. 671
 Elston, A. 4879
 Elukov, A. P. 1291
 Elyakov, G. B. 50
 Em, H. 904
 Emeis, K. 4861
 Emel'yanov, A. M. 1989
 Emel'yanov, V. P. 1834
 Emerson, F. C. 5800
 Emmingham, W. H. 3474, 4387
 Enabor, E. E. 1176
 Enchev, E. 7001
 Enderst, V. 1308
 Enderward, R. 5836
 Endo, H. 1314, 1321, 7140
 Endo, K. 1071
 Ene, M. 224
 Enescu, V. 3501, 3504, 7375
 Enescu, Violeta 7375
 Enger, A. 503
 Englesson, T. 7049
 Enriquez, L. 3974
 Epling, C. D. 6354
 Erdelyi, G. 2065
 Erdmann, G. G. 6746
 Eremeev, Yu. I. 7117
 Eremin, E. V. 3764
 Eremin, V. M. 4111, 6989
 Érero, Kh. 4324
 Erfurth, T. 612
 Erickson, H. D. 1203
 Erickson, J. R. 1650, 6365
 Ericson, O. 3146
 Ericsson, T. 2233, 7284
 Erik, Ü. 3758
 Erikson, G. 2321
 Eriksson, A. 5867
 Eriksson, G. 974, 2247, 3618, 7276
 Eriksson, K.-E. 1967, 4191, 5819, 5820, 5821
 Érin'sh, P. P. 1909, 4130
 Erkamo, V. 1743, 5667
 Erker, R. 6569
 Ermak, O. Z. 5123
 Ermakov, A. N. 5502
 Ern, H. 3653
 Ernst, K. 3298, 5410
 Ernst, W. 4338
 Erteld, W. 5624
 Ervasti, S. 2631
 Es, E. van 3131
 Escolano, E. U. 1904
 Escolano, J. O. 2602
 Esenther, G. R. 4198
 Eslyn, W. E. 1969, 4194, 5832
 Esparraguera Martinez, I. 4184
 Espiloy, E. B., Jr. 1903
 Espiloy, Z. B. 7150
 Esser, K. 6421
 Estep, E. M. 7652
 Estudillo, C. P. 1995
 Etel, B. H. 7527
 Etheridge, D. E. 2976
 Ethington, R. L. 1208, 4115, 4731
 Ettelt, B. 7633
 Etter, H. M. 2889
 Etverik, I. 4362
 Etverik, I. V. 2749
 Etzold, C. 3275
 Euting, H. H. 526
 Evangelatova, N. 7247
 Evans, A. K. 5931
 Evans, D. 1771, 5109
 Evans, G. C. 6617
 Evans, J. 4910, 7402
 Evans, L. S. 3840
 Evdokimenko, M. D. 3841
 Evdokimov, A. N. 3293
 Evensen, T. B. 1871
 Everard, J. E. 1594
 Everett, H. W. 477
 Everett, R. L. 2853
 Evers, F. H. 1613, 1617, 4492, 7178
 Eversberg, H. 4289
 Evert, F. 6916
 Evert, R. F. 2116
 Ewel, J. J. 6518
 Exell, A. W. 1426
 Eyseren, J. C. Van 7608
 Eyüboğlu, A. K. 4459
 Ezaki, T. 4534, 5032, 5114
 Eze, J. M. O. 3645
 Ezzat, S. 2603, 4221
 Faber, P. J. 4055, 4056, 4557
 Fabijanowski, J. 3773
 Fabre, J.-P. 3082
 Faccini, A. 5926
 Fadin, I. A. 2881
 Fægri, K. 182, 3653
 Fagg, P. C. 3886, 3888, 6300
 Fahey, T. D. 1019
 Fahey, T. J. 5469
 Fahlgren, S. 4064
 Fahlstrom, G. B. 5812
 Faille, A. 3387, 5906
 Fairbridge, C. 5856
 Fairbrothers, D. E. 1409
 Fairchild, E. H. 2015
 Fairfax, S. K. 4287
 Fairlamb, J. 233
 Faix, O. 3180, 3181, 5323
 Fajmonová, E. 5013
 Fakir, G. A. 383
 Fakirov, V. 2065, 6724
 Fala, R. A. 2845, 7395
 Falanruw, M. V. C. 3547
 Faller, A. 7348
 Famiglietti, A. 4420
 Fanega, S. M. 1462, 2011, 2619
 Fang, H. H.-L. 4247
 Fanning, M. E. 1512
 Fanta, J. 2128
 Fardeau, J. C. 6005
 Farge, T. la 101
 Faria, A. 4432
 Farina, G. 5459, 7168
 Farineau, J. 5934
 Farkas, J. 6442, 7678
 Farkash, B.-Z. 6544
 Farkasova, V. 6442, 7678
 Farmer, R. E., Jr. 246, 865, 866, 2135, 2869, 3534, 6034
 Farooq, M. 6125, 6727
 Farooqui, F. 2756
 Farr, D. F. 382
 Farr, W. A. 1346
 Farrar, R. M., Jr. 215, 6295
 Farrelly, R. J. 7650
 Farron, P.-E. 1151
 Fashun, F. E. 4392
 Fasick, C. A. 501
 Fassbender, H. W. 12, 1617
 Fast, P. G. 445
 Fatzinger, C. W. 1776, 1777
 Faulkner, R. 3718, 5947
 Fauré, J. J. 2156
 Faure-Raynaud, M. 7326
 Favero, R. del 1812, 6308
 Favilli, F. 4893
 Faxon, G. 7181
 Fay, H. A. 2999
 Fayle, D. C. F. 6019
 Fechner, G. H. 825
 Fedde, V. H. 427, 6245
 Fedkenheuer, A. W. 6039
 Fedorenko, V. N. 5044
 Fedorov, A. K. 6109
 Fedorov, N. I. 3625, 6823
 Fedorov, V. A. 5307
 Fedoruk, A. T. 1497, 2835, 5597
 Fedotovskaya, T. A. 4746
 Fefelov, V. P. 7431
 Feigus, É. I. 2017, 7696
 Feihl, O. 607
 Feilberg, L. 3718
 Feist, W. C. 1986, 4213
 Felicescu, A. 5411
 Fell, J. W. 7230
 Feller, M. C. 7236
 Feller, R. 5668
 Fellin, D. G. 1115
 Fengel, D. 5773, 5774, 5775
 Fenger, S. 210
 Fenn, P. 3000, 5162
 Fenton, R. 7584, 7589
 Feodoroff, A. 29
 Fercozynska, Z. 5474
 Ferda, J. 249
 Ferenczy, J. 6258
 Feret, P. P. 178, 179, 1435
 Fergin, V. R. 3224, 7025, 7627
 Fergus, B. J. 7256
 Ferguson, E. R. 6140
 Ezzat, I. K. 6560
 Ferguson, I. S. 2051, 2061, 2844, 5884, 6286
 Fernandes, R. B. 851
 Fernández, A. 3709
 Fernández de Ana Magán, F. J. 3907
 Fernández Magán, F. J. 417, 2384, 3907
 Ferrari, D. A. 6315
 Ferreira, J. C. M. 969
 Ferreira, F. A. 2978
 Ferreira, M. 590, 2538, 5619, 7674
 Ferrell, G. T. 3975
 Ferrie, A. E. 6433
 Ferris, J. M. 24
 Ferris, V. R. 24
 Fewell, A. R. 555
 Ffolliott, P. F. 420, 2093, 7118
 Fibiger, W. 7054
 Fiedler, H. J. 3597, 4487, 5242, 6131
 Field, R. C. 7745
 Fight, R. 4087
 Fight, R. D. 1162, 4260
 Figueiredo, M. B. 3010
 Filamor, J. R. 7697
 Filer, T. H., Jr. 291, 6241
 Filgueiras, T. de S. 4377
 Filion, L. 2685, 7305
 Filip, S. M. 6635
 Filoteo, A. G. 601
 Fil'roze, E. M. 197
 Filzer, P. 2188
 Findlay, W. P. K. 2500
 Fink, R. S. 1933
 Finlayson, W. 3093
 Finley, J. C. 4871, 7192
 Finney, C. S. 1650
 Fins, L. 2122
 Firmage, D. H. 879
 Firth, A. 3521
 Fischer, F. 3679, 6385
 Fischer, W. 6022
 Fisher, J. T. 2975
 Fitter, A. H. 1086
 Fitzgerald, A. E. 5681
 Fitzgerald, C. H. 2822, 2893, 3863
 Flaig, W. 6691
 Flake, R. H. 4948
 Flann, I. B. 2542, 6366
 Flavell, T. H. 6851, 7533
 Fleischer, H. O. 1650
 Fleischer, M. 4518
 Flemer, W. 1003
 Fletcher, J. 1149
 Fletcher, J. M. 510
 Florence, R. G. 3382, 5868
 Flores, J. G. 377
 Floresca, A. R. 1903, 7006
 Florescu, G. 1607
 Florescu, I. 1619
 Florov, R. I. 3632
 Florov, R. J. 811, 863, 3632
 Floyd, A. G. 131, 747
 Fodor, S. 6797
 Foelkel, C. E. B. 683, 2538, 2539, 2594, 2595, 2599, 2601, 5845, 6434, 7674
 Foerster, P. 761
 Fogarty, W. M. 2524
 Fogg, P. J. 2660
 Fogus, D. L. 4684
 Fojt, V. 6515
 Foley, T. A. 1872
 Folland, C. J. 4894
 Foltány, I. 2962
 Foltin, F. 2950
 Foltz, J. L. 462, 3078
 Fomin, B. E. 3293
 Fonkin, V. F. 2544
 Fontin, J.-A. 2981
 Foos, K. 6021
 Foote, K. C. 2719
 Forbes, A. R. 435, 6869
 Forcier, L. K. 4442
 Ford, D. 3092
 Forgash, A. J. 3065, 5203
 Forman, R. T. T. 6043
 Forrer, J. B. 2688
 Förster, G. 6861
 Fortin, A. 6138
 Fortin, J. A. 3607
 Fortin, Y. 1201, 6363
 Fortson, J. C. 2660
 Fosberg, F. R. 3546, 3547, 5967
 Fosberg, M. A. 6812
 Foschi, R. O. 561, 1187, 5340, 5770, 6390
 Foster, J. B. 1949
 Foster, N. W. 7319
 Foster, W. D. 978
 Fouchardière, G. de la 4412
 Fougerousse, M. 1246, 5349
 Foulger, A. N. 543
 Fowler, D. P. 822
 Fowler, G. W. 2069
 Fowler, M. W. 3451
 Fowler, R. F. 6903
 Fox, D. P. 6547, 7264
 Fox, H. W. 1826
 Fox, J. E. D. 3345
 Fox, R. E. 587
 Fox, S. P. 561, 1257, 4776, 5770
 Fraipont, L. 5413
 Fralish, J. S. 5725
 Francès, R. 5237
 Francey, R. J. 6940
 Francia, P. C. 563, 1904
 Francis, R. E. 4058
 Francke, W. 4001, 4002
 Franclet, A. 3749
 Frank, A. Ya. 4827
 Frank, L. D. 6999
 Frankel, O. H. 3500
 Frankenhuyzen, A. van 6249
 Frankie, G. W. 5554, 7331
 Franklin, D. A. 1341, 1375, 2060
 Franklin, E. C. 91, 944, 3718
 Franklin, J. F. 7181, 7350
 Franklin, R. T. 3982
 Franz, F. 4488
 Franz, J. M. 7453
 Franzreb, K. E. 4328
 Fraser, J. W. 3716
 Fraser, P. J. B. 6940
 Frațian, A. 3042
 Frauendorfer, R. 5738
 Frazer, B. D. 435
 Freas, A. D. 1874
 Fredriksen, R. L. 7320
 Freese, F. 5540
 Freezailah, B. C. Y. 3829
 Freitas, A. R. de 1230
 Freitas, P. E. de 6777
 French, D. W. 406, 6234
 French, J. R. 7491
 French, J. R. J. 1113, 1799, 6497, 6866
 French, R. D. 344, 6780
 Freson, R. 762, 3663
 Fretz, T. A. 2270
 Frey-Wyssling, A. 3620
 Frias, G. 1556
 Fribbins, E. A. 6833
 Friberg, R. 918, 2242, 2884
 Frid, L. D. 5397
 Fridrickson, C. J. 4579
 Friebe, E. 1913, 1915
 Friedhoff, J. F. 986
 Fries, J. 1626
 Friis, I. 138
 Frileux, P.-N. 4421
 Friman, V. 4151
 Fripiat, J. J. 7608
 Frisk, T. 6777

- Frison, G. 2778
 Frisque, G. 979, 2875
 Frissell, S. S. 1506
 Frith, A. C. 5266, 5440
 Fritz, E. L. 2483
 Fröblem, J. 5787
 Frodin, D. G. 3549
 Fröhlich, H. J. 1581
 Froidevaux, L. 253, 868, 1489, 1490
 Frola Paredes, S. 7568
 Frolov, Yu. A. 2916, 2917, 6771
 Frolova, A. A. 6458
 Frolova, L. N. 1383
 Froment, A. 877, 3652
 Fronius, K. 611
 Frost, I. A. 299
 Frost, J. S. 5143
 Frost, R. E. 4787
 Frühwald, A. 6378
 Frye, M. 7054
 Frykman, B. 3797
 Fuchs, A. 5412
 Fuchs, W. M. 5641
 Fuenzalida Avila, S. 6285
 Fuester, R. W. 7542
 Führer, E. 3031, 5188
 Fuhrmann, R. 2039
 Fujie, I. 4411
 Fujimori, T. 2905
 Fujimoto, K. 5000, 5228
 Fujimoto, Y. 5939
 Fujisaki, K. 5333
 Fujita, M. 6338
 Fujita, S. 1202, 2522, 4728, 5416, 5417
 Fujita, Y. 5416, 5417
 Fujiwara, K. 2529, 2546, 7609
 Fukami, J. 658
 Fukuda, H. 5916
 Fukuda, K. 840, 5385
 Fukuda, M. 2350
 Fukuda, T. 1441
 Fukunaga, K. 658
 Fukushima, Y. 5918
 Fukuyama, M. 4812
 Fumoto, J. 52
 Fung, D. P. C. 614, 1888, 7098
 Funk, A. 409, 1715, 1730, 6256, 7487
 Funk, D. T. 2870
 Funke, H. E. 1269
 Funsch, R. W. 3510
 Fuquay, D. M. 5672
 Fürjes, J. 7056
 Furlan, F. 1296
 Furlow, J. J. 2147
 Furman, R. W. 3846, 6195, 6196
 Furnadžiski, N. 1294
 Furnica, H. 2337, 7428
 Furniss, M. M. 460, 3923
 Furnival, G. M. 95
 Fursin, A. P. 4138
 Furukawa, A. 4348, 5494, 6107
 Furukawa, I. 2511
 Furuno, T. 1279, 6325, 6334, 6763, 6796
 Furusawa, I. 52
 Furuta, K. 6852, 6887
 Furyaev, E. A. 6202
 Furyaev, V. V. 3841, 4568, 4576, 6202
 Fushimi, T. 4534, 4888, 5114, 5115
 Fushitani, M. 5313
 Futó, L. P. 6995, 6996
 Gaas, A. A. 1660, 6177, 6647
 Gabriel, W. J. 168, 3703, 4524
 Gabrielyan, V. G. 1419
 Gachon, L. 4257, 5369
 Gadai, P. 3317
 Gaddo, M. 3137
 Gadekar, H. 6047
 Gadgil, P. D. 870
 Gadgil, R. L. 870
 Gaei, A. G. 984, 1602, 3592
 Gaevskaia, I. S. 5601
 Gagnon, J. D. 3122, 3283, 4496, 6133, 7023, 7411, 7412
 Gagov, V. 6553
 Gaillard, M. 1363
 Gainza, M. A. 4955
 Gál, J. 1629, 6744
 Gál, T. 3925, 4607
 Galat, D. L. 4248
 Galat, J. 1653
 Galezewski, J. A. 2616
 Galford, J. R. 3978
 Galkin, G. I. 4627
 Galligan, W. L. 1208
 Galson, E. C. 883
 Galushko, R. V. 5564
 Galvão, A. P. M. 5767
 Galvez Cruz, L. 7689
 Galvin, A. 1687
 Gambi, G. 2743
 Gamov, V. V. 4735, 6364
 Gan, P. A. 2164
 Gančev, P. 2065, 2232
 Ganchev, G. 7517
 Ganchev, P. 2065, 2232, 6561
 Ganchev, S. P. 6628
 Gandullo, J. M. 145
 Gandzyuk, V. G. 5168
 Ganguli, B. N. 7718
 Gankov, B. 7069
 Ganmore-Neumann, R. 166
 Gansner, D. A. 4910, 5450
 Gant, R. E. 170
 Ganti, S. S. 4785, 7076
 Ganzha, R. V. 2920
 Gar, K. A. 770
 Gara, R. I. 2437, 2440, 3074, 3954, 3960
 Garau, R. 3866
 Garbaye, J. 2275, 5629
 Garbinyas, A. 7574
 Garceau, J. J. 1315
 García Arellano, D. 7568
 García C., J. R. 2902
 García-Tuduri, J. C. 3036
 García V., O. 490
 Garcia, W. 7674
 Gardiner, A. S. 5527
 Gardiner, J. B. H. 1156
 Gardiner, J. J. 1572, 6693
 Garelli M., L. N. 4916
 Garifullin, T. A. 3692
 Garilov, Ch. 6062
 Garn, H. S. 1158
 Garner, J. 3325
 Gaross, V. Ya. 1557
 Garraway, M. O. 1705
 Garrett, G. 5654
 Garrett, H. E. 5551
 Garrett, P. W. 960, 2754
 Garrison, J. C. 5206
 Gartner, J. B. 251, 252
 Garves, K. 4131
 Gary, H. L. 3404, 3412
 Gashkova, M. Ya. 4188, 4214
 Gaspar, C. 5479
 Gašparić, Z. 1307
 Gasperini-Campani, I. 3352
 Gasslander, J.-E. 7054
 Gatchell, C. J. 1211
 Gateva, R. 5923
 Gathy, P. 2217, 4386, 5711
 Gatteschi, P. 5446
 Gaumitz, B. 1866
 Gauss, R. 424
 Gausson, H. 2741
 Gauthier, B. 4060
 Gauthier, R. 4749, 4769
 Gautun, J. C. 7514
 Gava, M. 7418
 Gavrilov, A. M. 3208
 Gavrilov, I. D. 2302
 Gay, G. 5915
 Gay, L. W. 2075
 Gazizullin, A. Kh. 3692
 Gbadegesin, R. A. 4401
 Gbile, Z. O. 141
 Geary, T. F. 7281, 7390
 Gedney, D. R. 4260
 Gedykh, V. B. 4513
 Geer, G. A. 3990
 Geersdaele, P. C. van 3184
 Gefahrt, J. 2007
 Gegel'skiĭ, I. N. 3464, 5515
 Geimer, R. L. 690, 5362
 Geissen, A. 7013
 Geldenhuys, C. J. 3712, 4683, 5231
 Geles, I. S. 1324
 Gellerman, J. L. 7261
 Gémesi, J. 1153
 Gencheva, S. 6741
 Gencsi, L. 1880
 Gendle, P. 6833
 Genkina, G. L. 1328
 Gensiruk, S. A. 7577
 Gentry, A. H. 128, 3551, 3560
 Geoghegan, M. J. 1572
 George, C. W. 3854
 George, J. 3229, 6375
 George, M. F. 152
 George, P. 600, 1236
 Georgescu, N. 7635
 Georgiev, A. 6520
 Georgievski, Ž. 1294
 Gepp, J. 2422
 Gerard, P. 5273
 Gerardin, V. 3650
 Gerasimenko, E. N. 2817
 Gerdemann, J. W. 6007
 Gergác, J. 6797
 Gerhards, C. C. 7619
 Gerhold, H. D. 305, 2124, 5555, 5951, 6557
 Gerischer, G. 2549, 7670
 Gerken, B. 7555
 Germain, E. 5179
 German, D. 4082
 Gerrard, D. J. 502
 Gerretson-Cornell, L. 3395, 4586, 6828
 Gersonde, M. 2564, 3278, 5371, 6405, 7101
 Gertjens, R. O. 6446
 Gertten, E. v. 7054
 Gessel, S. P. 3370, 6519
 Ghelmezi, N. 5288
 Ghiglione, C. 43, 789, 790
 Ghimessy, L. 1555
 Ghosh, A. K. 4617
 Ghouse, A. K. M. 546, 818, 1194, 2756, 4112, 4717, 5304, 5761
 Giacobbe, A. 2891, 7342
 Giannini, R. 100, 2742
 Gibbs, J. A. 2596, 7127
 Gibbs, J. N. 397, 1069, 1717, 3001, 3897
 Gibson, B. F. 5622
 Gibson, D. F. 334, 335, 1025, 4532
 Gibson, E. J. 536, 2628
 Gibson, H. G. 3825
 Gibson, I. A. S. 4976
 Gibson, M. D. 935
 Gieffing, D. 2591, 2592, 7421
 Giertych, M. 79, 3718
 Gierth, H. W. 1305
 Gierth-Siebenlist, V. 7217
 Gietl, G. 6493
 Giffard, P. L. 5864
 Gifford, E. M., Jr. 3497
 Gifford, G. F. 2091, 2199
 Gifford, H. H. 7572
 Gifford, P.-L. 2317
 Gigon, A. 2165
 Giha, O. H. 5163
 Gilbertson, R. L. 117, 1067, 1284
 Gill, A. M. 2785, 7329
 Gill, C. J. 3836
 Gill, D. 4399
 Gillespie, R. H. 2551
 Gillette, N. L. 6252
 Gillette, W. D. 1449
 Gillgren, I. 2176
 Gilliam, M. S. 4963
 Gillis, W. T. 4721
 Gillwald, W. 4204
 Gilmore, A. R. 3596, 6723
 Gilmour, D. A. 2061
 Gils, H. van 4423
 Gimbarzevsky, P. 5878
 Giménez F., S. 966
 Gingerich, L. A. 2134
 Ginoga, B. 6344, 6455
 Ginhör, E. 1178
 Giordano, E. 2230
 Giordano, G. 5286
 Giraud, M. 43, 789
 Girlov, V. A. 766
 Girouard, R. M. 2866
 Girs, G. I. 5186, 6202
 Giss, W. 4523
 Gist, C. S. 3493, 4313, 5485
 Giurcă, G. 174
 Giurgiu, V. 2488, 4069
 Gjerstad, D. H. 4349
 Gjovik, L. R. 4180
 Glagolev, V. A. 3680
 Gläser, H. 2064
 Glatz, J. 7083
 Glatzel, G. 4493, 6721
 Glazkova, É. L. 3310
 Glazkova, V. N. 1905
 Glazyrin, G. E. 2658
 Glenn-Lewin, D. C. 2821
 Glum, C. 4720
 Glišić, M. V. 6622
 Glover, P. E. 123
 Glowacka-Pilot, B. 453
 Gluckman, M. J. 1650
 Glukhikh, V. N. 1989
 Glushko, L. A. 1324
 Goad, L. J. 1327
 Göbl, F. 954, 5051, 7385
 Godbee, J. F. 2423
 Goddard, R. E. 1073, 3518
 Godin, V. 607, 1244
 Godman, R. M. 6746
 Godwin, Sir H. 185, 2628
 Godz, V. S. 4628
 Goebel, N. B. 6124
 Gofas, A. 3156
 Goff, F. G. 1537, 3647, 3648
 Goffinet, G. 762
 Goffinet, J. 3663
 Goforth, M. H. 1145, 7583
 Goggans, J. F. 6705
 Gogos, A. 4286
 Gogua, G. G. 3941
 Goheen, D. J. 1714
 Göker, Y. 2516
 Gokulpure, R. S. 6159
 Goldshsteins, A. Ya. 634
 Goldsmith, B. 6625
 Goldstein, I. S. 7695
 Golfari, L. 6227
 Gol'man, L. P. 562
 Golod, D. S. 2831
 Golod, V. V. 4507
 Golovach, V. P. 4535
 Golovin, A. I. 2017, 7696
 Golte, W. 2158
 Golubev, V. N. 2119, 2612
 Golubeva, I. V. 5564
 Golubeva, L. V. 5844
 Golyakov, A. D. 1990
 Gómez-Castro, A. G. 2907
 Gómez-Nava, M. del S. 1056, 2383
 Gomide, J. L. 6438
 Gonchar, M. T. 2672
 Goncharenko, N. K. 4544
 Goncharenko, N. T. 2341
 Gonzales Alonso, S. 145
 Gonzales, E. V. 7151, 7697
 Gonzalez Esparcia, E. 4578
 Gonzalez T., G. E. 5811
 Gonzalo de las Salas, F. 1478, 1480
 Good, H. M. 4803
 Good, J. E. G. 6150
 Good, N. F. 5606
 Good, R. 7306
 Good, R. E. 5606
 Goodfellow, S. 859
 Goodland, R. J. A. 736, 4280
 Goodman, G. T. 6729
 Goodno, R. H. 5095
 Goodwin, G. A. 4331
 Goodwin, T. W. 1327
 Gooneewardene, H. F. 4003
 Goor, C. P. van 4056, 6296
 Goos, R. D. 4961
 Göransson, B. 7662
 Gorbacheva, G. N. 4819, 4821
 Gorbenko, A. F. 6992
 Gordeeva, V. A. 3173

- Gordienko, M. I. 4108, 4436
 Gordienko, R. N. 2492
 Gordon, J. C. 1000, 4350, 5994
 Gordon, T. 6625
 Gorelik, N. M. 4827
 Gorelovskii, L. A. 3162
 Goren'kov, M. P. 5348
 Goring, D. A. I. 1186, 4818
 Gorinov, V. L. 5936
 Gorokhov, V. A. 3717
 Gorokhovskii, K. F. 1932
 Gorovoi, P. G. 50
 Goryshina, T. K. 2809, 3646
 Goshu, T. 5337
 Gosling, D. C. L. 3981
 Gosnell, R. 3994
 Gosz, J. R. 6591
 Gottlieb, A. R. 1745
 Goto, M. 5057
 Goto, T. 1279, 4798, 6325, 7038, 7094
 Gottfried, G. J. 4017
 Gottlieb, O. R. 703, 2535
 Gottneid, D. 928
 Göttische, D. 724
 Götz, R. 2929
 Götz, H. 6385
 Goudet, J. P. 3697
 Gouin, R. 6315
 Gould, E. M., Jr. 745, 2054
 Gould, S. W. 438
 Goulding, C. J. 7562
 Goulet, M. 1201, 4749, 4769, 5401
 Gourbière, F. 874, 2780, 3602, 7326
 Gourlay, I. D. 2527
 Gouttin, P. 1544
 Gouvea, J. B. S. de 1529
 Gove, J. P. 5490
 Govorukha, G. I. 90
 Gowan, B. 1640
 Graaff, N. A. van der 5302
 Gračan, J. 6679
 Grace, J. 5618
 Grachev, V. M. 3692
 Graf, E. 4624
 Graham, C. A. 3858
 Graham, D. 1713
 Graham, G. 1853
 Graham, R. D. 650
 Grammel, R. 7178
 Grand, L. F. 1698, 6215
 Grandtner, M. M. 862, 3666
 Granett, J. 2432, 3927
 Grange, R. I. 4114
 Granskog, J. E. 2332, 2333
 Grant, C. 3261
 Grant, G. G. 3051, 6877
 Grant, W. D. 7149
 Grant, W. F. 3550
 Graslum, M. 3857
 Gravelle, P. J. 460
 Gravitis, Ya. A. 1909, 4130
 Gray, B. 1129
 Gray, N. 5684, 6757
 Gray, R. L. 558
 Greaves, A. 6082
 Greaves, H. 3246, 4191
 Greaves, R. T. G. 470
 Greco, M. 1352
 Green, C. L. 1330, 7155
 Green, H. V. 548
 Green, R. J., Jr. 6272
 Green, R. P. 4818
 Greene, J. T. 944
 Greenfield, B. 299
 Greenhalgh, R. 946
 Greenhalgh, R. J. 1756
 Greentree, W. J. 4058
 Greenwood, J. G. W. 1156
 Gregersen, H. 6175
 Gregersen, H. M. 1000, 1863, 2054, 3147
 Gregorius, H.-R. 3503
 Gregory, G. F. 5674
 Gregory, J. D. 5607
 Gregory, L. M. 7268
 Gregory, R. A. 4106
 Gregson, C. W. 3184
 Greig, B. J. W. 3879, 7479
 Greig, D. A. 6150
 Grelen, H. E. 6604
 Gremmen, J. 4597, 6821
 Gresham, C. A. 62, 7259
 Gressel, P. 7687, 7688
 Gressitt, J. L. 38
 Greulich, F. E. 3852
 Gribov, A. I. 4317
 Grier, C. C. 6200
 Grierson, S. U. 5854
 Griess, O. 1178
 Griffin, G. H. 3899
 Griffin, J. R. 2126, 3545
 Grigal, D. F. 162, 4429, 6201
 Grigalyunas, I. 7574
 Grigel, J. 1043
 Grigel, J. E. 2368
 Griggs, M. M. 3901
 Grigorescu, A. 826
 Grigor'ev, A. G. 6086
 Grigor'ev, A. I. 3454, 3692
 Grigor'yants, V. B. 3425
 Grigsby, H. C. 6078, 6079, 6695
 Grijpma, P. 5699
 Grill, D. 4561
 Grimal'skii, V. I. 1418
 Grimes, B. H. 1156
 Grinchenko, V. V. 3390
 Grinshpun, S. I. 3309
 Grisdale, D. G. 1398, 6881, 6884
 Grisez, T. J. 1559, 5025
 Grishin, G. Ya. 5927
 Grishina, I. V. 4952
 Grishkova, L. A. 7409
 Grison, F. 6549
 Grison, P. 4633
 Grodzki, M. 7434
 Groenewoud, H. van 3123
 Gromov, A. P. 646
 Gromov, V. S. 566
 Gromova, M. F. 564
 Gronebaum-Turck, K. 6188
 Groot, R. C. de 625, 1966
 Grosenbaugh, L. R. 496
 Gross, G. G. 3446
 Gross, H. L. 4585
 Grosser, K. H. 2163
 Groulez, J. 3676
 Groves, R. E. 536
 Growers, H. J. 3183
 Grubb, E. A. A. 2736
 Grubb, P. J. 2736, 5986
 Gruber, F. 7542
 Gruenfeld, J. 7729
 Gruiescu, A. 826
 Grujoska, M. 1058
 Grunwald, C. 89
 Grut, M. 3127, 4078, 4693, 5742
 Gryazev, E. N. 6731
 Grzywacz, A. 6103
 Gualdi, V. 1164
 Guba, I. T. 3115
 Gudeski, A. 820
 Guédès, M. 2792, 3629, 6030
 Guéneau, P. 1911, 5317, 5760
 Guern, J. 5938
 Guest, R. 3672
 Guggenheim, R. 3498
 Guglhör, W. 5660
 Guha, S. R. D. 677, 682, 684, 4224, 4826, 6360, 7675
 Guhathakurta, P. 4659
 Guillaume, J.-L. 6626
 Guillermin, J. L. 6044
 Guillet, B. 16, 7225
 Guimarães, D. J. 2735
 Guiscafne, J. 3232
 Guitian Ojea, F. 3379
 Guitton, Y. 7252
 Gukasyan, A. B. 2412
 Gul, P. 7701
 Gülaydin, H. 1173
 Gülçur, F. 10
 Guldager, P. 2122
 Gunia, S. 281
 Gunin, P. D. 6293
 Gupta, B. B. 1474
 Gupta, B. N. 1569, 4454, 6098
 Gupta, J. P. 4980
 Gupta, P. C. 6537
 Gupta, P. G. 4788
 Gupta, R. C. 3205, 4149, 4756, 7066
 Gurdzhua, L. S. 5096, 5953
 Gurgel Filho, O. do A. 823, 957, 1547, 3135
 Gurgel, J. T. A. 823
 Gurskii, V. I. 3189
 Gürtan, H. 1122
 Gur'yanova, T. M. 5707
 Gurylev, S. M. 4116
 Gusev, A. I. 1670
 Gusev, I. I. 4816, 6946
 Gussone, H. A. 1626, 4490
 Gustafson, B. 1179
 Gustafsson, A. 2179
 Gustavsson, R. 1621
 Guth, E. B. de 3167, 4132
 Guttenberg, S. 501
 Guzina, V. 109, 1439
 Gvianidze, D. M. 2797
 Gwyther, J. H. 4032
 Haakana, J. 5353
 Haas, H. 4591
 Haas, L. E. 4207
 Haasemann, W. 6663
 Habermann, H. 4731
 Habib, M. S. 5427
 Habibi, M. 2077
 Håbjørg, A. 5995, 6191
 Hachenberg, F. 4862
 Hackbarth, W. 630, 2568
 Hacksaylo, E. 4987, 6013
 Hadden, E. L., Jr. 2729
 Hadders, G. 2248, 3718, 7283
 Haderlie, E. C. 4194
 Hadi, M. A. 7677
 Hadi, S. 3867
 Hadri, H. 1587
 Hadzi-Ristova, L. 450
 Hafeez, M. 6102, 6661
 Hafley, W. L. 1152
 Hagberg, E. 6917
 Hagedorn, S. F. 2740
 Hagelberg, K. 1364
 Hagenstein, P. R. 745
 Hager, H. 4493
 Haglund, B. 1142, 4040
 Haglund, S. 6213
 Hagner, S. 5264
 Hågvær, E. B. 4905
 Hågvær, S. 4905, 7529
 Hahn, J. T. 1827, 2042
 Haibara, K. 5078, 5634
 Haig, R. A. 936
 Hain, F. P. 3078, 5706, 7553
 Haines, B. 1400
 Haines, D. A. 5141, 5143
 Haines, L. W. 2240
 Hair, D. 4820, 5264
 Haissig, B. E. 2707
 Hajduk, J. 357
 Hajny, G. J. 1986, 4213
 Håkansson, S.-G. 2939
 Häkklä, M. 7720
 Hakkila, P. 321, 324, 1658, 1993, 6507, 7436
 Halbwachs, G. 4560
 Hall, C. S. 6463
 Hall, D. J. 6894
 Hall, G. C. 866, 961, 2869, 3534
 Hall, I. R. 4986
 Hall, J. B. 1524
 Hall, J. D. 7181
 Hall, J. F. 7750
 Hall-Martin, A. J. 6045
 Hall, N. 137, 3561, 3562, 3564
 Hall, P. M. 6896
 Hall, R. C. 3975
 Hallett, D. J. 946, 1756
 Hallock, H. 7054
 Halls, L. K. 4910
 Halmágyi, L. 3943, 6797
 Halubek, A. 1519
 Hämäläinen, J. 2657
 Hamaya, T. 4449
 Hamilton, A. C. 6051
 Hamilton, D. 7484
 Hamilton, D. A., Jr. 4297
 Hamilton, G. J. 1598, 5227
 Hamilton, G. T. 7186
 Hamilton, L. S. 5951
 Hamilton, T. E. 4095
 Hammack, K. P. 5488
 Hammill, T. M. 4634
 Hamrick, J. L. 5509
 Hamza, M. 459
 Hamzah, Z. 4852
 Hanawalt, R. B. 5899
 Hancock, W. E. 1650
 Hancock, W. V. 1938
 Hänel, G. 5590
 Haney, H. L., Jr. 4872
 Hanh, N. van 2521
 Hanks, L. F. 1180, 7123
 Hann, D. W. 507
 Hannak, C. 497
 Hannelius, S. 6164
 Hannus, K. 6473
 Hanover, J. W. 4250
 Hansell, J. R. F. 2644, 2645
 Hansen, E. 6829
 Hansen, E. M. 1450
 Hansen, G. K. 3457
 Hansen, H. L. 5007
 Hanso, M. 3908
 Hanson, T. J. 1848
 Hansson, J.-E. 336, 6774
 Hansson, L. 4330, 7507, 7512
 Hantsch, W. 5798
 Happ, C. M. 7549
 Happ, G. M. 7549
 Haracsi, L. 2762
 Harada, H. 2509, 2511, 3536, 6336, 6338
 Haraguchi, T. 5385
 Harcombe, P. A. 1516
 Hardin, J. W. 2137
 Harding, P. T. 5872
 Harding, T. 6324
 Hardy, C. E. 4573
 Hardy, T. W., Jr. 5541
 Hardy, Y. J. 4008
 Hari, P. 2110, 3465
 Harif, I. 6611
 Haring, P. 7456
 Harjula, M. 5353
 Harkin, J. M. 56, 1217, 4737
 Harley, J. L. 2628, 6007
 Harlow, R. F. 6148, 6149, 7245
 Harman, J. R. 188
 Harms, J. C. 1161
 Harner, R. F. 3669
 Harper, J. E. 1739
 Harper, J. L. 6144
 Harries, E. D. 3288
 Harrington, C. A. 6139
 Harris, A. S. 1346
 Harris, D. L. 1692
 Harris, D. R. 1358
 Harris, J. 6939
 Harris, J. A. 1789, 6885
 Harris, J. G. S. 5970
 Harris, J. L. 3541
 Harris, J. M. 4107, 4715, 7613
 Harris, J. W. 1452
 Harris, J. W. E. 1859
 Harris, M. D. 6802
 Harris, R. W. 6755
 Harris, W. F. 2168
 Harrison, A. F. 3375
 Harrison, C. M. 3158, 5331, 5332
 Harrison, M. A. 83
 Harrison, R. T. 1018
 Harrod, P. S. K. 5802
 Harstela, P. 2330, 3798
 Hart, C. 748
 Hart, G. E. 3411, 7237
 Hart, J. D. 935
 Hart, T. 6433
 Hartigan, D. 1083
 Hartley, R. D. 4171
 Hartley, T. G. 140, 2148
 Hartmann, T. 394
 Hartmann, F.-K. 1518
 Hartmann, G. 7494
 Hartshorn, G. S. 186
 Hartstock, J. G. 5621
 Hartstein, A. M. 5419
 Hartung, W. 5840
 Haruki, M. 3655, 3656, 6623
 Harvey, A. E. 462
 Harvey, G. M. 3902, 7380
 Harvey, G. T. 3957

- Harvey, H. 5654
 Harvey, R. D., Jr. 1566
 Harward, M. 7466
 Harwood, C. E. 5673
 Harz, A. 4917
 Harzmann, L.-J. 4100
 Hase, W. 5130
 Hasegawa, M. 5993
 Hasel, K. 1361
 Hasenmaier, E. 2878
 Hashimoto, H. 667, 3271, 4810
 Hashizume, H. 4357
 Hassan, S. 4614
 Hatano, K. 5002
 Hatch, C. R. 502
 Hathaway, D. 5128
 Hathaway, R. L. 4989
 Hatiya, K. 1001
 Hattermer, H. H. 81, 4405, 5608
 Hatton, J. V. 1992, 4818, 4823, 5335, 7115, 7116
 Hatzelmann, H. 880
 Hauan, S. 7134
 Haub, H. 4863
 Hauck, C. A. 6204
 Haucke, H. H. 1515
 Haugen, A. 5896
 Haupt, H. F. 5483
 Haupt, R. 733, 734
 Hauser, J. P. 1687
 Hausherr, K. 1342
 Hauska, E. 4526
 Hausknecht, W. A. 4234, 6447
 Hausser, K. 1613
 Hautevielle, M. 4252
 Hauver, R. N. 2909
 Haverbeke, D. F. van 7424
 Havránek, J. 2561
 Havranek, W. 1577
 Hawk, G. M. 204, 727
 Hawkes, C. 3248
 Hawkes, J. G. 3500, 7275
 Hawkes, N. 747
 Hawkins, B. T. 4783
 Hawksworth, F. G. 1695, 2975, 6208, 7470
 Hay, C. J. 3979, 6263
 Hay, R. L. 4988
 Hayashi, D. 4761, 7034, 7048
 Hayashi, H. 7010, 7617
 Hayes, A. J. 1075, 3007, 4599, 4600, 4960
 Haygreen, J. G. 7137
 Hayman, D. S. 2084
 Haynes, J. M. 7608
 Haynes, R. A. 5987
 Haynes, R. W. 532
 Hays, R. L. 3484
 Hazard, J. W. 3105
 Hazarika, J. N. 7159
 Heald, J. K. 3482
 Hearmon, R. F. S. 1209
 Hearne, D. A. 6081
 Hearst, A. L., Jr. 6387
 Heather, N. W. 4199, 5825
 Heather, W. A. 3012, 3015, 3889, 5176
 Hébant, C. 4113
 Hebb, E. A. 6294
 Hedden, R. L. 2440
 Hedegart, T. 3718, 7275
 Hederström, T. 6777
 Hedley, M. E. 1271, 7655
 Hedlin, A. F. 423
 Hee, S. M. 6700
 Heebink, B. G. 2006, 4236
 Heel, W. A. van 5506, 5943, 5944
 Heerman, V. 4001
 Hegg, K. M. 2043
 Hegyi, F. 995, 1163
 Heichel, G. H. 7125
 Heidmann, L. J. 353, 6184, 6185
 Heikinheimo, L. 719
 Heikurainen, L. 5248
 Heiligmann, R. 3775
 Heiligmann, R. B. 1000
 Heilman, P. 5470, 6137
 Heinrich, J. C. 3739
 Heinsdijk, D. 1, 4056
 Heinsdorf, D. 2295, 5229, 6740
 Heinz, E. 3447
 Heinze, M. 2251
 Heiskanen, V. 1831, 2334, 2552, 3096, 3111
 Heitner, C. 4818
 Heitz, C. 896
 Hejja, A. 5312
 Hejjas, J. 5312
 Hejmanovski, S. 2065
 Hejmanowski, S. 2065
 Hejnowicz, Z. 1887, 7274
 Helfman, R. S. 6196
 Helgath, S. F. 2349
 Hellawell, C. R. 5770
 Heller, R. C. 1856, 4058
 Hellrigl, B. 4072, 6942
 Hellrigl, H. 710
 Hellum, A. K. 5050, 6682
 Helrich, K. 1105
 Helvey, J. D. 1625
 Hemmes, D. E. 7480
 Henderson, G. S. 2168
 Henderson, W. 2787
 Hendry, L. B. 1402, 1773
 Hennig, R. 4909
 Henning, I. 3653
 Henningsson, B. 642, 3250
 Henrici, D. 623, 1939, 6355
 Henry, T. J. 1761, 1762
 Hensel, J. S. 2344, 6786
 Henze, O. 7516
 Hepburn, A. J. 4858
 Herlitz, A. 920
 Hermann, R. K. 2839
 Hernández, M. 1749, 1754
 Hernandez Olea, R. A. 7173
 Héroux, R. 4314
 Herpka, I. 1437, 1551, 7416, 7417
 Herr, L. J. 7384
 Herrera-Campi, J. A. 1056
 Herrera, P. E. 1811
 Herrero, J. 4324
 Herrick, O. W. 2925
 Herring, L. 4650
 Hertel, G. D. 6248
 Herting, B. 3028, 3029
 Herzog, J. H. 3133
 Hesjedal, O. 7575
 Hešková, A. 2984, 2985, 3968
 Hesmer, H. 7705
 Hess, A. 3821
 Heth, D. 158, 2717
 Hetherington, J. C. 3099
 Heungens, A. 4648
 Heuveldop, J. 5580, 7357
 Hewicker, A. J. 5046
 Hewitt, H. G. 4606
 Hewitt, P. H. 2585
 Hewlett, J. D. 3416
 Heybroek, H. M. 89, 1069, 1717
 Heyns, K. 4001, 4002
 Hiatt, P. W. 6221
 Hibino, Y. 2013, 5423
 Hickin, N. 3183
 Hickin, N. E. 1970
 Hickman, C. A. 1868
 Hickman O. E. 3790
 Hicks, D. R. 6297
 Hicks, R. R., Jr. 1583, 4948
 Hidalgo, S. H. 6345
 Hield, H. 3742
 Higgins, H. G. 6432
 Highley, T. L. 1964, 2570, 2581
 Higuchi, K. 5012
 Higuchi, T. 3178
 Hikiti, M. 4657
 Hildahl, V. 1774, 6758
 Hildebrandt, G. 6197
 Hilditch, E. A. 3240
 Hill, E. P. 2377
 Hill, J. D. 7347
 Hill, M. O. 190
 Hill, R. R. 3213, 3214, 3215
 Hill, S. C. 5461
 Hillis, W. E. 581, 1223, 3160, 5414, 5437, 7110, 7573
 Hillman, G. R. 2689
 Hillman, J. R. 4354
 Hilton, R. G. B. 6153
 Hinckley, T. M. 157, 2109
 Hindley, N. L. 301
 Hinds, T. E. 1796, 4962, 6225
 Hinneri, S. 4923
 Hinterberger, H. 3265
 Hirai, N. 5308
 Hirai, S. 4710, 6343
 Hirakawa, K. 4751
 Hirata, S. 3200
 Hiratsuka, Y. 6226
 Hirose, Y. 1240, 2417
 Hiyama, H. 2770
 Hjorth, R. 6501
 Hobbie, D. 6948
 Hobbestad, K. 6289
 Hobbs, J. F. F. 7313
 Hocevar, M. 5076
 Hočevár, S. 1702
 Hochmut, R. 1754, 1782, 3959, 6889
 Hocker, H. W., Jr. 3722
 Hocking, D. 2873, 5666
 Hocking, T. J. 4354
 Hodapp, W. 2058, 2319
 Hodder, R. A. C. 1139
 Hodges, C. S. 2978, 3008, 5165
 Hodges, J. D. 3588, 6265
 Hodgson, J. M. 2682
 Hofer, P. 4874
 Hoferer, J. 6782
 Hoff, R. J. 7488
 Hoffmann, D. 5182
 Hoffmann, J. K. 772
 Hoffmann, P. 3177, 4124
 Hoffmeyer, I. 4330
 Höfle, H. H. 314, 1378, 3140
 Hogeweg, P. 6331
 Hoitink, H. A. J. 7384
 Holcomb, G. E. 5677
 Holdridge, L. R. 7275
 Holo, F. J. 529
 Höll, W. 1612, 3456, 5836
 Höllermann, P. 3653
 Holley, D. L., Jr. 532, 1152
 Hollingsworth, G. 6101
 Hollis, C. A. 404, 1073
 Holloway, P. J. 3489
 Holm, L. 6501
 Holman, J. A. 5362
 Holmes, C. A. 6418
 Holmes, F. W. 2356
 Holmes, G. D. 2628
 Holmes, S. 6322
 Holmes, W. D. 6965
 Holmsgaard, E. 4495
 Holmström, S. 2050
 Holowacz, J. 4854
 Holst, M. J. 822, 1428
 Holsten, E. H. 2437, 3960
 Holstener-Jørgensen, H. 4494, 4495
 Holt, H. A. 937, 5613
 Holtam, B. 7740
 Holtmeier, F.-K. 3653
 Holzapfl, R. 3336
 Holzchuh, C. 6258
 Holzer, K. 6554
 Holzwieser, O. 4282, 4538
 Hom, J. 5493
 Honda, H. 2359
 Hong, L. T. 242, 1961
 Hong, S. G. 3478
 Hong, S. H. 5224
 Hong, S. O. 3718
 Honma, T. 3183
 Hood, I. A. 3915
 Hoof, A. C. van der K.-van 4920
 Hoogland, R. D. 1456
 Hook, D. D. 1000
 Hooper, M. D. 2908
 Hooper, R. J. 1687
 Hooven, E. 6848
 Hopkins, B. 6580
 Hopkins, J. C. 6119
 Hopkins, W. E. 4428
 Höppner, K. 2496, 4491
 Hord, R. H. 228
 Horgan, R. 3481, 3482
 Hori, T. 2943, 5122
 Horioka, K. 5381
 Horn, R. A. 6435
 Hornbeck, K. W. 2092
 Hornftvedt, R. 5134, 6190, 6803, 6805, 7464
 Horowitz, J. L. 5466
 Horsten, F. 1556
 Horstmann, K. 3026
 Horton, R. K. 7111
 Horváth, J. 4607, 6238
 Hoshino, M. 2770
 Hösli, J. P. 4793
 Hoslin, R. 1191
 Hosoda, H. 4172
 Hosoda, R. 2449
 Hostetter, D. L. 6860
 Hotta, Y. 4652
 Hou, D. 129, 1455
 Houghton, J. E. 7642
 Houghton, R. A. 1483
 Houseweart, M. W. 4010
 Houston, D. B. 1766
 Houston, D. R. 3880, 3945
 Hovland, J. 7228
 Howard, B. H. 3500
 Howard, D. M. 3385
 Howard, J. A. 1858, p. 493
 Howard, J. O. 4095
 Howard, P. J. A. 3385
 Howard, R. J. 1446
 Howard, T. M. 187, 889
 Howard-Williams, C. 4244
 Howarth, J. 3750
 Howcroft, N. 92
 Howcroft, N. S. 5196
 Howe, H. F. 5553
 Howe, J. P. 1207
 Howell, R. S. 397
 Howes, C. D. 102
 Howick, C. D. 1225, 3245
 Howse, G. M. 3050
 Hoy, M. A. 3931
 Høydaahl, H. E. 7134
 Hoyle, M. C. 988, 5490
 Hoyle, R. J., Jr. 621, 6398, 7043
 Hozumi, K. 3660, 3661
 Hrabě, K. 6385
 Hradetzky, J. 7, 519, 1130, 3097, 5465, 5746
 Hradetzky, V. 1130, 3097
 Hricová, D. 5957
 Hrubik, P. 5187, 6223
 Hse, C.-Y. 691, 2605, 4754
 Hsiao, J.-Y. 4367
 Hsiung, S. 5755
 Hsu, C. K. 3948
 Hsu, K. S. 5988
 Hsu, W. S. 3859
 Hu, C. Y. 6546
 Hu, H. T. 3371
 Hu, S. C. 292
 Hu, T. W. 5946, 5988
 Huang, C. H. 5855
 Huang, C. S. 5855
 Huang, F. H. 2134
 Huang, P. 7519
 Huang, Y.-F. 7684, 7685, 7686
 Huang, Y. S. 4750, 5748
 Hubbard, W. F. 6130, 6747
 Hubbes, M. 407
 Huber, H. 2950
 Hudson, W. M. 1209
 Hueber, R. 965
 Hufford, C. D. 2015
 Hughes, J. F. 2527, 7009, 7275
 Hughes, J. H. 3776
 Hughes, N. F. 4937
 Hughes, P. R. 3997, 5214, 5704
 Hughes, S. J. 4966
 Hughes, T. D. 251
 Hughes, W. 1845
 Hühn, M. 5507
 Hulett, L. D. 3605
 Hull, H. M. 5491
 Hulme, M. A. 1272, 4186, 4191, 5399, 5400, 7115, 7116
 Hultdin, F. 4089
 Hultén, H. 973, 1591, 1608, 2281

- Huluta, C. 7375
Humphreys, F. R. 2260
Hunger, P. 6385
Hunger, W. 5904
Hunt, D. L. 1019
Hunt, D. R. 5971
Hunt, E. V., Jr. 1640
Hunt, J. 6212
Hunt, K. 3283, 4823, 7023
Hunt, M. O. 687, 2547
Hunt, R. 2396
Hunter-Blair, E. T. 2833
Huntley, B. 6046
Hurubayashi, K. 5334
Huss, J. 2239, 6113
Huss, K. 3394
Hussain, R. W. 508
Hussey, J. S. 112
Hutacharern, C. 3266
Hutchins, A. 1491, 1696
Hutchins, R. B. 7347
Hutchinson, S. B. 1874
Hutchison, B. A. 4298
Hutchison, O. K. 6489
Hutnik, R. J. 278, 287, 7395
Hutschneker, K. 7683
Huttel, C. 4426
Huttenen, P. 4933
Huyler, N. K. 5100
Huynh-Long, V. 4220
Hvattum, O. 5788
Hwang, J. W. 1550
Hwang, S. C. 5159
Hwang, S. G. 824
Hyland, B. P. M. 140
Hyland, F. 125, 1720, 5303
Hytteborn, H. 5561
Hyun, J. O. 1550
Hyun, S. K. 89, 1550
I, S. K. 1440
Ianculescu, M. 7465
Iannazzi, F. D. 1650
Ibaraki, A. 6267
Ichim, R. 7475
Ichinoseki, S. 5939
Idzon, P. F. 6524
Ierusalimov, E. N. 4300
Ievin', I. K. 317, 1377, 4500
Ifju, G. 2523, 4797
Iftimie, D. 4512
Igleheart, J. L. 1049
Ignatovich, A. I. 2911
Ignoffo, C. M. 6860
Ii, Y. 4209
Iida, I. 4812
Ikeda, M. 5115
Ikeda, S. 5133
Ikeda, Y. 3178
Ikegami, Y. 1198
Iktueren, S. 4463
Ilan, S. 2800
Il'ev, L. I. 2492
Iliev, A. 277, 3362, 6751
Iliev, S. 277, 6710
Il'in, A. M. 7361
Il'in, L. B. 4545
Il'ina, V. V. 5564
Il'inskiĭ, V. D. 2206
Il'inykh, L. A. 4506
Ille, R. 5368
Illies, Z. M. 108, 4940
Il'nytzky, S. 6256, 7531
Iloba, C. 4580
Ilvessalo, M. 1837
Ilvessalo, Y. 1837
Il'yasov, E. 3593
Imada, M. 6943, 6957
Imamura, H. 2013, 5423
Imamura, S. 5924
Imamura, Y. 2509
Imura, S. 3200
In, K. 4023
Inaura, S. 4152
Incoll, W. D. 6300, 6306
Ingestad, T. 4979
Inglis, C. J. 6965
Ingram, W. B. 7256
Ingwersen, F. 7329
Injac, M. 3066, 4633
Inose, O. 5318
Inoue, H. 2574, 4761
Inzinger, R. 3197
Ioffe, L. O. 3286
İona, L. A. 674
Ionescu, A. 224, 5841, 7673
Ionikas, Yu. V. 2899
İorova, K. 6741, 7383
İosifov, N. 7136
İotsova-Baurenska, N. 159, 4982
Ipat'ev, V. A. 1610, 2895
Ipatiev, V. 2895
Ipatov, L. F. 7344
Iqbal, M. 4717, 5304
Ireland, L. C. 2054, 7758
Irmak, A. 10
Ironside, G. E. 3237, 4704
Irvine, J. 1282, 4194
Irwin, H. S. 736, 4280
Irwin, J. E. 1494
Isaev, A. S. 5186
Isaev, V. I. 1603
Isaeva, R. P. 197, 6960
Isakov, I. P. 4036
Isamoto, N. 4646
Isebrands, J. G. 5010
Isaac, Y. Z. 7228
Ishibashi, K. 4172
Ishii, K. 3801
Ishikawa, H. 570
Ishikura, N. 49, 4341
Islas Salas, F. 3991
Ismail bin Haji Ali, Haji 2035
Issac, V. C. 4980
Issos, J. N. 4057
Istas, J. R. 829, 1304
Item, H. 1392
Itinoseki, S. 5939
Ito, E. 4977
Ito, H. 639, 2520, 7661
Ito, K. 1734, 4780
Ito, M. 2737, 2788
Ito, S.-I. 4565
Ito, T. 3154, 3155
Ito, Y. 1104
Itoh, M. 2737
Itoh, T. 3154, 3155
Ito, M. 2178, 2788
Ivanchenko, Yu. N. 4595
Ivanescu, D. 2065
Ivanescu, D. 2065
Ivanikov, S. P. 2065
Ivannikov, S. P. 6134
Ivanochko, V. V. 3273
Ivanov, M. A. 686
Ivanov, S. P. 2065
Ivanov, V. 51, 799
Ivanov, Yu. M. 7012
Ivanovskaya, O. I. 2416
Ivanovskii, E. G. 7046
Ivanyuta, V. M. 3145
Ivergård, T. 7054
Iversen, J. 182
Ivliev, L. A. 6909
Ivonin, V. M. 3426
Ivory, M. H. 242, 1052, 6598
Iwashige, H. 1198
Iyamabo, D. E. 1367
Iyer, J. G. 3781
Izard, P. 7152
Izdebski, K. 6766, 6767
Izetzegbevi, S. 4054
Izquierdo, R. 4549
Izraelit, A. B. 4789
Izyumskii, P. P. 4499
Jacamon, M. 2156
Jackman, R. E. 494, 2396
Jackson, B. D. 1868
Jackson, D. S. 7572
Jackson, J. E. 4333
Jackson, J. K. 2259
Jackson, R. M. 2084
Jackson, W. D. 5673
Jacobsson, O. 6319
Jacoby, H. 4862
Jagadeesh, H. N. 3230
Jäger, H.-J. 4561, 6189
Jager, K. 4479, 4484
Jahn, E. 3973
Jahn, G. 724
Jahnke, B. 2842
Jai, S. Y. 1980, 5748
Jain, J. K. 4794
Jain, K. K. 132, 6568
Jain, M. K. 3610
Jain, N. C. 3204, 3205, 3211, 3227, 4149, 4756, 6415, 7066
Jakobsson, L. 4276
Jakubowski, Z. 6385
Jakubusek, M. 5543
Jalal-ud-Din 6125, 6727
Jamblinne de Meux, A. de 829, 922, 1304
James, B. J. F. 3353
James, G. A. 730
James, I. L. 1341
James, L. D. 5289
James, R. N. 7613
James, W. L. 4117
Jančl, J. 1308
Janeba, V. 3340
Jankiewicz, B. 6385
Janković, M. M. 2759
Jankovsky, J. 5355
Janos, D. P. 6011
Janson, L. 6631
Jansson, E. 2289
Jansson, K.-Å. 973, 1608
Jantunen, J. 5353
Janutolo, D. B. 1070
Janz, K. 5867, 7721
Janzen, D. H. 1784, 4992, 5003, 7275
Jares, T. W. 2484
Jaroš, J. 3238
Jarrett, F. M. 4973
Järvekylä, L. 4954
Järveläinen, V.-P. 2648
Jarvis, B. C. 3623
Jarvis, P. G. 1417, 4389, 4390
Jarvis, R. F. 7526
Jaskonis, J. 45
Jasson, J. B. 608
Jaudon, J. L. 1934
Jayne, B. A. 7608
Jaynes, R. A. 1728
Jeansson, B. E. 4262
Jeansson, E. 2289
Jeantet, G. 3511
Jedlowski, D. 223
Jefferies, M. 4847
Jeffers, J. N. R. 6562, 7741
Jeffers, R. M. 5033
Jefferson, A. 579
Jeffrey, C. E. 3489
Jeglitsch, F. 5920
Jelem, H. 2036, 6142
Jelem, J. 5920
Jenkins, P. A. 813, 6337
Jenkins, S. H. 6849
Jenkins, W. B. 929
Jenkinson, J. L. 3520
Jennings, D. H. 4187, 4369
Jennings, D. T. 443, 6250
Jennings, R. D. 1086
Jennings, T. J. 1389
Jensen, A. M. 3410, 3427
Jensen, B. 1951
Jensen, K. F. 2957, 4562
Jensen, R. J. 3553
Jereb, O. 2928
Jestaedt, M. 5037
Jethon, Z. 7054
Jett, J. B. 679
Jewell, F. F. 403
Jewula, E. 7455
Jiménez, E. 7335
Jobling, J. 143
Jodai, S. 4798, 7094
Jodal, I. 1111
Jóhansen, J. 3639
Johansen, R. W. 374
Johanson, R. 3245
Johansson, A. 316, 6175
Johansson, C.-J. 5361
Johansson, D. 192
Johansson, G. 7054
Johansson, K. 3276
Johansson, M. 1708
John, D. M. 2080
Johnessee, J. S. 1402
Johns, J. H. 5881
Johnsey, R. L. 3951
Johnson, A. G. 152
Johnson, B. R. 5811
Johnson, C. L. 6645
Johnson, D. 3370
Johnson, D. L. 274
Johnson, D. W. 1566, 6183
Johnson, E. A. 7334
Johnson, E. L. 3247
Johnson, F. D. 2909
Johnson, F. L. 238, 298
Johnson, H. J. 2204
Johnson, J. A. 1818, 2523, 7608
Johnson, J. W. 1381, 4753
Johnson, K. N. 522
Johnson, L. A. S. 3565
Johnson, L. R. 7642
Johnson, M. A. 1884
Johnson, M. S. 1823
Johnson, N. E. 7356
Johnson, P. C. 3052
Johnson, P. N. 4967
Johnson, P. S. 1044, 6650
Johnson, R. C. 1945
Johnson, R. E. 4818
Johnson, R. L. 6646, 6725
Johnson, R. W. 1379
Johnson, S. R. 24
Johnson, T. N., Jr. 3423
Johnson, V. J. 1690, 1693, 2966, 5141
Johnson, W. C. 6629
Johnsson, H. 89, 3506, 7376, 7502
Johnston, D. R. 2628, 7162
Johnston, J. S. 1233, 4144, 6370, 7027
Johnston, R. S. 3422
Johnston, W. F. 5026
Johnstone, R. C. B. 89, 1747
Johnstone, W. D. 4669
Jolley, A. M. C. 5049
Jolly, G. M. 3007
Jonckheere, J. A. 6478
Jones, A. E. 39
Jones, A. G. 1438
Jones, A. R. C. 6494
Jones, C. R. L. 1929
Jones, E. B. G. 1282, 4194
Jones, E. C. 4171
Jones, E. P., Jr. 1597
Jones, H. G. 3284, 4818
Jones, J. H. 2870
Jones, J. M. 6908
Jones, J. P. 2388
Jones, J. R. 934, 3688, 4017, 6652, 6711
Jones, N. 3718, 7373
Jones, P. H. 5264
Jones, T. W. 5674
Jong, K. 7275
Jonsson, S. 2470, 7410
Jonsson, U. 7657
Joranger, E. 6803
Jordan, P. J. 5636
Jordão, M. C. S. 2615
Jorge, W. J. 2652
Jorgensen, E. 753
Jorgensen, J. R. 1481, 2677, 2774, 6726, 6932
Jorgensen, R. N. 3297
Joris, D. 5448
Joseph, A. 5823
Joshi, H. B. 309
Joshi, K. C. 5328
Joshi, N. J. 1864
Joshi, S. C. 3131
Jović, D. 1677, 2065
Joyce, P. M. 515, 4069
Joye, N. M., Jr. 3182
Juárez Castillo, S. 2609
Jugovich, J. 1773
Juhászová, G. 416, 6223
June, S. R. 6069
Jungbluth, H. J. 6070
Juřásek, L. 547
Jurd, L. 5325
Jurdant, M. 3650
Juretić, N. 6238
Jurik, L. 1175
Jurma, T. 2065
Jüva, K. 7219
Juvonen, R. 5793
Kaar, E. 4480
Käärik, A. 1280, 4191, 6818
Kabalajiev, V. 7403
Kabaya, H. 4424

- Kaburagi, J. 5313, 5334
Kachalin, N. V. 5829, 6382
Kachelkin, L. 4206
Kaderkutty, A. K. 6392
Kadubowski, W. 2414
Kadochnikov, N. A. 4514
Kaeiser, M. 2870
Kafton, D. 2122
Kageyama, P. Y. 5619
Kahala, M. 2342
Kahls, J. 2212
Kai, K. 7010
Kaila, A. 5353
Kairyshtis, L. A. 211, 2899
Kais, A. G. 1740, 3014, 5178
Kaiser, H. F., Jr. 532
Kaiserlik, J. H. 5770
Kaji, M. 5578
Kajihara, M. 6032
Kajiya, S. 7612
Kakihara, M. 6952, 6953
Kalbermatten, J. de 739
Káldy, J. 1656, 1663
Kalinic, M. 17
Kalinichenko, A. A. 5563
Kalinin, M. I. 2784
Kalinkov, V. 542, 6618, 7597
Kalish, J. E. 4207
Kaliteevskii, R. E. 7124
Kalkinen, E. 2497
Kallio, E. 5716
Kallio, T. 7478
Kalra, Y. P. 2689, 3444
Kalsi, M. S. 4894
Kaludin, K. 6155
Kalutskii, K. K. 4548
Kalyanasundaram, N. 4785, 7076
Kam, M. de 3909, 4597
Kamada, S. 4751, 5337
Kamalov, O. K. 1290
Kamenev, B. B. 7046
Kameneva, I. N. 2534
Kameyama, A. 6048
Kamidohzono, M. 7095
Kamienska, A. 5499
Kamizaka, M. 4539
Kamil, R. N. 6391, 6455
Kamilovski, M. 2376
Kamio, K. 5241
Kämmer, F. 5898
Kamp, B. J. van der 1124
Kamra, S. K. 245, 940, 949, 2255, 5614
Kamynina, E. B. 3173
Kanagawa, Y. 5314
Kanamori, K. 7620
Kanasaki, Y. 3281
Kanazawa, Y. 2791
Kanda, T. 1441
Kandaswami, C. 1413
Kandaswamy, T. K. 6840
Kandler, O. 3471
Kandysheva, A. M. 7696
Kanehori, F. 6260
Kaneko, T. 2178
Kanis, A. 1455
Kanisev, G. N. 197
Kanno, H. 667, 4767, 6321
Kanno, S. 3271
Kant, H. 1011
Kantemirov, Z. Kh. 4446
Kanten, D. 5668
Kanunov, I. K. 1636
Kanzaki, K. 527
Kao, C. 1680
Kao, C. H. 5855
Kao, H. Y. 5855
Kao, T. C. 5876
Kaplyuk, L. F. 3678
Kapot, V. Ya. 5630
Kappel, W. A. 6526
Kapusinskaitė, T. 5900
Käpylä, M. 4994
Karaban, R. T. 805
Karacsonyi, S. 4126
Karani, P. K. 6136
Karchesy, J. J. 4249
Karczewski, J. 441
Kardell, L. 3146, 4649, 7377
Kardos, L. T. 3779, 4393
Kareem, A. A. 7698
Karelin, V. N. 3822
Kargin, L. P. 2464
Kargov, V. A. 4510
Karig, F. 3179
Karimbaeva, L. Ya. 5913
Kärkkäinen, M. 5238, 6169, 6926
Karklin', V. B. 564, 565, 566, 567, 2531
Karlinskii, Z. I. 3820
Karmadonov, A. N. 7117
Karnasudirdja, S. 6344
Karnig, J. J. 6139
Karnosky, D. F. 111, 2958
Karpachevskii, L. O. 2209
Karpovich, H. 5345
Karpunin, I. I. 573
Karrfalt, R. P. 111, 5555
Karyev, M. O. 3318
Karschon, R. 89, 2155, 2766, 2857, 2955, 3579, 4408, 5665, 6612, 7354
Kartasujana, I. 6323
Karter, E. M. 4820
Kasahara, Y. 741
Kasai, A. 639, 2520, 7661
Kashcheev, A. A. 4546
Kashimura, T. 905
Kasimov, A. M. 3312
Kasimov, V. K. 7359
Kasper, J. B. 3109, 7121
Kassaby, F. Y. 1057, 3886, 3888
Kaszakiewicz, A. 4475, 5065
Katagiri, S. 6035
Katakura, H. 5916
Kate, S. ten 4479
Katinaite, B. 1061
Katkevich, R. G. 1960
Kato, H. 5918
Kato, K. 6367, 6763
Kato, M. 6338
Kato, R. 219, 5012
Katoo, T. 5240
Katsuki, S. 6230
Katsumi, S. 5057
Katsurayama, K. 5816
Katsuta, M. 4359, 4997
Katube, R. 7038
Katumba, A. K. S. 2731
Katyuzhanskaya, A. N. 6467
Kaufman, J. 5419
Kaufmann, M. R. 5932
Kaumi, S. Y. S. 235
Kaunisto, S. 1588, 3714
Kaupp, W. J. 4644, 6251
Kauppila, A. 3713
Kaur, N. P. 4461
Kausik, S. B. 819
Kausmann, E.-U. 1329
Kausmann, E. V. 7154
Kavalov, A. 6994
Kaverin, V. S. 3589
Kawabe, J. 7141
Kawada, H. 3373, 5901
Kawaguchi, N. 1212, 7626
Kawahara, T. 1001, 2671, 5005
Kawakami, H. 638, 4809, 6412, 6413, 6416
Kawakami, M. 636
Kawamura, I. 4739
Kawana, A. 5634
Kawanabe, S. 2901, 6748
Kawarada, Y. 7620
Kawase, M. 6702
Kawashima, H. 5337
Kawecki, Z. 6613
Kaworski, J. 6613
Kaya, H. K. 1779, 1781, 3933
Kayama, T. 4219
Kayamura, T. 6876
Kazakov, L. A. 971
Kazanskaya, N. A. 6659
Kazanskaya, S. Yu. 562
Kazantsev, G. M. 4543
Kazantseva, I. A. 5546
Kazarjan, V. O. 3475
Kazaryan, V. O. 1419, 3475
Keammerer, W. R. 6629
Kearby, W. H. 36, 3084, 6860
Keays, J. L. 1320, 1650, 1652, 1992, 4703
Keeble, B. 1330, 7155
Keely, S. L., Jr. 802
Kehr, E. 1181
Keiding, H. 3718
Keister, T. 5065
Keister, T. D. 1847, 2660
Keitaanniemi, O. 4757
Keith, G. C. 2071
Keleberda, T. N. 3770
Kelk, D. M. 6762
Keller, B. 6927
Keller, E. J. 4850
Keller, R. 1191, 3157
Keller, T. 1617, 7235
Keller, W. 2311, 2814
Kelletat, D. 3653
Kelley, C. S. 6998
Kelley, W. D. 5164
Kellison, R. C. 1152, 3718
Kelllogg, R. M. 1187, 6433
Kellomäki, S. 890, 4016, 4273
Kelly, J. 2260
Kelly, J. M. 4304
Kelly, M. 7234
Kemp, R. H. 2122, 7275
Kempe, S. 1866, 5733, 6933
Keng, H. 1456
Kennamer, J. E. 2841
Kennard, D. G. 7339
Kennedy, M. J. 1035
Kennedy, P. C. 6868
Kennel, E. 1133
Kenneweg, H. 4685, 5731
Keough, J. J. 2577
Ker, M. F. 881
Kercher, J. R. 7317
Kerck, K. 467
Keresztesi, B. 2065
Kerner, G. 2563
Kerr, C. J. 323
Kerrick, G. J. 2699
Kershaw, D. J. 3915
Kessler, G. D. 148
Kettela, E. G. 2426
Kettlewood, H. C. 2754
Keyzers, E. 4423
Khairi, S. M. 3916
Khalil, M. A. K. 5034, 6664
Khaliman, E. M. 5101
Khan, A. A. 5928, 6912
Khan, A. S. 906
Khan, B. A. 6523
Khan, F. W. 7701
Khan, M. S. H. 6853
Khan, S. N. 2173
Khanal, B. K. 2245
Khanduri, D. C. 4468
Khanna, P. K. 1477, 1478
Kharin, N. G. 4686
Kharina, L. V. 3483
Kharitonov, V. Ya. 4551
Kharitonov, Yu. G. 4473
Khasanakaev, Ch. S. 6712
Khasanov, N. Kh. 4450
Khashes, Ts. M. 2732, 3740
Khavilov, V. S. 3696
Khazanov, V. S. 1475
Khazova, I. I. 3448
Khegai, V. K. 5108
Khlebodarov, V. N. 217, 2915
Khlonov, Yu. P. 6462
Khodzhaev, Ch. 2799
Khokhrin, A. V. 5504
Kholdorov, U. Kh. 1636
Khorkhordin, E. G. 4009
Khosla, P. K. 3532, 7275
Khot, S. 3150
Khristorodov, V. 6099
Khrulev, V. M. 7041
Khudokuev, V. S. 2544
Khudonogov, V. N. 4552
Khurshudyan, P. A. 1419
Khutorschikov, I. S. 4819
Khybri, M. L. 4322
Kiang, Y. T. 960
Kiatgrajai, P. 6770
Kickert, R. N. 879
Kidd, N. A. C. 6870, 6871
Kielbaso, J. J. 7460
Kikata, Y. 5336
Kikkawa, J. 2061
Kikuchi, F. 4219
Kile, G. A. 2061
Kilian, W. 2036, 5920
Kilipenko, A. V. 3293, 4827
Kilpeläinen, H. 618, 4151
Kim, B. K. 4075
Kim, C. S. 835, 1440, 5224
Kim, J. W. 5224
Kim, V. I. 4900
Kimata, M. 2798
Kimsa, T. 195, 6766
Kimura, Y. 5768
King, B. 4194
King, C. J. 4000
King, E. G., Jr. 3936, 3937
King, E. J. 1719, 1722
King, J. 28
King, J. E. 5264
King, K. F. S. 1336, 7714
King, N. J. 4171, 5370
King, N. K. 2366
Kingham, T. J. 7744
Kingsford, M. 4251, 7160
Kingsley, N. P. 4871, 6503
Kinston, B. 2848, 5233
Kininmonth, J. A. 661, 1287, 5390
Kinloch, B. B., Jr. 1727
Kinnunen, K. 1600
Kinoshita, N. 3209, 3210
Kio, P. R. O. 2456
Kipper, G. J. 7080
Kira, T. 2818, 3364, 3660, 3661
Kirbach, E. 7032
Kirby, H. W. 1698
Kirchner, W. B. 5544
Kireeva, I. M. 3972
Kirk, A. A. 4642, 4643
Kirk, R. D. 2882
Kirk, T. K. 3176, 3258, 3259, 4190, 4191, 4198, 4801
Kirkbride, J. H., Jr. 3567
Kirkland, A. 1341, 2032
Kirov, K. 7073
Kirpicheva, L. M. 5154, 7663
Kirsanov, V. A. 197, 4435
Kirschner, G. 6131
Kirtibutr, N. 2443
Kiryushin, V. A. 5048
Kiselev, A. N. 7117
Kiselev, V. V. 4640
Kishi, Y. 5208
Kishida, A. 5038
Kishimoto, J. 3463
Kishore, F. 7255
Kisi, Z. 2714
Kisilyakov, E. K. 3841
Kislitsyn, A. N. 3315
Kislova, T. A. 1861, 6309
Kiss, L. 6797, 7082
Kistler, B. R. 2315, 2401, 3011, 3873
Kitaeva, S. Kh. 1994
Kitagawa, K. 3281
Kitahara, E. H. 3537
Kitahara, R. 5764
Kitamura, H. 1195
Kitao, K. 6311
Kitayama, S. 6380
Kitazawa, M. 695, 7146
Kitsuta, K. 2574
Kitta, J. 3289
Kittams, J. A. 4452
Klages, M. G. 265
Kläy, M. 4874
Klečka, A. 7219
Kleiman, R. C. 7680
Kleimenova, T. A. 686
Klein, A. 7516
Klein, F. H. 7081
Klein, M. 3807, 4530
Kleinert, T. N. 4227
Kleinig, D. 3563
Kleinschmidt, R. 1581
Kleinschmit, J. 89, 232, 831, 1560, 3752
Klem, G. S. 3186
Klemmedson, J. O. 1479, 2670
Klepets, É. A. 3286
Kleymenova, T. A. 686
Kliejunas, J. T. 1065, 3894, 5713, 6827, 7481
Klimetzek, D. 2701, 3033, 4327
Klimo, E. 161

- Klimov, G. B. 4455
 Kline, J. R. 7260
 Kline, L. N. 2442
 Klinge, H. 5584
 Klinka, K. 6517
 Klintsov, A. P. 4319
 Klobecova, T. 2065
 Klock, G. O. 337, 6690
 Klöhn, U. 2922
 Klokov, I. I. 2932
 Klos-Kantowicz, E. 202
 Kloss, R. 6385
 Klötzli, F. 2153, 2813
 Kluender, R. A. 5656, 6788
 Klyavin'sh, V. P. 4500
 Klychkov, P. D. 1662, 5662
 Klyuchnikov, L. Yu. 2380
 Knabe, W. 3839
 Knapp, H. D. 118, 5573
 Knapp, V. R. 3037
 Knežević, I. 7417
 Knigge, W. 2526
 Knight, D. H. 1513
 Knight, F. B. 35, 2433
 Knight, H. A. 6837
 Knight, P. J. 3833, 7461
 Knighten, J. L. 1072
 Knipling, E. F. 1780
 Knoerr, K. R. 2075
 Knopf, H. E. 2408
 Knotková, E. 20
 Knowles, R. 7327
 Knowles, R. L. 3788, 6143
 Knox-Davies, P. S. 5169
 Knox, R. L. 2933
 Knudson, R. M. 4155
 Knutson, D. M. 1696, 5155
 Knutson, R. G. 250, 4784
 Knysh, V. A. 5830
 Ko, W. H. 1065, 3894, 5159, 6827, 7481
 Kobakhidze, D. N. 6246
 Kobata, K.-I. 52
 Kobayashi, A. 52
 Kobayashi, H. 2350
 Kobayashi, T. 2447, 6228, 6230, 7492
 Kobloth, R. 4765
 Kobrinets, V. P. 5269
 Koch, C. B. 586
 Koch, H. 4100
 Koch, J. 1985
 Koch, N. 4329
 Koch, P. 1227, 2605
 Kochanovsky, S. B. 390
 Kocheharov, V. G. 2325, 6178
 Kochummen, K. M. 4968
 Koczwański, S. 7440
 Koehlin, J. 6626
 Koek-Noorman, J. 6331
 Koenig, A. 89
 Koenigs, J. W. 649
 Koeppen, R. C. 1874
 Koeva, I. 6618
 Kohh, E. 2362
 Köhler, D. 5733
 Kohler, S. 6886
 Kohler, V. 7178
 Kohlsdorf, E. 2328, 4694
 Kohut, R. 1683
 Koivikko, A. 4994
 Koizumi, C. 6887
 Kokawa, S. 3660
 Kokaya, G. G. 5123
 Kokhno, N. A. 6659
 Kolarov, D. 589, 4099, 6104
 Koleják, M. 626
 Kolenka, I. 3803
 Kolesnikov, I. V. 3780
 Kolesnikov, Yu. I. 4575
 Kolesnikova, R. D. 3327
 Kolehuk, V. K. 5147
 Koljonen, T. 3443
 Kollist, P. 4485
 Kollmann, F. F. P. 4706
 Kologiski, R. 897
 Kolokol'tsov, S. S. 2622
 Kolonits, J. 3032, 6797
 Kolotilina, G. P. 3448
 Kolov, O. V. 2276
 Kolpikova, N. M. 3674
 Kolster, H. W. 5534
 Kol'tsova, M. A. 5598
 Koltzenburg, C. 5402
 Kolyashev, D. 4762
 Komarevtseva, L. G. 2673
 Komarnitskii, I. K. 1965
 Komarnits'kiĭ, I. K. 2580
 Komarnitskii, N. S. 5120
 Komazawa, K. 639, 2520, 7661
 Komissarov, D. A. 6771
 Komissarov, V. V. 4061
 Komlenović, N. 6679
 Komlósy, J. 1009
 Kommert, R. 1226
 Komora, F. 7659
 Komornicki, T. 5480
 Komota, M. 5240
 Kompantsev, V. A. 702
 Komshilov, N. F. 4240
 Kon, T. 2789
 Kondas, S. 6840
 Kondo, S. 4921
 Kondo, T. 5209
 Kondrat'ev, Yu. N. 5766
 Kondratovich, I. P. 3830, 6498
 Konev, É. V. 3841, 5142, 5671
 König, A. 5608
 König, E. 1802
 Konno, H. 1258, 4767
 Konnon, H. 640
 Kono, Y. 7463
 Kononenko, N. V. 2518
 Konopka, H.-P. 2583
 Konôpka, J. 2953
 Kontinen, P. 618
 Konvalina, J. 597
 Kopčić, I. 4860
 Koponen, M. 4639
 Kopolov, G. F. 5724
 Kopp, D. 2073, 2074
 Köpp, H. 5871
 Korchevnaya, S. P. 3309
 Korczyk, A. 1558
 Koresheva, R. N. 1421
 Korf, V. 4053
 Kormanik, P. P. 944, 3035, 3863, 4368, 6701
 Kormuták, A. 2130, 4364
 Kornaš, J. 1426
 Korobchenko, A. G. 2994
 Korobov, I. A. 5082
 Korobov, V. V. 4537
 Koropachinskiĭ, I. Yu. 120
 Korostelev, A. S. 3793
 Korotkov, G. P. 3881
 Korotkov, I. A. 1523
 Korovin, V. A. 7564
 Korovkin, R. L. 6795
 Korpel', S. 2904
 Kosarev, N. G. 4445, 4447
 Koschke, E. 3301, 7138
 Koshimizu, K. 52
 Kosicki, K. 343
 Kosicki, W. 2336
 Koski, V. 89, 1552, 3718
 Kosmer, H. J. 5921
 Kosourou, Yu. F. 1396
 Kosov, G. F. 5048
 Kossuth, S. V. 1496
 Kostadinov, K. G. 6135
 Kostermans, A. J. G. H. 2761
 Kostevich, Z. K. 892, 6038
 Kostin, S. I. 5539
 Kostogryz, S. G. 4527
 Kostov, K. D. 5998, 6004, 6279
 Kostyrina, T. V. 5144
 Kostyuchenko, I. S. 924
 Kosugi, T. 667, 4767, 6321
 Kosztarab, M. 3431
 Kotlyarov, I. I. 3644
 Kotov, M. M. 4437
 Kouba, J. 4067
 Koura, A. 3212
 Kourtz, P. H. 6198
 Kovach, E. G. 7608
 Kovačić, D. 933
 Kovács, M. 5014
 Koval', V. I. 5377
 Kovalev, I. P. 51, 798
 Kovalev, N. F. 3804, 7429
 Koverninskii, I. N. 674, 3287
 Kovner, J. L. 3415
 Kovshova, G. A. 3621
 Kovtun, I. P. 4527
 Kovtunen, V. F. 5697
 Kowalczyk, J. 583
 Kowalewicz, D. 2460
 Kowalski, M. 281
 Komazawa, K. 639, 2520, 7661
 Kozaki, S. 1707
 Kozak, A. 2659
 Kozár, F. 3944
 Kozel, J. 284
 Kozel, P. C. 3791, 6151
 Kozhevnikova, S. A. 4896
 Kozlik, C. J. 2587
 Kozlík, I. 2582
 Kozlov, A. V. 4205
 Kozłowski, T. T. 60, 64, 155, 816, 977, 3121, 7251
 Koz'min, A. V. 3159
 Kozobrodov, A. S. 1383
 Kozubov, G. M. 171
 Kozyra, J. 6147
 Krajček, J. E. 5075
 Kral, F. 183
 Kramer, C. L. 113, 114, 115
 Kramer, H. 1626, 5637
 Kramer, P. J. 61, 158
 Krames, U. 5359, 7607
 Krapfenbauer, A. 4493, 6186
 Krasnoboyarova, L. V. 3327
 Krasnoselov, B. K. 568
 Kratz, W. 3234
 Kratzer, R. H. 5419
 Krauchanka, L. U. 4947
 Kraus, J. 944
 Kraus, J. F. 5035
 Krause, H. H. 2300
 Krause, P. D. 3834
 Krauss, H. H. 2496, 5229
 Kravchenko, G. L. 5262
 Kravchenko, L. V. 2744, 4939
 Kravchenko, V. I. 4899
 Kraveishvili, I. K. 6246
 Krebill, R. G. 6225
 Krebs, U. 2008
 Kreeb, K. 5935
 Kreitsberg, Z. N. 567, 643, 644, 645, 646
 Krejzová, R. 5387
 Krempl, H. 6986
 Kress, L. W. 1079
 Kretschun, T. 3743
 Kretschmar, G. 3275
 Kreutzer, K. 4671
 Kriebel, H. B. 822, 6667
 Kriefall, H. 666
 Krieg, A. 4614
 Krieg, D. R. 4928
 Krilov, A. 2598, 3193, 3237, 4704
 Krinard, R. M. 6725
 Krintitskii, G. T. 5502, 7248
 Krisanov, G. N. 4990
 Krishna Murty, G. 3320
 Krishnan, R. V. 4786
 Kristanov, K. 4069
 Kristnabamrung, W. 3303
 Kristodorov, V. 4400
 Krivisha, Kh. D. 1278, 3254
 Krivolutskiĭ, M. K. 4545
 Krivosheya, A. N. 1505
 Kröschmal, A. 897, 2782
 Krohn, B. 2338, 2937, 5116
 Król, A. 1785
 Król, I. 6671
 Królikowski, L. 991
 Kronberger, W. 4560
 Kronfellner-Kraus, G. 5920
 Kronka, F. J. N. 1912, 4026, 4056
 Kronka, S. N. 1912
 Kroth, W. 42, 1168, 4489, 5732
 Krotova, L. L. 4729
 Kr'istanov, K. N. 6307
 Krstevski, D. 1131
 Krstinić, A. 933
 Kruger, F. J. 2686
 Krusche, D. 89
 Kruse, J. 5762
 Krutzsch, P. 930, 3699
 Krylov, N. A. 1925, 4775
 Krylov, V. N. 4821
 Krylova, V. I. 5843
 Krysztofik, E. 7419
 Kryuchkov, S. N. 3696
 Kryuk, S. I. 3322
 Kryshenko, L. V. 3843
 Krywieniczky, J. 7291
 Krzemiński, K. 4891
 Krzysik, F. 6990, 7193, 7641
 Krzyżanski, A. 6971
 Krzyzewski, J. 1896
 Ksu, W. S. 3859
 Ku, T. T. 156
 Ku, Y. C. 678, 2000, 2001
 Kubelka, W. 2015
 Kubíček, F. 2183
 Kubíková, J. 4402
 Kübler, H. 1299
 Kubo, T. 5313, 5334
 Kubota, M. 4169
 Kucera, D. R. 6265
 Kučera, L. 2510, 6339, 6340
 Kuchko, A. A. 1154
 Kudo, O. 640, 1258
 Kudryavtsev, Yu. A. 1931
 Kuenzi, E. W. 4706
 Kufner, M. 3296
 Kuhl, L. G. 7680
 Kühne 6385
 Kuhnert, E. 6385
 Kuhns, L. J. 7462
 Kuibina, N. I. 3171, 3172
 Kuji, J. 2382
 Kuklin, V. V. 27
 Kukreja, P. S. 4723
 Kuksa, Z. G. 2752
 Kulagin, Yu. Z. 2358
 Kulakov, K. F. 2372
 Kulasingam, A. 2052
 Kulev, B. 1373
 Kulik, N. F. 4901
 Kulitis, M. A. 5942
 Kulkarni, A. R. 4846
 Kull, U. 4358
 Kulman, H. M. 3961, 4010
 Kumagai, Y. 1200
 Kumakura, K. 4432
 Kumar, A. 1569
 Kumar, K. 7675
 Kumar, N. 582, 5327
 Kumar, S. 4790
 Kumer, P. 310
 Kumzullaev, G. K. 5625
 Kundt, J. F. 1431
 Kundu, A. B. 5425
 Kung, F. H. 1549, 3531
 Kung, F. S. 1549
 Kunimasa, K. 3463
 Kunimasa, Y. 5202
 Kunina, A. I. 3310
 Kunisue, N. 1312
 Künstle, E. 66, 2718
 Kunst, J. E. 5162
 Kunz, R. 3577
 Kuo, C. G. 1420
 Kuo, P. C. 3859
 Kupchinov, B. I. 5315, 6411
 Kurahashi, A. 4449, 6585
 Kuranaga, Z. 3054
 Kurata, H. 640, 1258, 4767, 6321
 Kurbatskiĭ, N. P. 1688, 3841, 3843, 4574
 Kurbatsky, N. P. 1688
 Kurdyuk, M. G. 6764
 Kurir, A. 473
 Kuritsyn, A. K. 7025, 7627
 Kurkela, T. 3869, 3910
 Kurmis, V. 5007
 Kurth, A. 2165, 4256
 Kurth, H. 2625
 Kur'yanova, T. K. 6992
 Kusch, D. S. 7535
 Kuševska, M. 1100
 Kusko, M. Jr. 287
 Kutaf'eva, N. P. 3796
 Kutscha, N. P. 1722, 4125, 5303
 Kutter, H. 6528
 Kutumina, V. A. 2612
 Kusela, K. 2631
 Kuziel, S. 44
 Kuzin, V. S. 4544
 Kuz'min, V. I. 6462
 Kuznetsov, A. N. 3830, 6498

- Kuznetsov, S. I. 144
 Kuznetsova, A. A. 4241
 Kuznetsova, G. E. 2220
 Kuznetsova, V. G. 6642
 Kyaw Tint 3102
 Kynaston, W. T. 1183
 Kyriakopoulos, E. 5492
 Kyte, C. T. 3216
 La Bastide, J. G. A. 2100, 6556
 La Farge, T. 101
 Laaksovirta, K. 5135
 Laar, A. van 4683, 5231
 Laasasenaho, J. 1651
 Labate, P. J. 7596
 LaBau, V. J. 3108, 6489
 Labski, A. 2554
 Labsky, O. 2554
 Lacaze, J.-F. 229
 Lacroix, A. 4839
 Ladeishchikova, E. I. 2994, 2995
 Ladiges, P. Y. 3459
 Ladinskaya, S. I. 5861
 Ladnykh, L. F. 2994
 Lafray, D. 3539
 Laforest, P. 4725
 Lagerlöf, E. 7054
 Lähde, E. 1495, 1590, 1600, 2076, 3713
 Lahiri, A. K. 257
 Lahiri, A. N. 3585
 Lai, H. H. 1680
 Laidlaw, R. A. 3183
 Lajoie, J.-G. 4749
 Lala, M. K. 6415
 Lallemand, F. 5429
 Lalonde, M. 6014, 6596, 7327
 LaMarche, V. 9
 Lamb, D. 15, 3382
 Lambdin, P. L. 3431
 Lambers, D. H. R. 6872
 Lambert, H. 5421
 Lambert, H. G. 4164
 Lambert, M. J. 2260
 Lämmeke, A. 4178
 Lamont, B. 2760
 Lamontagne, Y. 7381
 Lampa, L. 985
 Lamprecht, H. 724
 Lancingerová, M. 1300
 Land, S. B., Jr. 4559
 Landenberger, W.-D. 6426
 Landis, T. D. 180
 Landry, P. 3566
 Lane, C. L. 1536, 5061
 Lang, G. E. 2079, 5469
 Lang, K. J. 402, 1387, 7156
 Lang, W. 5465
 Langdale-Brown, I. 1156
 Lange, R. 452
 Lange, W. 7693, 7694
 Langendorf, G. 4019
 Langenheim, J. H. 2019, 5326, 5782
 Langley, P. G. 3107
 Långström, B. 1112
 Langwig, J. E. 1889, 1908
 Lanier, G. N. 3987, 7555
 Lanier, L. 2156, 2352
 Lanly, J.-P. 1858
 Lanphear, F. O. 6491
 Lanz, W. 2303, 6735
 LaPage, W. F. 7186
 Lapan, A. P. 3173, 5777
 Lapietra, G. 6892
 Lapin, P. I. 304
 Lapinska, I. 1306
 Lapshin, Yu. G. 1895, 3274
 Laptev, A. B. 3173
 Larcher, W. 5492, 5536
 Large, H. R. 4787
 Larin, G. I. 7371
 Larionov, A. I. 1322
 Laroche, R. C. 2764
 Larsen, A. O. 2404
 Larsen, D. N. 5450
 Larsen, H. J. 5770
 Larsen, M. J. 56, 1284, 1445
 Larsen, S. S. 4934
 Larson, F. R. 3415
 Larson, J. L. 3531
 Larson, M. M. 2864
 Larson, P. R. 4351, 5505
 Larson, R. W. 1145
 Larsson, M. 333
 Larsson, T. 6162, 7398
 Larsson, T.-B. 7504, 7505, 7506, 7507, 7508, 7509, 7510, 7511, 7512
 Lasca, C. de C. 3010
 Lashomb, J. H. 5189
 Lasmarias, V. B. 1995, 2602
 Lassoie, J. P. 5726
 Last, F. T. 6150
 Latham, E. B. 3331
 Latham, M. 5567
 Latocha, E. 1628, 1682
 Latta, D. S. 3294
 Latysh, V. G. 3327
 Latysheva, T. S. 5669
 Latz, P. K. 5984
 Lau, B. T. 4858
 Lau, L. S. 308, 6157
 Audi, G. 2111
 Lauer, W. 1511
 Launay, J. 6121, 6156
 Launsbach, W. 4423
 Laurence, W. 63
 Laurent, T. H. 3108
 Lauridsen, E. B. 3718
 Laurie, M. V. 1601
 Lauska, A. Ya. 2879
 Laut, J. 3994
 Lautner, E. M. 7046
 Lautner, W. K. 1650
 Lavarenne, S. 3634
 Lavers, G. M. 1209
 Lavin, J. 745
 Lavrinenko, D. D. 4593
 Lavsund, S. 6534
 Law, K. N. 1315, 5415
 Ławniczak, M. 2559, 3253
 Lawrence, L. 2126
 Lawrence, R. D. 3133
 Lawrence, R. V. 3182
 Laws, R. M. 1747
 Lawson, E. R. 3421, 6140
 Lawton, R. M. 6050
 Laxamana, M. G. 1981, 7161
 Laxamana, N. B. 7147
 Lazăr, D. 224
 Lazar, R. 1999
 Lazareva, A. D. 4837
 Lazda, E. E. 76, 5643
 Le Louarn, H. 786
 Le Nail, M. 4583
 Le Roux, P. J. 3430
 Le Sy Viet 4680
 Le Tacon, F. 867, 2077, 2275
 Leaf, A. L. 1615, 1616, 2300, 4913
 Leaf, C. F. 775, 782, 3403, 3406, 6635
 Leak, W. B. 1539, 4320, 6305, 6635
 Lear, D. H. van 6124
 Leask, R. 4829
 Leather, G. R. 978
 Lebedev, E. A. 2612
 Lebedev, I. V. 5792
 Lebedeva, V. S. 4240
 Lebler, B. A. 4385
 Lebrun, J. 2184
 Leckstein, P. M. 54
 Leclerc de Hauteclouque 5885
 Leclère, A. 525, 5457
 LeCompte, P. E. 5690
 Ledig, F. T. 96, 103, 1427, 3502, 7273
 Ledoux, P. 6548
 Ledsham, N. 7598
 Lee, B. H. K. 1386
 Lee, B. J. 428
 Lee, C. 5329
 Lee, C. J. 5431, 5432
 Lee, C. L. 1240
 Lee, D. K. 1550
 Lee, G. F. 5748
 Lee, H. T. 1980
 Lee, H. W. 1980
 Lee, M. L. 873
 Lee, R. 5461
 Lee, R. E. 5436
 Lee, R. F. 4976
 Lee, S. K. 1440
 Lee, T. B. 2713
 Lee, W. K. 5769
 Lee, Y. H. 670
 Lee, Y. J. 1859
 Lee, Y. T. 5975, 6576
 Leek, N. A. 972, 2326
 Leenhouts, P. W. 4975
 Leepa, I. I. 5377
 Leesing, W. 5264
 Lefebvre, E. L. 3221
 Lefebvre, R. 1289
 Leftwich, V. P. 3772
 Legname, P. R. 133, 134
 Legris, P. 5019
 Leguay, J.-J. 5938
 Leh, H.-O. 3832
 Lehmann, W. F. 690, 5362
 Lehnert, W. 1541
 Lehtonen, E. 4288
 Leibeneiner, E. 3842
 Leibundgut, H. 2635, 2825, 5271
 Leicester, R. H. 5770
 Leigh, E. G., Jr. 5582
 Leigh, J. H. 301
 Leikola, M. 3118, 3581, 3711
 Leinfellner, W. 2739
 Leis, H. 5112
 Leite, N. B. 296
 Leitner, A. 4538
 Leitner, K. 4282
 Lembersky, M. R. 522
 Lemée, G. 4426
 Lemke, J. 2473, 2475, 6918, 6919, 6929, 7563
 Lemoine, B. 3628
 Lemoine, M. 982
 Lemoine-Sebastian, C. 3496
 Lencz, L. 2593
 Lenger, A. 329
 Lenington, R. K. 2072
 Lentz, P. L. 382, 389
 Lenz, M. 1977
 Lenz, O. 6785
 León Acosta, J. L. 4955
 Leonard, J. H. 7160
 Leonard, R. E. 1615, 2300
 Leonard, S. 5471, 5575, 5722
 Leone, S. 3872
 Leont'ev, A. A. 4900
 Leont'eva, V. G. 575, 1905
 Lepe B., G. 7335
 Lepekkin, V. N. 4498
 Lepitre, C. 3367
 Lepiar, S. A. 2399
 Lepp, N. W. 793, 794
 Lepper, M. G. 1470
 Lercker, G. 2667
 Leroy-Deval, J. 1535
 Leroy, J.-F. 7302
 Lesko, G. L. 2889, 7184
 Leslie, A. J. 7711
 Lester, D. 2132
 Lester, D. T. 105, 822, 3900
 Lester, W. W. 2822
 Letourneau, L. R. 5102
 Letouzé, R. 78
 Leube, F. 4487
 Leuschner, W. A. 3138, 6265
 Levdikova, V. L. 2578
 Levi, M. P. 4191
 Levin, D. A. 2706
 Levin, E. D. 1319, 2610, 4242, 4243, 4841
 Livingston, R. 1691
 Levitin, N. 4158
 Lévy, G. 1846, 4458
 Levy, J. F. 3240, 4191
 Lew, W. H. 1254
 Lewark, S. 6312
 Lewey, H. J. 1471
 Lewin, D. C. 2820, 2821
 Lewis, C. E. 2311
 Lewis, F. B. 4633
 Lewis, K. G. 7256
 Lewis, K. R. 6265
 Lewis, N. B. 6477
 Lewis, R. A. 1074
 Leyton, L. 2716
 Lzhin, V. I. 3802
 Lheureux, C. 1143, 2885
 Li, C. F. 5748
 Li, C. Y. 3892
 Li, H.-L. 4367
 Li, H. T. 1980
 Li, H. W. 1980
 Li, W. K. 5769
 Liani, A. 2089, 2090
 Liao, J. C. 3559
 Libbey, L. M. 461
 Libby, L. M. 7217
 Libby, W. J. 2122
 Lidberg, B. 1014, 3811
 Lidén, S. 1179
 Liebeneiner, E. 5146
 Liedholm, H. 7438
 Lienert, L. 2165
 Liese, J. 1580
 Liese, W. 651, 1886, 3185, 3249, 3252, 4191, 5762, 7114
 Lieskovsky, R. J. 2368
 Liessner, A. 4567
 Lieth, H. 6616
 Lieu, P. J.-Y. 1674
 Likens, G. E. 2092, 6591
 Lill, R. E. 3613, 5552
 Lima, J. O. G. de 6259
 Lima, W. de P. 5481
 Lin, F.-S. 5407
 Lin, J. 3497
 Lin, J. T. 2897
 Lin, R. T. 650
 Lin, T. P. 5946
 Lin, W. C. 849, 6474
 Lin, W. F. 6474
 Lind, J. 1600
 Lindberg, J. J. 1885
 Lindberg, K. 5353
 Lindberg, T. G. 2324, 7447
 Lindeman, G. V. 214
 Linden, J. C. 3471
 Linder, A. 3924
 Lindgren, D. 89, 97, 98, 173, 974
 Lindgren, K. 3618
 Lindsay, J. M. 7706
 Lindsey, A. A. 2801
 Lindström, I. 346
 Lines, R. 5035
 Ling, C.-H. 4168
 Ling-Lee, M. 3603
 Linnard, W. 712, 2624, 3330, 4849
 Linnartz, N. E. 2214
 Lipas, E. 2472
 Lipman, D. N. 1668
 Lippemeier, P. 4817
 Lipscomb, B. R. 382
 Lisbóa, P. L. 6058
 Liseev, A. S. 4529
 Lisland, T. 4538
 Lisov'skii, A. V. 1032
 Lister, G. R. 812, 1422
 Litchfield, W. H. 3640
 Litovchenko, Yu. I. 7117
 Litsman, E. P. 3207
 Little, C. H. A. 7262, 7263
 Little, E. L., Jr. 2143
 Little, R. L. 529
 Littleford, T. W. 620, 3279
 Litton, R. B., Jr. 2638
 Litvak, P. V. 2106, 2621
 Litvay, J. D. 553
 Litvinenko, V. I. 798
 Litvinov, M. A. 3396
 Liu, C. 5520
 Liu, C. T. 5853
 Liu, H. C. 1841
 Liu, S. C. 1841
 Liu, S. S. 6474
 Liu, T. 5520
 Liu, Y. C. 1772, 5602
 Liusvaara, A. 5353
 Livshits, N. V. 1932
 Ljesov, D. 3970
 Llewellyn, M. 54, 1092
 Lloyd, F. T. 4038
 Lloyd, J. A. 1907
 Loach, K. 7263
 Lobanov, Yu. V. 1832
 Lobato, R. C. 6548
 Lobo, P. 6779
 Lobov, A. A. 3726
 Lobovikov, T. S. 7431
 Lobzhanidze, É. D. 2160

- Locci, R. 6910
 Lock, W. 5047, 6683
 Loewenstein, H. 7570
 Löffler, H. 3018, 4610, 5732
 Loftus, N. S., Jr. 6587
 Logan, A. F. 6437
 Logan, K. T. 5941
 Lohm, V. 5207
 Löhmus, E. 4422
 Lohrey, R. E. 6093
 Loigerot, J. 3810
 Loiseau, P. 5801
 Lojan, L. 5565
 Lokhmatov, N. A. 3089
 Lokshtanov, B. M. 3190, 4746
 Lomadze, Ts. A. 5097
 Lomibao, B. A. 540, 541, 1878, 6982, 6988
 Loneragan, J. F. 3604
 Long, A. J. 305
 Long, E. M. 944
 Long, J. N. 6033
 Longenecker, J. 3873
 Longman, K. A. 3750, 7275
 Longo, N. 3914, 6232
 Lönnberg, B. 681, 2597, 4226
 Lönnstedt, L. 4096
 Löf, L.-G. 4979
 Look, M. 6252
 Loomis, R. M. 4887
 Loopez Arce, M. A. 5094
 Lopez, F. R. 7120
 Lopez, G. 5709
 López-Palacios, S. 3571
 Lopez-Real, J. M. 2390, 2391
 Lopinto, M. 1686
 Lopushanski, S. M. 967
 Lorás, V. 7134
 Lorberbaum, V. G. 2967
 Lorenz, L. F. 3176, 4801
 Lorenzi, R. 3481, 3482
 Lorenzoni, G. G. 6620
 Lorio, P. L., Jr. 463, 3588, 6265
 Losada, O. 7680
 Losche, C. K. 5245
 Lositskii, K. B. 6276
 Lotan, J. E. 265
 Lothner, D. C. 5716
 Lotocki, A. 2360
 Lotspeich, F. B. 32
 Lott, C. E., Jr. 381
 Louarn, H. le 786
 Loucks, O. L. 5725
 Loureiro, A. A. 5291
 Lovell, P. H. 5556, 5557
 Lovin, M. 4069
 Lovis, C. 6907
 Low, A. J. 2280, 4464
 Low, J. D. 3879
 Lowe, J. L. 119
 Lowe, K. E. 4820
 Lowe, L. E. 6517
 Lowe, R. G. 6633
 Lowry, J. M. 747
 Lowry, G. L. 1860
 Lowy, B. 4964
 Loyola Vargas, V. M. 7689
 Löyttyniemi, K. 2446, 4215, 4228
 Lozano, F. C. 998
 Lu, H. F. 3948
 Lucas, B. A. 6252
 Lucas, E. B. 6972
 Lucas, E. L. 6400, 6401
 Luciani, F. 5722
 Luck, R. F. 1768
 Lüdemann, H. D. 4123
 Lüders, W. 6904
 Luftmann, H. 2014
 Luganskii, N. A. 197, 3333, 6960
 Lugmayr, J. 329, 4526
 Lühl, R. 7555
 Luitjes, J. 6268, 7547
 Lukić-Simonović, N. 6347
 Lukin, A. V. 212, 2221, 2834, 6085
 Lukoshyus, I. 5275
 Luna Lugo, A. 2057
 Lund, H. G. 1820
 Lund-Høje, K. 3440, 6206
 Lundberg, B. 1521
 Lundeberg, G. 386, 7328
 Lunderstädt, J. 1806, 2445
 Lundgren, K.-O. 2329
 Lundgren, N. 2921
 Lundkvist, K. 4946
 Lundmark, J.-E. 7231
 Lundquist, K. E. 5779
 Lundqvist, K. E. 5849, 5850
 Lundström, H. 642, 1963, 6818
 Lünzmann, K. 5657
 Lupe, I. Z. 7353
 Lüpke, B. von 3630
 Lust, N. 2216
 Luterek, R. 1750
 Luther, F. M. 5452
 Lutz, J. F. 7647
 Lützke, R. 2684, 3583
 Luukkainen, O. 2110, 3465, 7754
 L'vov, P. N. 7344
 Lyamin, I. V. 3827
 Lyapova, I. 5997, 6002
 Lyberg, B. 6319
 Lyford, W. H. 5475
 Lyle, E. S., Jr. 6297
 Lynch, G. M. 6761
 Lynch, K. D. 6705
 Lynch, T. D. 5871, 7206
 Lyon, L. J. 4910
 Lyon, R. L. 1755, 6252, 6890
 Lyons, B. E. 5362
 Lyons, L. A. 7557
 Lyre, G. L. 501
 Lysenko, Z. E. 2768
 Lysons, H. H. 339
 Lyubich, E. S. 2258
 Lyubimov, V. G. 1927
 Lyutenko, M. G. 4543
 Lyzhenko, I. I. 4990
 Ma, T. P. 1980
 Maberley, D. J. 3552
 Mabry, T. J. 1405, 1412
 McAlister, R. H. 4778
 McAlpine, R. G. 6716
 McAree, D. T. 6824
 McArthur, A. G. 1687
 McArthur, J. D. 2923
 MacArthur, J. D. 6494
 McArthur, W. M. 5476
 Macauley, B. J. 3388
 Macaya-Lizano, A. V. 7292
 McCaffery, K. R. 298
 McCambridge, W. F. 1793, 2439, 3994
 McCaskill, L. W. 5881
 McCauley, O. D. 2207
 McClain, K. M. 1503
 McClelland, B. R. 1506
 McClenahan, J. R. 3682
 McCloskey, J. W. 5545
 McClure, J. P. 6837
 McClure, M. S. 5693
 McCluskey, D. C. 431
 McClymont, C. S. 7088
 McColl, H. P. 1341, 4311
 McColl, J. G. 6201
 McComb, A. J. 3399, 3604
 McComb, W. H. 2054
 McConnell, B. R. 2448
 McConnell, R. J. 2627
 McCracken, F. I. 1448, 2392, 6241
 McCracken, M. C. 5452
 McCrain, J. 2782
 McCreery, J. A. 7653
 McCullar, D. C. 6793
 McCutchan, M. H. 6811
 McCutcheon, W. J. 1261
 McDaniel, O. H. 6999
 McDavitt, J. G. 1485
 McDiarmid, A. 5486
 McDonald, G. I. 7488
 McDonald, P. M. 7360
 McDonald, W. A. 6707
 Mace, A. C., Jr. 1000
 Macedo, N. 5702
 Maček, J. 412
 Maceljski, M. 6867
 McEwen, D. 7733
 McGee, C. E. 216
 McGillis, J. R. 6761
 MacGillivray, G. R. 4395
 McGinnes, E. A., Jr. 552, 1189, 1674, 4194
 McGinnis, G. D. 701
 McGovern, J. N. 1991, 1998
 McGowan, W. M. 5335
 McGrail, S. 3184
 McGrath, C. L. 7570
 McGrath, T. 1640
 McGraw, J. R. 4622
 McGregor, M. D. 460, 6886
 McGuire, J. R. 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028
 McGuire, J. U. 5621
 Mach, J. 950
 Machado, S. do A. 3346
 Machek, J. 2127
 Machno, P. S., Jr. 3409
 Macia S., F. 6668
 McInnes, R. S. 470
 MacIver, D. C. 8
 Mack, R. N. 1508
 Mackay, J. F. G. 2567, 6424, 7002
 Mackay, L. B. 7268, 7269
 McKean, H. B. 5362
 McKee, A. 523, 6310, 7581
 McKeever, D. B. 7732
 McKellar, H. C. 7182
 McKelvey, P. J. 2038
 McKenzie, G. R. 299
 Mackenzie, J. M. 2971
 Mackenzie, M. 5052
 McKenzie, W. M. 5345
 McKerrill, H. 3184
 McKay, D. 4993
 Mackie, D. M. 3284
 McKillop, W. 2054
 McKimm, R. J. 2844
 McKimmy, M. D. 553
 McKinnell, F. H. 2892
 Mackintosh, A. H. 2783, 6595
 Mackintosh, J. 6170
 McKittrick, R. C. 6608
 McKnight, J. R. 2930, 3818
 McLachlan, K. D. 2260
 McLaughlan, T. A. 5765
 McLaughlin, G. A. 4768
 McLean, A. 169
 MacLean, C. D. 1141
 MacLean, D. C. 1681
 McLean, J. A. 3081, 5705
 McLemore, B. F. 239, 6095, 6609
 McLeod, B. B. 5192
 McLeod, J. M. 4006
 McMahon, T. A. 4409
 MacMillan-Browse, P. D. A. 237
 McMillen, J. M. 1297
 McMillin, C. W. 556, 2541, 2605
 McMinn, J. W. 3416
 McMullen, L. H. 3073
 McMurtrey, K. D. 1099
 McNab, W. H. 6838
 McNabb, H. S., Jr. 1069
 McNally, J. 6777
 McNatt, J. D. 4231, 4832
 Maconochie, J. R. 6037
 McOrmond, R. R. 5809
 McPhee, J. R. 4644
 McQuilkin, R. A. 5244
 McQuire, A. J. 633, 7655
 McQuiston, R. W. 2584
 McReynolds, R. D. 1637, 2874
 McWha, J. A. 5552
 Mad, H. 2039
 Madan, R. N. 6360
 Madas, A. 4282
 Madden, J. L. 3086
 Madej, T. 7498
 Madgwick, H. A. I. 5560, 6292
 Madsen, B. 560, 3169, 4121, 4122, 5770
 Madsen, S. F. 2837
 Maeda, M. 7609
 Magelin, R. R. 6939
 Maerschalk, J. de 2285
 Maeta, T. 2125, 3509
 Maezawa, K. 5230
 Magalhães, H. G. 2735
 Magasi, L. P. 400, 1741, 2386, 3262
 Mägdefrau, K. 3633
 Maggenti, A. R. 479
 Magin, R. 4069
 Magini, E. 2742, 7343
 Magnani, G. 1733, 2395, 3868
 Magnoler, A. 447
 Magnusson, B. 7052
 Magyar, J. 293
 Mahalaha, S. H. 2030
 Mahendrappa, M. K. 14, 5914
 Mahler, G. 6782
 Mahoney, L., Jr. 5362
 Mai, Y. W. 1898
 Mailman, G. E. 5243
 Mailum, N. P. 2536, 7022
 Main, W. A. 5141
 Maini, J. S. 2122
 Mainieri, C. 1460, 1912, 7612
 Maisenbacher, H. 611
 Majer, A. 294, 927
 Majkut, S. 1024
 Majumder, P. L. 5426
 Makarenko, A. A. 5255
 Makarov, S. N. 304
 Makedonska, Ts. 796, 6750
 Mäkelä, M. 1658, 2331, 7436
 Makhnev, A. K. 90, 1434
 Makhnina, A. P. 3293
 Maki, T. E. 2240, 6739
 Makin, M. J. 7744
 Mäkipuro, R. 4707
 Makkonen, O. 3332, 6475, 7707
 Makmur, A. 715
 Makovskii, V. I. 197
 Makshanov, I. S. 7449
 Maksimova, A. E. 3372
 Maksimova, V. F. 2629
 Maksimović, M. 3970, 3971, 4633
 Maksymiuk, B. 425, 3926, 3929
 Maksymov, J. K. 1765
 Maku, T. 1936, 5360
 Malagnoux, M. 6549, 7514
 Malaisse, F. 762, 3059, 3530, 3663
 Malaisse-Mousset, M. 762, 3663
 Malajczuk, N. 3399, 3604
 Malan, F. S. 3152, 5295, 7670
 Malanchuk, J. L. 4867
 Malandrino, N. 5456
 Malan'in, A. N. 200, 766
 Malcolm, D. C. 3829, 6586
 Malek, R. B. 252
 Malençon, G. 6564
 Malhotra, S. K. 2815, 4306
 Malik, M. N. 1953, 7656, 7677, 7701
 Malinovskii, A. V. 6535
 Malishevskaya, V. V. 3381
 Malkerov, V. P. 5697
 Malkina, I. S. 3578
 Mäikönen, E. 2169
 Mal'kovskii, V. N. 5860
 Mallonee, E. H. 2897, 3188
 Malm, D. 2298
 Malmgren, R. C. 1158
 Malmivaara, E. 89
 Malmqvist, L. 5392
 Malofeeva, M. A. 3724
 Maloney, J. E. 5145
 Malvos, C. 6733, 6734
 Malysin, S. I. 1253
 Malynicz, G. L. 4245
 Malysheva, O. N. 4212
 Malyskina, V. K. 5842
 Malyutin, S. I. 1670
 Malyutina, L. A. 5418
 Mamaev, B. M. 4326
 Mamaev, S. A. 90, 1434, 5504, 7311
 Mamaev, V. V. 809
 Mamedov, F. M. 352
 Mamiya, Y. 2447, 5225, 6271
 Manonov, N. I. 2836
 Manabe, T. 5038
 Manakov, V. A. 2915
 Manap Ahmad, A. 4599, 4600, 4960

- Manas, A. E. 7697
Mang, K. C. 2713
Mangieri, H. R. 3754
Mangold, H. K. 3450
Mangoni, L. 5433, 5434, 5435
Mangundikoro, A. 6511
Mani, U. V. 55
Manière, Y. 2037
Manion, P. D. 1078, 7490, 7491
Mañika, K. 7477
Mañika, M. 7477
Manley, S. A. M. 2386, 4361
Mann, P. T. 544
Mann, W. F., Jr. 266
Mannerkoski, H. 4474
Manners, G. D. 5325
Mannigel, O. 7433
Manning, G. H. 2633, 4092
Manogaran, C. 5991
Manolache, M. 2750
Manseau, A. 1263
Mansell, R. L. 3446
Manso, D. M. 1754, 5698
Manson, B. R. 1341, 3672
Mantel, K. 1371, 2913
Mantel, W. 5182
Manughević, A. R. 4512
Manuñil, N. A. 4747
Manuputty, D. N. 539
Manville, J. F. 577
Manwiler, F. G. 1206, 1891
Manzanilla, H. 3120
Manzini, M. L. 2111
Manzo, P. M. 1935, 7691
Maple, W. R. 6235
Mañan, B. 7224
Marasas, W. F. O. 5169
Marcavillaca, M. C. 3754
Marcet, E. 3485
Marchand, P. J. 3587
Marchenko, I. S. 1627
Marchenko, R. P. 1630
Marcondes, M. A. P. 4432
Marcos de Lanuza, J. 2779
Marcotte, G. 3666
Marcu, G. 224, 2750, 5841, 7673
Marcu, O. 2420
Marden, R. M. 5716
Marénaud, C. 5179, 5180
Marero, R. 7697
Mariaux, A. 5727
Marinković, P. 7658
Marinov, I. 7368
Marinov, M. D. 6062
Mark, A. F. 5586, 5682
Markgraf, F. 4969
Markin, Yu. V. 5265
Markkula, A. 4908
Markov, V. V. 3674
Markovic, N. 5404
Marković, D. 871
Marković, J. 1551, 2537
Marković, L. 3756
Marks, G. C. 1057, 3886, 3888, 6844
Marks, J. 3817
Marks, P. L. 1516, 2690
Markstrom, D. C. 7090
Marlangeon, R. C. 1565
Marletto, F. 1098
Marović, R. 1106, 3070
Marpeau, A. 5512
Marquestaut, J. 4043
Marquete, O. 2735
Marquetti, J. R. 4955
Marquis, D. A. 1085, 2023, 2790, 5024, 5025
Marra, A. A. 4234, 6447
Marra, G. 1873
Marro, J. P. 1401
Marshall, J. 3130, 4681
Marshall, A. G. 7332
Marshall, H. L. 1237
Marshall, J., III 7217
Marshall, K. 2426
Marshall, P. E. 665, 7251
Marshall, R. E. 6931
Marszałek, T. 6941
Martawijaya, A. 6323
Marten, K. D. 717
Mårtensson, O. 69
Martin, A. J. 325, 1017, 2927, 4528
Martin, B. 69, 2931, 5979, 5980
Martin, C. W. 4320
Martin, G. E. 5805
Martin, H. 4556
Martin, J. W. 2841
Martin, K. J. 3895
Martin, N. E. 405, 1726, 3006
Martin, P. de 4678
Martin, S. S. 2019, 5326, 5782
Martin, W. H. 3667
Martínez del Olmo, S. 6468
Martinez, S. 7267
Martoglio, L. D. 298
Martorell, L. F. 3036
Marty, C. S. 1650
Marty, R. 5277
Martynov, A. N. 959, 6736
Martyr, N. 605
Maruyama, N. 549
Maruyama, P. J. 6226
Maruyama, T. 4780
Marvie-Mohadjer, M. R. 2589
Marx, D. H. 2174, 3398, 3738, 5550, 6597
Marziano, F. 3004
Marzo Muñoz-Cobo, M. T. 2779
Mas Porras, J. 2609, 4828
Masarovičová, E. 4414
Mascarenhas Sobrinho, J. 227
Maser, C. 7181
Mashinskiĭ, L. O. 5880
Masilungan, V. A. 2619
Maslov, V. A. 5398
Mason, C. 611
Mason, D. C. 4773
Mason, R. R. 3062
Mason, W. R. M. 2413
Massey, M. E. 3436
Massinet, S. du 6655
Master, I. M. 7230
Masters, C. J. 4366
Masters, R. G. 2957
Mastin, R. J. 4155
Mastro, V. C. 4629
Masturzi, A. 5989
Masuda, H. 5781
Masuda, M. 1936, 5360
Masuoka, M. 5000
Matejčić, B. A. 4709
Mater, J. 4842
Matérn, B. 6917
Mathé, P. 6188
Mather, A. D. 3733
Mathiasen, R. L. 2975
Mathur, G. M. 677
Mathur, R. N. 7240
Mathur, R. S. 7708
Matiishin, N. V. 6790, 7446
Matsov, D. 6618
Matsuda, K. 5199, 6623
Matsuda, M. 1836
Matsumoto, A. 697, 6452, 7144, 7145
Matsumoto, T. 5350, 5764, 7010, 7242, 7617
Matsuyama, A. 658
Matsuzaki, S. 1071, 5166
Mattes, H. 1671
Matteson, D. 5362
Matthews, F. R. 6839
Matthews, J. D. 2628, 5890
Matthias, M. F. 103
Mattis, G. Ya. 3696, 3871
Mattos Filho, A. de 2202, 5296, 5297, 6979, 6980, 6981
Mattson, J. A. 1229, 5652
Mattson, W. J. 3961
Mattsson, A. 1591
Matveev, N. M. 4990
Matveeva, A. A. 1676
Matveiko, A. P. 5341
Matvejeva, J. 2149
Matyunin, V. Ya. 4138
Matyunina, N. N. 2017
Matyushkina, A. P. 5844
Mau, R. F. L. 3966
Maudsley, J. R. 5485
Maugé, J. P. 89, 942, 4677
Maugeri, G. 5575
Maugini, E. 2120
Mauldin, J. K. 3264
Maurer, K. J. 5029
Maurya, R. C. 6159
Max, T. A. 2159
Maxwell, A. H. 7533
Maxwell, D. P. 1446
Maxwell, H. G. 2944
Maxwell, J. F. 5961
May, F. J. 6122
May, H.-A. 673, 6448, 6451
May, J. T. 365, 2893
Maycock, P. F. 2802
Maydell, H.-J. von 1345, 5278, 7163, 7198
Mayer, A. E. S. 1156
Mayer, G. 5274, 7178
Mayer, H. 788, 2406, 3659, 6493, 7352
Mayer, R. 1477, 1478
Mayne, L. S. 2309
Mayyasi, A. M. 462, 3078
Maza, C. C. 7697
Mazhugin, I. N. 1834, 5730
Mazier, D. 3367
Mazur, A. R. 251
Mazur, P. 2139
Mazur, S. 6899
Mazur, V. A. 4444
Mazurkin, P. M. 7030
Mead, D. J. 3595, 4396, 5052
Meadows, J. C. 4084
Medina Blanco, M. 2907
Medina Gaud, S. 5699
Medler, J. A. 1524
Medrano, R. N. 7011, 7142
Medvedev, L. A. 3342
Medvedeva, L. A. 2906
Medvedeva, S. A. 1905
Medway, Lord 1087
Meehan, W. R. 32
Meeker, J. A. 7290
Meer, F. A. van der 419
Meeuse, A. D. J. 3495
Meeuwig, R. O. 2853
Megahan, W. F. 4323
Meher-Homji, V. M. 4410
Mehindru, J. L. 6704
Mehra, B. P. 6159
Meijer, W. 6566
Meiman, J. R. 5919
Meinwald, J. 1402, 4196
Meisner, J. 3063
Meixner, J. 2450, 2453, 3103, 6938
Mejstřík, V. K. 872, 6600
Mekhtiev, T. A. 352
Mel'chanov, V. A. 4324
Melching, J. B. 399
Melchior, G. H. 89, 7275
Melekhov, I. S. 2489
Melhuish, J. H., Jr. 4987
Melin, C. 3539
Mel'nikov, A. I. 4899
Mel'nikov, L. V. 3828
Mel'nikov, V. I. 2499
Melo, C. F. M. de 4222, 7128, 7130
Melo, J. 4907
Mena, A. J. 5177
Ménard, M. 6301
Mendel, J. J. 6961, 6962, 6963
Mendiboure, P. 3505
Mendonza, L. A. 3704
Mendoza Andrade, V. 7333
Mendoza, E. U. 7014
Meng, C. H. 2924, 2936
Meng, W. 5111
Menghini, A. 4388
Meniado, A. 6982
Mensa-Bonsu, A. 1974
Men'shikov, V. N. 2883
Menshun, M. 1218
Mercier, J. C. 7200, 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204
Mergen, F. 95
Meriluoto, J. 5353
Merkel, E. P. 944
Merkel, O. 1624
Merkurov, P. A. 4664
Merkushev, I. M. 3272
Merrifield, L. E. 5196
Merrill, W. 1716, 2315, 2401, 3011, 3873
Mervart, J. 5252, 7566
Meshcheryakov, G. I. 2811
Meskó, J. 1009
Messenger, A. S. 5472
Meštrović, B. 7233
Metche, M. 2104
Meter, W. P. van 4573
Methven, I. R. 6024
Métro, A. 7208
Metz, L. J. 1481
Meurk, C. D. 2203
Mew, G. 4889
Mexal, J. G. 2781
Meyburgh, J. C. 3127
Meyer, B. 4161
Meyer, H. J. 1114, 5218
Meyer, J. 6224
Meyer, J. A. 1908, 1957, 7019
Meyer, M. W. 4346
Meyer, R. 7101
Meylan, B. A. 6983
Meza, N. 4512
Mezhibovskii, A. M. 5239
Mezieres, F. A. 5846
Mgaloblishvili, S. V. 221
Miceli, J. C. 1391
Michael, J. L. 3860
Michael, R. R. 1791
Michalak, K. 6658
Michalski, L. 82
Micheli, J. A. 3754
Michell, A. J. 5414
Michev, B. 1373
Michie, J. D. 1211
Michler, P. 3017
Mičko, M. 4183
Middlekauff, W. W. 455, 471
Middleton, L. J. 5145
Miegroet, M. van 7578
Mier Durante, M. 3939
Miettinen, J. K. 637
Mignery, A. L. 6111
Mihailov, A. D. 3183
Mihalache, G. 4633
Mijušković, M. 1077
Mikami, S. 5510
Mikhailov, G. 4206
Mikhailov, N. A. 7690
Mikhailova, N. S. 6467
Mikhailova, T. V. 7690
Mikhailovskii, Yu. V. 4138
Mikhalevich, P. K. 390
Mikheeva, L. M. 5261
Mikkonen, E. 1643
Mikola, J. J. 175, 6029
Mikola, P. 2888
Mikolajczak, K. L. 1326
Miksche, J. P. 85, 6536
Milanez, A. F. 2601
Mil'chenko, I. V. 7026
Miller, Z. 2591, 2592, 7420, 7421
Miles, T. W. 364
Milewski, J. 6147
Milin, Ž. 1144
Milindasuta, B.-E. 3608
Milinović, I. 5796
Millar, B. D. 3457
Millar, C. S. 7500
Miller, C. A. 2426
Miller, C. I. 6911
Miller, D. 460
Miller, D. G. 600, 1236, 1919
Miller, D. J. 4140
Miller, D. L. 3876
Miller, D. R. 5175, 7424
Miller, E. R. 5804
Miller, H. G. 6302, 7321, 7322, 7323
Miller, H. J. 1404, 6834
Miller, J. D. 7321, 7322, 7323
Miller, J. R. 3862
Miller, J. T. 6666
Miller, O. K., Jr. 1076
Miller, P. C. 63, 5493
Miller, P. R. 3840
Miller, R. B. 5298
Miller, R. E. 2301
Miller, R. G. 5833, 6429
Miller, R. H. 7266
Miller, R. W. 6313

- Miller, W. D. 2146
 Miller, W. J. 350
 Millett, M. A. 4170
 Millier, C. 89
 Milligan, R. H. 1341
 Millikan, D. F. 1744
 Mills, A. C. 1917, 1918
 Mills, J. 7057
 Mills, T. J. 533, 2055, 7583
 Milov, B. G. 1994
 Milovidov, A. G. 3843
 Milton, E. 3514
 Minaev, I. V. 5645
 Minakova, N. M. 959
 Minami, K. 580, 4743, 5309, 6362, 7020
 Minamikata, Y. 4539, 5740
 Minckler, L. S. 7752
 Mindess, S. 1899, 5770
 Mineev, A. V. 7024
 Mineev, I. A. 5785
 Minemura, N. 3200, 6383
 Mingazov, M. G. 5829
 Minina, E. G. 80, 3483
 Minko, G. 6100, 6116, 6192, 6688
 Minore, D. 6768
 Minyailo, A. K. 5197
 Minyailo, V. A. 5197
 Minyard, P. L. 1968
 Mirzayans, H. 437
 Mirzoev, O. G. 3389
 Miš, R. 2306
 Mišević, V. 4045
 Mishchenko, A. A. 2681
 Mishiho, A. 1892, 4710, 6343, 6350
 Mishra, R. C. 6159
 Mišija, S. 3242
 Misra, D. N. 7708
 Misra, M. P. 1778
 Misra, R. M. 4613
 Mitchell, A. 4267, 6575
 Mitchell, A. F. 143, 4582
 Mitchell, B. K. 1775
 Mitchell, C. P. 7500
 Mitchell, D. L. 2873
 Mitchell, K. J. 6298
 Mitchell, R. 3648
 Mitchell, R. G. 4012
 Mitra, C. R. 5858
 Mitrofanov, A. S. 6123
 Mitscherlich, G. 66, 2718
 Mittempergher, L. 6841
 Miura, K. 7132
 Miwa, K. 4209
 Miwa, Y. 4710, 6343
 Miyagawa, R. S. 1689
 Miyajima, H. 5649
 Miyano, H. 4780
 Miyata, I. 2736
 Miyoshi, H. 5000, 5228, 5253
 Mizaras, S. 5275
 Mizumachi, H. 7095
 Mladinov, L. 1102
 Mletzko, H. G. 3067
 Mliňšek, D. 2205
 Młodzianowski, F. 1084
 Moberg, L. 7438
 Mobley, H. E. 371
 Mocanu, V. 2318
 Mock, T. 3743
 Modak, C. D. 2175
 Modjtchedi-Birange, N. 6121
 Modlin, B. D. 3295
 Modonova, L. D. 575, 1905
 Modrzyński, J. 6720
 Mogensén, H. L. 87, 815
 Mogren, E. W. 180
 Mohammady, M. 2216
 Mohan, G. D. 3231
 Mohan, V. P. 7255
 Mohandas, K. K. 6375
 Mohl, H. R. 694
 Möhlenbruch, N. 1639
 Mohn, C. A. 2748
 Mohr, C. 4547
 Mohr, K. A. 4824
 Moir, R. B. 6547, 7264
 Moir, W. H. 7350
 Moiseev, V. S. 4666
 Molchanov, A. G. 1475
 Moldenke, H. N. 3572, 5535, 7304
 Molenda, Z. 6385
 Moll, E. J. 910, 4418
 Möller, A. 6385
 Möller, G. 2298, 2299, 7410
 Molodchenko, G. A. 4576
 Molotkov, L. K. 1293
 Molozhnikov, V. N. 3414
 Moltesen, P. 1985, 4203
 Momoh, Z. O. 4401, 6826
 Momoi, S. 6244
 Momot, T. S. 2112, 4929, 4956, 6563
 Monaco, P. 5434
 Moncayo Ruiz, F. 3334, 7576
 Mönck, W. 1941, 6399, 7071
 Mondrus, L. M. 2353
 Moniz, M. de F. M. A. 1063
 Monk, C. D. 875, 4415
 Montagna, R. G. 1912
 Montaldo, P. R. 2154
 Monte, F. J. Q. 2535
 Monteagudo, R. 4955
 Monteagudo, S. 1749
 Monteith, J. L. 4879
 Montgomery, R. K. 7018
 Montrey, H. M. 690
 Moody, R. C. 7070
 Moody, R. P. 5167
 Mooney, H. A. 73
 Moor, M. 903
 Moore, D. G. 2094
 Moore, K. G. 5556, 5557
 Moore, L. 6182
 Moore, N. W. 2908
 Moore, R. T. 63
 Moore, W. E. 602, 7084
 Moraes, G. J. de 454, 5702
 Morat, P. 6626
 Moravec, J. 2194
 Morawski, S. 6147
 Morby, F. E. 3763
 Morelet, M. 2352, 2977, 5174
 Moreno, H. 7008
 Moreschi, J. C. 3226
 Morey, P. R. 4104
 Morgan, J. W. W. 5804
 Morgan, M. E. 461
 Morgan, P. D. 1388, 2394
 Morgenstern, E. K. 230, 822, 1428
 Mori, M. 7684, 7685, 7686
 Mori, T. 47, 2108, 5929
 Morikawa, Y. 7258
 Moriondo, F. 3914, 6232, 6835
 Morison, I. G. 2300
 Morita, K. 6749
 Morito, M. 1215
 Moriuti, S. 3046
 Moriyama, M. 1314, 1321, 7140
 Morley, R. G. 4847
 Morley, T. 184
 Moro Serrano, J. 6769
 Moroz, P. I. 1533
 Morozov, N. F. 1396
 Morozov, P. V. 1670
 Morozova, I. A. 2206
 Morozova, I. G. 2367
 Morozova, S. S. 6467
 Morquer, R. 2986
 Morris, C. L. 391, 1709
 Morris, O. N. 3043, 3050
 Morris, R. C. 6241
 Morrison, D. J. 4594
 Morrison, F. O. 3041
 Morrison, I. K. 7319
 Morsink, W. A. G. 963, 3753
 Morton, B. 2584
 Morton, H. L. 1269, 5491
 Mosedale, J. C. 7234
 Moser, J. W. 2660
 Moser, O. 4282
 Mosher, M. M. 5633
 Moskalyuk, T. A. 3644
 Mosquera Moreno, M. 5699
 Moss, M. R. 3363
 Mossadegh, A. 2637
 Mosse, B. 2084, 6007, 6009
 Mosteiro, A. P. 7092
 Motuzinskiĭ, N. F. 5152
 Mout, D. A. 3368
 Moulalis, D. 4940
 Moulen, A. W. 2577
 Mouloupoulos, C. 3584
 Mounts, J. 7540
 Moura, V. P. G. 5992
 Mousain, D. 116, 1488
 Mousseau, M. 68
 Movnin, M. S. 7042
 Mozhaev, D. V. 5119
 Mozheiko, L. N. 564
 Mozyrin, A. V. 7117
 Mracek, Z. 4675
 Mraz, E. A. 7647
 Mroske, B. E. 5140
 Mrva, F. 6679
 Mucha, H. M. 1027
 Mucha, W. 791
 Muche, W. H. 1805
 Mueller-Darss, H. 7054
 Mueller, E. W. 32
 Muhammad, A. F. 753
 Muhle, O. 5046
 Mühlenthaler, B. 588
 Mühlhäuser, G. 7178
 Muir, J. A. 7471
 Mukhaev, B. A. 4510
 Mukhamedshin, K. D. 511
 Mukherjee, A. 5425
 Mukherjee, A. K. 5018
 Mukudai, J. 5754
 Mulcahy, D. L. 3527
 Mule, E. I. 1462, 7151, 7697
 Mulham, W. E. 301
 Muller, C. 2851
 Müller, E. 2039
 Müller, G. 89, 3503
 Müller, H. 668
 Muller, J. 5526
 Müller, J. 6101
 Müller, O. 3924
 Müller, S. 757
 Mullick, D. B. 5542, 7605
 Mullin, L. J. 7526
 Mullin, R. E. 1592, 5030, 6117, 6718, 7397
 Mullins, A. J. 2882
 Mullis, R. H. 5778
 Mumma, R. D. 1773
 Muncey, R. W. R. 7660
 Münch, W. D. 376, 2846, 3019
 Mundarain, P. L. 773
 Mündler, H.-U. 7060
 Muniz, P. J. da C. 2880
 Munjko, I. 7233
 Murakami, Y. 6341
 Murase, Y. 1265, 4791
 Murdoch, C. W. 1723
 Muromtsev, N. A. 5496
 Murphy, J. B. 2253
 Murphy, P. A. 4698
 Murphy, P. K. 3835
 Murray, E. 4374
 Murray, G. 3580
 Murray, J. C. 7562
 Murtha, P. A. 1352
 Murygin, V. I. 4437
 Muscheid, H. 3857
 Musha, Y. 1186
 Musi, F. 4334
 Musin, M. Z. 2374
 Musselman, R. C. 105
 Mustaparta, H. 1787
 Muster, W. J. 2566
 Mutch, W. E. S. 2656
 Mutka, K. 1590
 Muto, A. 4942
 Muto, T. 5199
 Muzhitskii, V. I. 3293
 Muzik, V. 3238
 Myastkovskii, P. N. 6728
 Myczkowski, S. 5574
 Myers, C. A. 919
 Myers, G. C. 7692
 Myhre, R. J. 4058
 Myhrman, D. 1657, 5659
 Myint Tin 3102
 Mynott, T. I. 3240
 Myren, D. T. 4585
 Nabatov, N. M. 5572
 Nadeau, J. S. 1899, 5770
 Nadowski, W. 7641
 Nag, J. 3202
 Nagadomi, W. 1279
 Nagahara, Y. 640, 1258, 4767, 6321
 Nagano, T. 4197
 Nagaraju, S. 3150, 4165
 Nagasaka, K. 5510
 Nagasawa, C. 1200
 Nagasawa, S. 6264
 Nagata, H. 2180
 Nagel, D. 7
 Nagy, J. 2339
 Naha, P. 1238, 3201, 3202, 3203
 Naidenov, Ya. 5222
 Naidenova, Ts. 5290
 Naidenova-Yaneva, Ts. 5998, 6004
 Naidu, M. V. 3229, 7063
 Nail, M. Je 4583
 Nair, N. R. 1165
 Nairn, L. D. 262
 Nakagami, T. 1954, 6414
 Nakahara, J. 5419
 Nakai, M. 6380
 Nakamura, F. 1255, 2556
 Nakamura, G. 5343
 Nakamura, H. 4152
 Nakamura, K. 5031, 5430
 Nakamura, T. 6336
 Nakamura, Y. 7389
 Nakane, K. 5910
 Nakano, T. 4809
 Nakashima, T. 4888
 Nakashima, Y. 4197
 Nakasuga, T. 3655, 3656, 6623
 Nakata, T. 7020
 Nakato, K. 2576, 5816, 6450
 Nakatsubo, F. 3178
 Nakatsuka, T. 1240
 Nakayama, Y. 5771
 Nakazawa, H. 6380
 Nakonechnyi, V. I. 6909
 Nakonechnyi, V. S. 2208
 Nakos, G. 5058
 Nalampon, A. 4049
 Nalawadi, U. G. 7379
 Naldini, B. 3914
 Naldini Longo, B. 3914, 6232
 Namekata, T. 3010
 Namioka, Y. 695, 7146
 Namkoong, G. 89, 2829
 Nanassy, A. J. 7098
 Nance, W. L. 2071
 Nanda, K. K. 964, 4461
 Nandi, B. 1283, 4802, 5822
 Nandy, A. C. 706
 Nanson, A. 89, 829, 1304
 Nanu, N. 7536
 Nappi, A. J. 4634
 Nara, N. 667, 3271, 4810
 Narayanamurti, D. 3231
 Narita, T. 2919
 Nartov, P. S. 5040
 Naryshkin, M. A. 6
 Nascimento, R. 4056
 Natakiri, D. 4866
 Nath, P. 4814
 Nation, H. A. 937
 Naumenko, E. N. 1596
 Naumov, F. V. 959
 Naimova, L. A. 568
 Naveh, Z. 878
 Nayar, R. 418, 6237
 Nazarova, N. I. 948
 Ndbude, R. K. 6637
 Neal, R. B. 6265
 Neal, R. L., Jr. 6708
 Neamtu, C. 7580
 Neamtu, G. 1408
 Neary, D. G. 2898, 5079
 Nebe, W. 2294, 3597, 6131, 6592
 Neckelmann, J. 6672
 Nedialkov, S. T. 2213
 Neef, P. de 2237, 5041
 Neely, D. 1717, 1731, 6522
 Nef, L. 3762, 7541
 Nefedov, A. A. 6290
 Neff, D. J. 6760
 Negishi, T. 1790
 Negisi, K. 4926

- Nègre, R. 43, 789, 790
 Negreiros, O. C. de 728
 Negrutiu, F. 1395, 1607
 Nehring, J. H. 2538
 Neill, R. D. 6461
 Neilsen, W. A. 1485
 Neilson, R. E. 4390
 Neilson, R. W. 5287
 Neisess, J. 425
 Nekhaev, A. D. 2911
 Nelson, E. E. 394, 2999, 5161
 Nelson, J. C. 4910
 Nelson, N. D. 578
 Nelson, P. J. 4822
 Nelson, R. E. 485, 6077
 Nelson, R. R. 2124
 Németh, A. 987
 Németh, K. 551, 635
 Nemeth, L. J. 6354
 Nemtsov, V. P. 330
 Nénon, J. P. 3950
 Nepenin, Yu. N. 674, 3287, 4188, 4819, 4821
 Nepveu, G. 7625
 Nerell, G. 7054
 Neshataev, V. V. 7564
 Neshataev, Yu. N. 2809
 Nešković, M. 5516
 Ness, D. D. 5007
 Nesterov, V. G. 3843
 Nesterova, I. B. 6783
 Nesterovich, N. D. 2744
 Nestsyarovich, M. D. 4947, 4981
 Nethercote, C. H. 1263, 5367
 Netto, S. P. 2880
 Neuberger, D. S. 2116, 4109
 Neumann, F. G. 1789
 Neumayr, L. 611
 Neumüller, J. 6385
 Neunzig, H. H. 6880
 Neusser, H. 617, 4774, 5359, 7607
 Neustein, S. A. 4451, 7369
 Neuwinger, I. 5920
 Nève de Mevergnies, E. 7175
 Neville, P. 2723
 Nevzorov, V. M. 5083
 Newhook, F. J. 3397
 Newman, L. C. 4521, 4522
 Newman, P. L. 7072
 Newnham, R. M. 2660, 4519, 4520
 Newstead, R. G. 2368
 Newton, C. M. 6265
 Newton, M. 1047
 Newton, N. G. 3007
 Nezhinskaya, G. A. 801
 Ng, F. S. P. 5043, 6603
 Nicholls, J. L. 5, 1341, 1375
 Nicholls, T. H. 1736
 Nicholson, E. M. 4266
 Nicholson, J. E. 3160
 Nicholson, S. A. 4415, 4665
 Nickey, B. B. 4059
 Nicolielo, N. 296, 6715
 Nicolson, T. H. 6013
 Nie, R. L. 6470, 6471
 Nieder, L. 2680
 Nieh, J. L. 6470, 6471
 Niehuss, M. H. 5153
 Nielsen, B. O. 6854, 7544
 Nielsen, D. G. 3949
 Nielsen, U. 1159, 4688
 Niemann, G. J. 1404
 Niemann, J. 6656
 Niemann, U. 5358
 Niemelä, T. 4588, 5518, 5519
 Nierat, J. M. 2614
 Niering, W. A. 1528
 Niesslein, E. 4270, 5735
 Nieto Nafria, J. M. 3939, 3940
 Nieuwoudt, F. 5465
 Niiri, O. 697, 6452, 7144, 7145
 Nijholt, W. W. 2438, 4807
 Nikiforov, G. F. 1322, 1323, 4128
 Nikiforov, G. V. 2622
 Nikishov, P. A. 3189
 Nikitin, S. A. 3787
 Nikodimov, I. D. 2373
 Nikolaev, A. F. 5346
 Nikolaev, N. A. 1610
 Nikolaeva, A. N. 3488
 Nikolaeva, G. V. 1319
 Nikolaishvili, R. V. 221
 Nikolayenko, V. T. 7239
 Nikolayuk, V. A. 4856
 Nikolić, Dj. 830
 Nikolič, S. 4090
 Nikolov, N. 51, 798, 799
 Nikolov, S. 1937, 2065, 6993, 7069, 7073, 7109, 7113
 Nikolov, V. 6002
 Nikolovski, T. 2149
 Nikonenko, A. V. 5942
 Nikonov, G. K. 800, 801, 3318
 Nille, B. 279
 Nilov, V. N. 2862
 Nilson, S. 4996
 Nilsson, A. 346
 Nilsson, Å. 994
 Nilsson, B. 822
 Nilsson, C. 7054
 Nilsson, G. 2842
 Nilsson, J.-E. 3513, 3774
 Nilsson, S. 466, 499, 1654, 1983, 3998
 Nilsson, T. 654
 Nimz, H. 2532, 4123
 Nishida, H. 6928
 Nishida, T. 3373
 Nishijima, W. T. 4603
 Nishikawa, K. 697, 6452, 7144, 7145
 Nishimoto, K. 4209, 4210, 4211
 Nishimura, K. 3183
 Niskanen, E. 4707
 Nisula, P. 255, 1579, 1830
 Nitsch, C. 3755
 Nitzelius, T. G. 3792
 Nivelle, J. L. 7422
 Nix, L. E. 4105, 6540
 Nixon, E. S. 913
 Nizi, G. 1107
 Nkansa-Kyere, M. 845
 Noack, D. 5281, 6378, 7013, 7618
 Nobashi, K. 2575
 Noble, D. L. 1746
 Noble, R. E. 3835
 Nobuchi, A. 4902
 Nobuchi, T. 6985
 Nock, H. P. 2505
 Noda, Y. 4172
 Noel, A. R. A. 6097
 Noer, H. 524
 Noguchi, M. 2529, 2546, 7609
 Nogueira, C. D. S. 6905
 Noirfaisa, A. 3418, 3600
 Noisternig, H. 5920
 Nolan, P. F. 3161
 Noliv, V. N. 6084
 Nomura, M. 4129
 Noonan, L. L. 5905
 Nooteboom, H. P. 2151
 Nord, J. C. 35, 2433
 Nordén, B. 2345, 2347
 Nordin, G. L. 5700
 Norén, B. 6389
 Norick, N. X. 4058
 Norimoto, M. 1199, 4724
 Norlamo, M. 3737
 Norman, J. M. 4389
 Norris, D. M. 5218
 Norris, L. A. 1048
 Northup, M. L. 4881
 Norton, D. C. 772
 Norton, H. W. 4736
 Norum, R. A. 4572
 Noskowiak, A. F. 5382
 Nosova, L. M. 2209, 4886
 Noste, N. V. 5148
 Nostrand, R. S. van 5070
 Nousiainen, J. 3116
 Novikov, G. Ya. 1303
 Novikov, N. 3769
 Novitskaya, Yu. E. 2102
 Nowakowski, J. 2065
 Noy-Meir, I. 5009
 Nozaki, K. 4772
 Nozaki, S. 6198
 Nozato, K. 2417
 Numata, K. 6180
 Numata, M. 3653
 Nunomura, A. 639, 652, 2520, 7100, 7661
 Nüsslein, H. 3857
 Nutter, M. D. 188
 Nwoboshi, L. C. 2355
 Nwokoye, D. N. 6353
 Nylinder, P. 7051
 Nyquist, M. O. 4403
 Nys, C. 4339
 Nyssönen, A. 2494, 3104
 O'Connéide, M. S. 1035
 Oakley, J. S. 4464
 Oba, K. 3509
 Oberg, R. R. 6746
 Oberholzer, E. 4874
 Obhlídalová, L. 2724
 Obile, Z. O. 141
 Oblivin, A. N. 5852
 Obmiński, Z. 6147
 O'Brien, B. J. 2668
 Obst, J. R. 56, 1217
 Obvintsev, V. V. 1932
 Obyedennikov, V. I. 5250
 O'Carroll, N. 6730
 Ochrymowych, J. 5809
 Öchsner, W. 3275
 O'Connell, P. F. 3423
 Oda, C. S. 3966
 Oda, K. 1220, 1266, 3239, 7078, 7079, 7617
 Odani, K. 2114, 2725
 Oddy, W. 3184
 Oddy, W. A. 3184
 Odeyinde, M. A. 6063, 6807
 Oduro, K. A. 1704
 Oechel, W. C. 70
 Oeschger, H. J. 3673
 Ofosu-Asiedu, A. 2262, 3893
 Ogasawara, K. 4761
 Ogasawara, S. 4449
 Ogata, K. 5299
 Ogawa, M. 869, 6017
 Ogden, J. 6069
 Ogiyama, K. 1910
 Ogner, G. 5896
 Ogura, T. 4772
 Ogurtsov, V. V. 5837, 7124
 O'Halloran, M. R. 4734
 O'Hare, G. P. 7467
 Ohashi, H. 2013, 5423
 Ohba, K. 89, 2125, 3509
 Ohlsson, S. 6923
 Ohmann, L. F. 4429
 Ohta, H. 2013
 Ohta, K. 6107
 Ohtomo, R. 5054
 Ohuchi, T. 1200, 5381
 Ojo, G. O. A. 5952
 Okada, S. 4363
 Okano, T. 4710, 6343
 Okawabata, O. 4539
 Okazaki, H. 549
 Okherina, E. É. 2531
 Oki, T. 570
 Okita, E. 4657
 Okohira, Y. 7040
 Okorie, D. A. 1325
 Okoro, O. O. 5618, 6105, 6106
 Okstad, T. 500
 Öktem, E. 1924
 Oku, T. 2708
 Okubo, K. 570
 Okuda, M. 2449
 Okuda, S. 3918
 Okuma, M. 6394
 Okutomi, K. 5017
 Okuyama, T. 1210, 5336
 Ola-Adams, B. A. 1140
 Alawaye, O. O. 2056, 3134, 3338
 Oldeman, R. A. A. 7336
 Oldenkamp, L. 4056
 Olekhovich, G. S. 2166
 Olgeirson, E. 1527
 Olgnin, J. O. Q. 1197
 Oliveira Neto, O. J. 2652
 Oliver, C. D. 5591
 Olmi, M. 6895
 O'Loughlin, C. L. 4651
 Olson, D. L. 6096
 Olsson, H. 198
 Olsson, U. 4936
 Olaszewski, J. 2065, 6439, 7232
 O'Mara, M. M. 6460
 Omer, H. A. 882
 Omiyale, F. 5056
 Omoluabi, A. C. 7172
 Omori, S. 571
 O'Neill, G. M. 1589
 Onishi, H. 4798, 7094
 Ono, M. 1200
 Ono, S. 6260
 Onochie, C. F. A. 720, 6481
 Onweluzo, B. S. K. 4890
 Ookawabata, O. 4539
 Oosten, H. J. van 3016
 Oota, M. 1441
 Ootu, M. 5939
 Opderbeck, F. 7135
 Opel, A. 6425
 Opem, M. 5896
 Opler, P. A. 4938, 5554, 6875
 Opravil, E. 895
 Oprea, I. 2337, 7428
 Opriță, V. 7450
 Ōquist, G. 69, 71
 Oravec, J. 3429
 Orchard, R. D. 3926, 3929
 Ordinario, E. B. 7108
 Ordinario, F. F. 709
 O'Regan, W. G. 2069, 3852, 6198
 Orekhov, D. A. 2676
 Orešković, M. 7416
 Orfanitskaya, V. G. 6132
 Orlenko, E. G. 2752
 Orlic, S. 6717
 Orłóci, L. 3649
 Orlov, A. N. 2208
 Orlov, A. Ya. 1676, 3586
 Ormsbee, P. 6584
 Ormstad, E. 584
 Orosz, I. 1213
 Orr, A. 4820
 Orr, H. K. 3405
 Orth, L. 3809, 7441
 Ortiz, E. 3967, 6883
 Orzel, W. 7232
 Osawa, K. 1314, 1321, 7140
 Oseni, A. M. 6064, 6605
 Oshitok, G. I. 50
 Osipenko, Yu. F. 2918
 Ostafi, D. 659, 1972
 Ostalski, R. 4844
 Östberg, O. 3799
 Osterhaus, C. A. 1908, 7585
 Österström, L.-O. 1591, 3071
 Östler, W. K. 2191
 Ostrom, A. J. 2041
 Ostrowska, A. 2261
 Osuský, A. 1270, 3243
 Osváth, T. 7456
 Oswald, D. 2944
 Oswald, D. D. 4260
 Oswald, E. T. 1859
 Ota, K. 6107
 Ota, M. 1441, 7141, 7684
 Otlev, I. A. 3295
 Otomo, R. 5054
 Otrósina, W. J. 3398
 Otsu, M. 5939
 Otterbach, P. J. 2660
 Ottman, K. 7460
 Otto, H. 831, 1560, 2460
 Otto, H.-J. 5146
 Ou, C. C. 6471
 Ou, C. J. 6471
 Oudemans, T. C. 1808
 Ouzilleau, J. 2685
 Ovcharov, G. 4477
 Ovchinnikov, 6601
 Overdijkink, G. A. 1334
 Overend, M. 345, 5356, 7445
 Overgaard, J. 5104, 6777
 Overgaard, N. A. 6241
 Overhulser, D. L. 3074
 Oviatt, A. E. 6396
 Ovington, J. D. 3354
 Owens, E. G. 6726
 Oxley, T. A. 4194
 Oyama, H. 2257, 2284, 3655, 3656
 Oyama, Y. 667, 3271, 4810
 Oymen, T. 1082

- Özdam, M. H. 5036
 Ozoliny, N. R. 644, 645
 Paavilainen, E. 2895, 2896, 3737
 Paavola, P. 5353
 Pabel, H. 5626
 Paciorek, K. L. 5419
 Packard, E. 3183
 Packham, D. R. 2366
 Padaiga, V. I. 3021
 Padaki, P. K. 3231
 Paganucci, L. 1849
 Page, G. 1091
 Page, M. 1755, 6890
 Pagony, H. 1641, 6797, 7501
 Pahlka, K. 1495
 Pahlitzsch, G. 594, 595, 1913, 1916, 7029, 7054
 Pai, K. W. 1772
 Paiero, P. 2826, 2828, 6620
 Pajmans, K. 205
 Painter, R. 1156
 Painter, R. B. 7234
 Päivänen, J. 4474
 Paju, A. 3883
 Palacios de Garcia, M. E. 5177
 Palamarchuk, A. S. 2316
 Palandzhyan, V. A. 2468
 Palashev, I. 5997, 6002, 7314
 Palenius, I. 4226
 Palisoc, J. 7600
 Paliwal, G. S. 1188
 Palka, L. C. 4760
 Palm, R. 1179, 4024, 4025
 Palma, M. 4633
 Palmberg, C. 6665
 Palme, R. 2626
 Palmer, E. R. 2596, 7127
 Palmer, F. 2628
 Palmer, J. R. 4068
 Palmer, T. Y. 6810
 Palo, M. 719
 Palpant, E. H. 5555, 6557
 Paluch, J. 6147
 Pambrun, L. 4091
 Pan, C. S. 2088
 Pancer-Kotejowa, E. 196
 Pandev, P. Shch. 3313
 Pandokhov, A. D. 3313
 Pandolfi, L. J. 7217
 Panetsos, C. P. 6555
 Panetos, K. P. 2877, 3689
 Panić, D. 2827
 Panichev, G. P. 4537
 Panin, M. S. 5927
 Pankevich, T. P. 1117
 Pankhurst, E. S. 1036
 Pankratov, E. N. 2268
 Pankratova, R. P. 2268
 Panlitsch, M. 3299
 Panneerselvam, S. 6840
 Panov, N. P. 1487
 Pant, B. C. 6371
 Pant, H. C. 3228
 Pant, M. M. 4079
 Panteleeva, S. G. 1303
 Panzer, K. F. 5580, 5675
 Papadopol, C. S. 2236
 Papazov, V. 1058
 Paplauskas, V. V. 2297
 Papp, L. B. 4882, 4883
 Papunidze, V. R. 1575
 Parameswaran, N. 651, 3181, 3185, 3249, 4110, 4742, 5762
 Paramonov, E. G. 6685
 Parascan, D. 1395, 2471
 Paraschiv, N. 5347
 Pardo Carrión, J. A. 3794, 6769
 Parent, D. R. 3411
 Páez, J. 3101
 Parham, R. A. 1884
 Paribotro 6391
 Parikh, S. 701
 Parisi, V. 2680
 Park, M. H. 5224
 Parker, A. K. 254
 Parker, B. L. 5191
 Parker, C. A. 3399
 Parker, E. J. 1767
 Parker, G. R. 2823
 Parker, I. S. C. 1747
 Parker, J. 74, 2720
 Parker, J. D. 6718
 Parkes, E. D. 2051
 Parkinson, D. 3400
 Parlange, J.-Y. 59
 Parmasto, E. 1445
 Parpalá, V. 5347
 Parpan, V. I. 2672
 Parrot, L. 3705
 Parsons, R. F. 5570
 Parthasarthy, V. 1824
 Parusheva, A. 796, 6750, 7247
 Parviainen, J. 2182
 Pas, J. B. van der 3347, 5011
 Pasaribu, R. A. 676, 6453
 Pašcovič, V. D. 476, 7341
 Pašcovschi, S. 7345
 Pashkevich, G. O. 1510
 Pass, G. 4847
 Pasteka, M. 4126
 Pasternak, G. M. 2994
 Pasternak, P. S. 2894
 Pástrnák, A. 5347
 Paszner, L. 4183
 Pásztor, C. 6090
 Patch, D. 5636
 Patel, R. N. 550, 1882
 Pathak, S. 5482
 Pathak, T. C. 6593
 Patil, J. S. 2856
 Patiño Valera, F. 2161
 Patlă, I. N. 3707
 Patra, A. 2016
 Patric, J. H. 779, 3594
 Patrone, G. 2211, 6643
 Patt, R. 4218
 Pattanath, P. G. 1569, 4454
 Pattemore, V. 2061
 Patterson, R. M. 6297
 Patterson, T. M. 2292
 Patton, D. R. 420, 421, 3024, 3025, 3435
 Patton, R. F. 1450, 1451
 Patton, R. L. 2720
 Patzak, W. 6970
 Patzer, R. A. 7638
 Paul, F. 731
 Paul, J. L. 3741
 Paul, J. T. 365
 Paula, J. E. de 5503, 5750
 Paula Neto, F. de 2451, 4030
 Paule, L. 6581
 Paulitsch, M. 688, 2604, 4830, 6445
 Pauly, G. 2131
 Păunescu, C. 4880, 7213
 Pavanassavim, G. 708, 6466
 Paveri, M. 6315
 Paves, H. 4480
 Pavlov, B. A. 3678
 Pavlov, F. A. 1672
 Pavlov, M. B. 795, 2101
 Pavlushkin, L. T. 4896
 Pawsey, R. G. 2398, 4014, 4015, 6820, 6822
 Payette, S. 2685, 2819, 4060, 7305
 Payne, T. L. 3048, 6265
 Payton, P. H. 7217
 Pazdrowski, W. 7604
 Pe 'Thein 3102
 Peacher, P. H. 396
 Peacock, J. W. 1717, 3003, 6901
 Pearl, I. A. 2012, 3316, 4845, 6465, 7153
 Pearman, G. I. 6940
 Pears, N. V. 2189
 Pearson, H. A. 5090
 Pechenkin, M. V. 4507
 Pechmann, H. von 1703, 4216, 4817
 Pecina, H. 1243
 Peddie, A. S. 1606
 Pedrick, L. A. 6122
 Pedley, L. 853
 Peek, J. M. 4332
 Peek, R.-D. 7114
 Peel, A. J. 3462, 4114
 Peet, F. G. 5258
 Peeters, J. P. 4484
 Peik, K. 724
 Peinado Lucena, E. 2907
 Peirsol, M. K. 1180
 Peker, H. 4074, 7207
 Pekhov, A. V. 6467
 Pelkonen, E. 7406
 Pelkekooren, A. 4460
 Pellerin, R. F. 5770, 7648
 Pellet, H. M. 152
 Peltonen, J. 1172, 1643
 Pen, R. Z. 4128
 Peña-Cabriaes, J. J. 165
 Pennefather, M. 5272
 Pennington, T. D. 3557
 Penny, D. 4989
 Pennypacker, S. P. 1810, 2483, 4393
 Peno, M. 871, 4307, 4308, 4309, 6521
 Pensar, G. 6457, 6473
 Penteado, Y. 6090
 Pentegova, V. A. 3323, 3324
 Penttilä, S. 2657
 Pepper, W. D. 944
 Peralda, D. A. 283, 939, 1045
 Percival, D. H. 2558, 6410
 Percival, M. 5588
 Percival, W. C. 586
 Perco, F. 4334
 Pereira, F. B. 7214
 Pereira, J. 155
 Perem, E. 7602
 Perepechen, I. A. 4029
 Peretyatko, A. I. 3625
 Peretyatko, B. T. 6792, 7451
 Perez G., V. A. 6345
 Pérez-Olvera, C. de la P. 1883
 Perkins, R. H. 2946
 Perkins, R. W. 7608
 Perkitny, T. 5344
 Perlac, J. 7640
 Permalin, H. 333
 Perquin, F. W. 6210
 Perrin, R. 408, 4592, 5158
 Perring, F. H. 6582
 Perrotta, G. 3872
 Persson, A. 4136
 Persson, R. 3344
 Persson, T. 3757, 5207
 Peryshkina, G. I. 6543
 Peshko, V. S. 7248
 Pesotskii, A. N. 4163
 Pesson, P. 2152
 Pestal, E. 320, 1671, 4538
 Peterken, G. F. 5872, 6476
 Peters, C. C. 1237, 6381, 7638
 Peters, J. A. 5184
 Peters, P. A. 1169, 1170
 Peters, W. 6770
 Petersen, L. A. 6703
 Peterson, E. 5329
 Peterson, G. W. 57, 1055, 2400
 Petit, H. 3814
 Petri, V. N. 2003
 Petric, B. 5757, 7601
 Petříček, V. 331
 Petrini, F. 4276
 Petrov, A. P. 4098, 6458
 Petrov, M. 2065, 6108
 Petrov, V. S. 4242
 Petrova, I. P. 304
 Petrowitz, H.-J. 631
 Pettapiece, W. W. 1526
 Pettersen, H. 6898
 Pettersson, B. 1967, 2321, 2939, 3799, 3819, 4191
 Pettersson, L. G. 2579
 Pettigrew, C. J. 5529
 Pettinger, L. F. 3951
 Petty, J. A. 7007
 Pettys, E. Q. P. 485
 Pevetz, W. 721
 Pfaff, F. 4202
 Pfeiffer, K. 4531, 5117
 Pharis, R. P. 1420, 1427, 4355, 5042, 5499, 6026
 Pharo, A. G. 6204
 Phelps, J. E. 1189, 1674, 4194
 Phelps, W. R. 1724
 Phengkai, C. 1456, 5962
 Philip, M. S. 4070, 5720, 6158, 7742
 Philopose, M. T. 706
 Philipp, B. 3212
 Philippiot, P. 3183
 Philipson, J. J. 6602
 Phillips, D. H. 7453
 Phillips, D. R. 1137, 2459, 6991
 Phillips, F. H. 3288, 6437
 Phillips, G. O. 4847
 Phillips, H. 4069
 Phillips, S. O. 2361, 3838
 Philipson, J. 3377
 Phipps, H. A. 6703
 Phipps, P. M. 1076
 Phu, T. D. 1484
 Phurithat, V. 5857
 Piatrik, M. 3255
 Piatt, J. R. 3834
 Pickard, W. F. 3461
 Pickett, T. L. 369, 5670
 Pickford, S. G. 2934, 2969
 Picot, F. 5429
 Piechuroski, A. 67
 Pieniążek, J. 1189, 7603
 Pieper, W. 2623
 Pierce, C. B. 5770, 7614, 7615, 7616
 Pierce, D. A. 6265
 Pierce, R. S. 2092
 Pierce, S. M. 4418
 Pierovich, J. M. 2934
 Pierson, G. H. 1349
 Pieta, J. 7419
 Pieters, A. 2285
 Pigi'din, N. F. 3189
 Piha, A. 740
 Piirto, D. D. 1295
 Pilgrim, D. H. 777
 Pillai, S. K. 2733, 2734
 Pillai, S. R. M. 4804, 7102
 Pilyutik, A. G. 5395
 Pimenova, G. S. 2095
 Pinadzhyan, T. V. 2468
 Pinchas, L. 3579
 Pinfield, N. J. 4343
 Pinho, S. L. V. 2535
 Pinon, J. 5174
 Pinösch, D. 4547
 Pintera, A. 5596
 Pintus, L. V. 1895, 3274
 Piotrowski, W. 7338
 Pires, J. M. 1460, 2201
 Pirkhoffer, J. 1663
 Pirozynski, K. A. 7497
 Pirvescu, D. 4633
 Pisarevskaya, E. A. 3292
 Pistono B., L. 6440
 Pita Carpentier, A. 2305
 Pitel, J. 86
 Pitkin, A. I. 4046
 Pitkin, F. H. 2909
 Pitman, G. B. 2440
 Piyalkin, V. N. 4116, 5307, 7148
 Pizelle, G. 6016
 Plaisance, G. 716, 4851
 Plamondon, A. 4725
 Plamondon, A. P. 862
 Planchais, N. 2186
 Plank, J. E. van der 3865
 Plass, W. T. 4481
 Platen, J. von 5276
 Plath, E. 7068
 Playšić, V. 6521
 Pleines, W. 1813
 Pleines, W. E. 4073, 6913
 Pleshonov, A. S. 3060
 Pleshonova, G. I. 3060
 Plesnik, P. 3653
 Plessix, C.-J. du 887
 Plesters, J. 3183
 Plettenberg, M. 5660
 Pliessnig, H. 611
 Plochmann, R. 42, 4282, 5886
 Ploeg, R. R. van der 776
 Plotnikova, L. S. 304
 Plourdeau, J. 6772
 Plumtpe, R. A. 4976
 Pnevmaticos, S. M. 3194, 6366
 Pobedinskii, A. V. 3417, 3428
 Pobedov, V. S. 2103, 5631
 Pobegailo, A. I. 2992, 2994
 Podger, F. D. 2061
 Podgorniy, Yu. K. 3519

- Podgwaite, J. D. 6859
 Podol'skaya, V. A. 2916
 Podzorov, N. V. 4563
 Poggiani, F. 259
 Poirier, J. 7200
 Pokorny, F. A. 956
 Pokryshkin, O. V. 4139
 Polacek, K. 422
 Polanskaya, G. N. 7747
 Poleno, Z. 4069
 Polezhaï, V. M. 3830
 Polge, H. 5330
 Polhill, R. M. 122, 124, 846, 1459, 6565
 Poli, E. 5471, 5722
 Pollanschütz, J. 6187
 Pollanschütz, J. 1178, 6187
 Pollard, D. F. W. 5941
 Pollard, E. 2908
 Pollisco, F. S. 2550, 6376, 6634
 Pollok, L. B. 5312
 Polmer, B. H. 2071
 Polovnikov, L. I. 4684
 Polquin, J. 6363
 Poluboyarinov, O. I. 6944
 Poly, J. 2037
 Polyakoff-Mayber, A. 1416
 Polyakov, A. F. 3678
 Polyakov, A. V. 5251
 Polyakov, V. S. 4029, 6277
 Polyakova, A. V. 4029
 Polyakova, L. V. 2709
 Ponce, R. H. 1230
 Ponce, S. L. 1015, 1394
 Ponder, H. G. 5059
 Pong, W. Y. 1298, 4768
 Pon'kina, N. A. 4535
 Ponnappa, K. M. 1444
 Ponomarenko, V. V. 3575
 Ponti, V. de 4157
 Pool, R. A. F. 6221
 Poolak, L. 3996
 Poole, D. K. 5493
 Poore, D. 1337, 6484, 7716
 Poore, M. E. D. 1337
 Popa-Costea, V. 224
 Popa-Stoicescu, M. 6358
 Popescu, G. 7375, 7679
 Popescu, I. 1573, 2337
 Popescu, O. 497
 Popescu-Zeletin, J. 4069
 Popielek, Z. 6767
 Popnikola, N. 6615
 Popoff, T. 1708
 Popov, A. P. 2620
 Popov, K. P. 2816
 Popov, P. P. 2747
 Popov, V. K. 2210
 Popov, V. P. 5089
 Popova, G. I. 568
 Popova, N. I. 7096
 Popova, O. S. 5089
 Popović, B. 285, 1002
 Popović, J. 871
 Popovic, R. 5934
 Popovich, S. 1816
 Popovici, T. 497
 Poppe, J. 2987
 Popper, R. 3165, 4145, 4182, 5379, 5815
 Poritskii, G. A. 4108
 Porter, D. 4922
 Porter, D. M. 127
 Porter, J. R. 3138
 Porter, L. J. 5406
 Porterfield, R. L. 3502, 4875, 5084, 6433, 7273
 Portyanko, A. F. 1632
 Posharnikov, F. V. 2876, 6709
 Posnett, N. W. 4291
 Pospelov, Yu. P. 3312
 Post, P. W. 5362
 Poštenjak, K. 6935
 Postner, H. 7559
 Postnikov, L. L. 608
 Postnikov, V. V. 981
 Postolake, G. G. 5577
 Potapov, A. I. 1925, 4775
 Potapov, V. I. 1855
 Potena, G. 5989
 Potier, P. 5429
 Potlaichuk, V. I. 6218
 Potter, B. G. 5639
 Potter, G. L. 5452
 Pottle, H. W. 3874, 3877
 Potts, R. C. 2585
 Potutkin, G. F. 7624
 Potvin, A. 6627
 Pourtet, M. 1005
 Povarov, A. A. 6123
 Powell, J. C. 986
 Powell, J. M. 8, 785, 3005, 4465
 Powell, L. H. 1645
 Powell, L. N. 1999
 Powell, M. 785
 Powell, M. N. 1687
 Powell, R. G. 1326
 Power, D. M. 4847
 Powers, H. R., Jr. 6837, 6839
 Pozdeev, E. A. 4546
 Pozdnyakov, A. A. 2005
 Pozdnyakov, L. K. 5537
 Praag, H. van 2078
 Pracy, L. T. 41
 Pradhan, K. 6537
 Pragowski, J. 4996
 Prance, G. T. 4380, 5585, 6057, 6059
 Prange, H. 3761
 Prange, P. W. 2867
 Prasad, N. V. S. R. K. 1188
 Prasad, R. 398, 429, 946, 1089, 1718, 1756, 3898, 5167, 6220, 6831
 Prasad, T. R. N. 6375
 Pratap, R. 832
 Pratt, B. H. 842, 843, 3889
 Pravdin, L. F. 2746, 5511
 Preece, T. F. 3916
 Preest, D. S. 1046
 Prekajski, P. 3970
 Prentice, H. C. 3654
 Prentice, I. C. 3654, 6046
 Prenzel, J. 1477, 1478
 Prestemon, D. R. 6454
 Preston, A. F. 7655
 Preston, R. D. 2508
 Previtera, L. 5434
 Prevöst, M. J. 1819, 4032
 Prevosto, M. 6320, 6969
 Priasukmana, S. 696, 6511
 Pribylova, M. V. 5223
 Price, D. W. 3401
 Price, E. W. 2605
 Price, P. W. 5693
 Pridnya, M. V. 3508
 Prien, S. 3439
 Priesol, A. 4069
 Priest, D. T. 5783
 Přihoda, A. 1080
 Primack, R. B. 5553
 Prior, R. 5486, 5487
 Pritchett, W. L. 163, 404, 2300, 3595, 4396
 Prka, T. 6386
 Procter, A. R. 4824
 Proctor, G. R. 4721
 Prodan, M. 4862
 Prokazin, E. P. 5950
 Prokeš, S. 593, 2540, 2545, 7054
 Prokhorchuk, T. I. 2613
 Prokudin, Yu. A. 5256
 Pronchenko, T. S. 948
 Prończuk, J. 6147
 Proni, G. 6320
 Proskuryakov, M. A. 218
 Prosperi, G. 1107
 Prota, R. 3947, 5694
 Prota, U. 3866
 Protasevich, A. 2283
 Protopopov, V. V. 6543
 Proveaux, A. T. 3182
 Provotorov, Yu. I. 1022
 Prusac, Z. C. 4818
 Prusinkiewicz, Z. 4891, 4892, 5543
 Pryor, L. D. 2122, 2640, 3616, 7285
 Przestrzelski, P. J. 2558
 Przyklenk, M. 5773, 5774
 Puffenbarger, H. E. 6920
 Pugnet, T. 43, 789
 Pukhov, A. K. 3272
 Pümpel, B. 954
 Puppín, O. 7104
 Purcelean, S. 7346
 Purchas, T. P. G. 5183
 Puri, D. N. 4322
 Puritch, G. S. 2976, 5194, 5542
 Purkayastha, S. K. 4745
 Purrr, W. 1178
 Purrington, F. F. 3949
 Purrini, K. 3085, 4630
 Purslow, D. F. 7021, 7086
 Pusback, N. 6131
 Pushkarev, G. N. 6462
 Putkisto, K. 6778
 Putman, R. J. 3377
 Putnam, T. B. 461
 Puttkammer, K. 594, 1916, 7029
 Pyatrou, Ya. G. 4885
 Pyman, A. G. 2059
 Pymar, C. F. 6586
 Pyndak, V. I. 3827
 Qazi, I. A. 508, 7560
 Quartey, J. A. K. 7158
 Quendler, T. 2636
 Quevedo, T. 6777
 Quink, T. F. 5095
 Quinney, D. N. 1650
 Quirk, J. T. 4713, 4714, 5540
 Rabbinge, R. 6878
 Rabig, M. I. 1487
 Rachinskii, A. V. 4243
 Racine, C. H. 6607
 Rackham, O. 714
 Racz, J. 89, 232
 Radcliffe-Smith, A. 6572
 Raddi, P. 6841
 Radford, F. G. 3444
 Radhakrishnan, A. N. 55
 Radhakrishniah, M. 1331
 Radhamani, M. K. 3230
 Radloff, M. von 7154
 Radojević, Lj. 5516
 Radu, S. 7366
 Rădulescu, S. 975
 Radvanyi, A. 243, 3919
 Radwan, M. A. 48, 953, 6112
 Raekelboom, E. L. 1304
 Rafailov, G. 7221
 Raghavendra, B. G. 4165
 Ragonese, A. E. 3911, 4261, 7287
 Ragot, J. 5125
 Rahman, M. A. 6820, 6822
 Rai, A. K. 684, 4224
 Rai, D. 5473
 Raichev, A. 6993, 7113
 Raid, L. 3766
 Raid, L. K. 5630
 Rāihä, M. 4193
 Raiko, P. N. 2316
 Raitviir, A. 4965
 Rajawat, M. S. 3211
 Rajput, S. S. 6371, 7631
 Rak, J. 1948
 Rak, J. R. 4174, 4175
 Raknes, E. 7636
 Rakotavao, G. 5376
 Rakušan, C. 4254
 Raldugin, V. A. 3324
 Ralston, C. W. 5933
 Ram, A. 4462
 Ramakers, P. M. J. 7558
 Ramalho, C. P. 6732
 Ramaut, J.-L. 3617
 Ramirez, M. A. 167, 4042
 Ramishvili, G. G. 5097
 Ramos, J. R. 7691
 Ramsey, J. A. 1435
 Rance, H. F. 6441
 Ranch, W. 3300
 Randall, R. 4087
 Randall, R. M. 1248
 Ranft, H. 2496, 6131
 Rangaraju, T. S. 6375
 Ranke, W. 1984
 Ranta-Maunus, A. 616, 5321
 Ranua, J. 2914
 Ranwell, J. F. 2882
 Ranzoni, M. W. 46
 Rao, B. S. 6217
 Rao, R. 2175
 Rao, R. V. 6217
 Rao, T. A. 2197, 4957
 Raoux, H. 6156
 Raske, A. G. 439, 1097, 3047, 3055, 4806, 6254, 6908, 7106
 Rast, E. D. 3223
 Rastvorova, O. G. 3376
 Ratcliff, T. D. 420
 Rat'kovskii, S. P. 5651
 Rätsep, H. 4362
 Rattan, S. S. 647
 Raturi, A. S. 1569, 6098
 Rauch, P. 5408
 Raulo, J. 1552, 3118
 Raupach, M. 4476, 5622
 Raval, J. S. 2619
 Ravindranath, B. 1224, 5327
 Rawat, B. S. 6371, 7631
 Ray, A. B. 2015
 Ray, B. 4579
 Ray, D. G. H. 5192
 Razumova, L. G. 4825
 Rea, J. 518
 Read, R. A. 3700, 3702, 6091
 Read, R. W. 3548
 Real, P. 3980
 Reardon, G. F. 5770
 Rebane, H. 3759
 Rebane, Kh. K. 926
 Rechsteiner, K. 5737, 6512
 Reck, S. G. 89
 Redhead, J. F. 6012
 Rediske, J. H. 1427
 Red'kin, A. K. 1250, 4815, 5103
 Reed, C. F. 4375
 Reed, K. L. 7260
 Reemtsma, J. B. 5603
 Rees, H. 5501
 Reese, E. T. 4191
 Reethof, G. 6999
 Reeves, J. R. 1263
 Regel 7401
 Rehfeldt, G. E. 3701
 Rehfuess, K. E. 1612, 1703, 4337
 Rehschuh, D. 1626
 Reichelt, L. 4185
 Reichert, P. 4863
 Reichhoff, L. 5573
 Reichle, D. E. 7317
 Reichmann Neto, F. 2226, 2505
 Reid, J. 7497
 Reilly, J. J. 751, 2051, 5884
 Reilly, P. M. 4291, 7210
 Reimão, D. de S. C. 2571
 Reiners, W. A. 4668
 Reines, M. 3863
 Reiningner, H. 6958
 Reis, M. S. 2978, 3008, 5165
 Reiter, L. 1921
 Reitzel, J. 1093
 Rem, N. C. 5752
 Remacle, J. 3652
 Remi, J. 2453
 Remröd, J. 2222, 2227, 3731, 7284
 Renard-Dugerdil, M. 5567
 Renard, J. J. 3284
 Renaudin, S. 3864
 Renborg, U. 6490
 Renfer, A. 4625, 6862
 Renwick, J. A. A. 5704
 Repshas, E. A. 5073
 Repyakh, S. M. 4243
 Resch, H. 7111
 Retnakaran, A. 2436, 2695, 3956, 6255
 Reukema, D. L. 2301, 3782
 Reunala, A. 2649, 6502
 Revel, R. D. 5020
 Revilla, A. V., Jr. 1576
 Rex, R. E. 1066
 Rexrode, C. O. 7483
 Reyes, V. G. 7227
 Reymond, C. 7197
 Reynaud, C. 5006
 Reynolds, G. 5676
 Reynolds, H. W. 2660
 Reynolds, J. K. 5264
 Reynolds, J. W. 4903, 4904

- Reynolds, M. R. 3138
 Reztsov, R. I. 2003
 Rhoads, A. F. 360, 6806, 7468
 Rhody, B. 2485
 Rial Alberti, F. 3911, 4261
 Ribeiro, A. C. 6438
 Ribeiro, J. C. 2451, 4030
 Riberholt, H. 5770
 Ricci, E. 7623
 Rice, J. T. 1241
 Rice, T. B. 1427
 Rich, L. R. 3424
 Richard, C. 2981, 3607, 4457
 Richard, J. 5567
 Richard, J. L. 2193
 Richard, P. 3637
 Richards, B. N. 3353
 Richards, B. R. 6404
 Richards, N. A. 2300
 Richards, P. 5008
 Richards, R. F. 2893
 Richardson, D. 7703
 Richardson, J. 213
 Richardson, S. A. 3183, 3240
 Richardson, S. D. 7702
 Richenderfer, J. L. 3779
 Richenhaller, J. 1026
 Richens, R. H. 6562
 Richmond, B. 1853
 Richmond, J. A. 3986
 Richter, H. G. 2505, 3226
 Richter, J. 498, 7586
 Rickard, W. H. 7223
 Rickson, F. 4991
 Rickson, F. R. 3614
 Ridet, J. M. 4633
 Ridings, W. H. 2982
 Ridsdale, C. E. 4971, 4974
 Rieben, E. 2600
 Riechert, C. 1276
 Riedacker, A. 876
 Riedl, H. W. 5217
 Riemenschneider, D. 2748
 Rietveld, W. J. 3723, 6606, 7386
 Rieux, R. 5195
 Rifé Lamprecht, M. P. 6468
 Riffle, J. W. 5710
 Riikonen, J. 3096
 Riis, A. 3988
 Rikkinen, P. 1829, 1831
 Riley, I. 379
 Ringley, M. B. 1650
 Ringold, G. B. 460
 Riou, A. 3536
 Ripken, H. 1171
 Rithner, J. 739
 River, B. H. 2551
 Rizovski, R. 1522
 Rizzini, C. T. 2202, 4431
 Roa, R. L. 3461
 Roach, B. A. 521, 5025
 Roane, M. K. 1076
 Robacker, D. 1773
 Robak, H. 6190, 6229
 Robbertse, P. J. 135, 2118
 Roberge, M. R. 2903, 3393, 4496, 6138
 Robert, J.-F. 1344
 Robert, J.-H. 2010
 Roberts, A. N. 3748
 Roberts, B. A. 4564
 Roberts, C. F. 363
 Roberts, D. R. 6770
 Roberts, E. H. 3500, 4058
 Roberts, J. 104, 931
 Roberts, J. E. 2109
 Roberts, J. H. 2829
 Roberts, J. L. 7538
 Roberts, L. W. 6335
 Roberts, S. C. 5699
 Robertson, A. G. 7257
 Robertson, J. A. 302
 Robertson, J. L. 1755, 6252
 Robertson, K. R. 5975
 Robertson, S. U. 6072
 Robichaud, Y. 6368
 Robins, J. K. 7106
 Robins, R. 7651
 Robinson, G. O. 5279
 Robinson, J. F. 944
 Robinson, V. L. 1347
 Robinson, W. L. 6531
 Robitaille, L. 4314
 Robredo, F. 2424
 Robson, E. B. 7184
 Robyns, A. 5964
 Rocafort, J. E. 1894, 1897
 Roček, I. 528
 Rocens, K. 3233
 Rocha, A. I. da 2535
 Rocha, F. 2271
 Roachat, P. 2165
 Roche, I. A. de la 2727
 Roche, L. 1365, 7275
 Roche, L. R. 2122
 Rochev, A. I. 5106
 Rocholl, D. 6656
 Rochow, J. J. 764, 4983
 Rockwood, L. L. 2700, 6529
 Rodenberg, J. 334
 Rodenberg, J. H. 4532
 Rodenwaldt, V. 4335
 Rodin, A. R. 5073
 Rodionov, B. S. 1835, 3593, 5546
 Rodionov, V. I. 4540
 Rodrigues, W. A. 4378, 5291
 Rodriguez, A. A. 6283
 Rodriguez-Bejarano, D. 2486
 Rodriguez Berrocal, J. 2907
 Rodriguez Manterola, J. 4223
 Rodriguez Peña, M. A. 2070
 Rodriguez Pérez, M. 5205
 Rodríguez Romero, F. 3282
 Rodygina, L. G. 3841
 Roeder, A. 2320, 5465
 Roediger, K. J. 5153
 Roelofs, W. L. 1099
 Roeper, R. A. 1799
 Roff, J. W. 2567, 3257, 3279, 5372
 Roffael, E. 2606, 3300
 Rogachev, V. I. 627
 Rogers, C. E. 5206
 Rogers, D. J. 910
 Rogers, E. V. 4581, 5151
 Rogers, H. H., Jr. 5495
 Rogers, J. D. 5382
 Rogers, J. J. 3415
 Rogers, R. 1592
 Rogers, S. 3462
 Rogoziński, A. 7054
 Röhrig, E. 6076, 6694
 Röigas, P. 3992
 Roisin, P. 1354, 2643, 4048
 Roitto, Y. 534
 Rojas P., M. 6440
 Rojo, J. P. 2145
 Rolfe, G. L. 356, 1391, 5909
 Roliadi, H. 696, 2009
 Rolim, M. B. 590, 2538
 Roling, M. P. 3084
 Rollinson, W. D. 4633
 Rolph, L. 6212
 Romane, F. 6044
 Romanenko, Zh. K. 3292
 Romanov, B. B. de 4284
 Romanov, A. P. 4482
 Romanov, E. S. 3139
 Romanyk, N. 4633
 Romberger, J. A. 3538, 4106
 Romeis, M. 629
 Rondeux, J. 3361, 4023, 5734, 7666
 Ronis, E. Ya. 2849
 Rook, D. A. 4930, 7313
 Roosen, P. 2590
 Rosa, K. 767
 Roscher, J. E. 2121
 Rose, D. W. 7277
 Rose, J. D. 5362
 Rosel, A. 1113
 Rosell, K.-G. 4127
 Roselle, R. E. 3952
 Rosen, H. N. 1205, 1955, 5378, 7003
 Rosenberg, N. J. 2664
 Rosenqvist, A. M. 3184
 Rosero, P. 5565
 Roshchin, V. I. 2613
 Roshchina, V. D. 807
 Rosid 696
 Rosnev, B. 2979, 5831, 6817
 Ross, J. 4879
 Ross, J. H. 854, 855, 856, 1465, 1466, 5978
 Ross, R. A. 5856
 Ross, S. D. 3746, 5042
 Ross, W. D. 648
 Rossomakhin, V. I. 6498
 Rostanovskii, Yu. E. 6951
 Rostovtsev, S. A. 2258
 Rotaru, C. 5105
 Roth, L. 7407
 Roth, L. F. 6212
 Roth, W. von 5386, 7618
 Rothweiler, H. 6735
 Rothwell, A. 6209
 Rothwell, E. 3161
 Rothwell, P. 4018
 Rothwell, R. L. 7315
 Rouiller, J. 7225
 Roulund, H. 5610
 Rousseau, G. 465
 Roussel, L. 902, 6614
 Roussopoulos, P. J. 1690
 Rout, A. F. 1004
 Rouveroux, P. 4083
 Roux, P. J. le 3430
 Rovetta, G. S. 7473
 Rowan, S. J. 2388, 2988, 6838
 Rowe, J. W. 6770
 Rowe, L. K. 2087
 Rowell, R. M. 5817, 5818
 Rowley, J. A. 5587
 Roy, D. C. 1238, 3201, 3202, 3203, 6374
 Rozhdstvenskiĭ, Yu. F. 90
 Rozin', T. Ya. 317
 Rozmarin, G. 6358
 Ruangpanit, N. 3419
 Rubanov, M. N. 2912
 Rubchevskaya, L. P. 5776
 Rubin, A. 3942
 Rubin, A. Y. 6873
 Rubow, T. 5086
 Rubtsov, V. I. 1852
 Rubtsov, V. V. 1852
 Rückert, G. 769
 Rudin, D. 4950, 4951, 7276
 Rudinsky, J. A. 461, 1791, 2442
 Rudloff, E. von 1407, 1461, 7700
 Rudnev, D. F. 3786
 Rudolph, T. D. 915
 Ruehle, J. L. 478
 Ruhlé, J. P. 4662, 5117
 Ruijgrok, H. W. L. 4914
 Ruinen, J. 5569
 Rullkötter, J. 3447
 Rummukainen, U. 2847
 Rumsey, F. 3141
 Rumsey, R. L. 5389
 Rumyantsev, G. T. 3674
 Rumyantsev, V. N. 2544
 Running, S. W. 3490, 4387
 Rupérez, A. 4633
 Rupp, P. 5635
 Ruppini, P. 393
 Rusak, O. N. 591
 Rusanova, G. V. 2794
 Rusina, N. 2572
 Rusinya, N. A. 2572
 Russell, J. W. 6673
 Russell, K. W. 1586
 Russell, R. N. 2961
 Russell, T. E. 2291, 6110
 Russo, C. 5459, 7168
 Rustagi, K. P. 4066
 Rutkauskas, A. 2674
 Rutkowski, B. 6954
 Rutkowski, J. 5839
 Rutter, A. J. 4879
 Ružičková, H. 6044
 Ryabchuk, V. P. 2918, 6430
 Ryabinin, B. N. 959
 Ryabukha, A. S. 2479
 Ryabukha, E. V. 5630
 Ryan, A. 4783
 Ryan, R. B. 3951
 Rybachok, P. A. 3786
 Ryder, J. F. 536
 Ryker, R. A. 274, 3763, 4452
 Rykowski, K. 1060, 4589
 Rysin, L. P. 901, 5576
 Ryszkowski, L. 6147
 Rytterstedt, P. 2299
 Ryu, J. B. 5224
 Ryvardeen, L. 4588
 Saastamoinen, V.-L. 4016
 Sabaruddin, M. K. 6459
 Sabir, D. 1194, 2756
 Sabinov, M. K. 4900
 Sabol, K. 4910
 Sachet, M.-H. 3546, 3547, 5967, 5968
 Sachs, I. B. 1966
 Sachs, R. M. 3742, 3743
 Sachsse, H. 2517
 Sackett, S. S. 373, 1041
 Săciu, G. 5841, 7673
 Sadakathulla, S. 7698
 Sadler, T. S. 785
 Sadoh, T. 5768, 6450
 Saelzer, B., F. 1370
 Saenko, V. I. 6129
 Sæther, R. 3343
 Safarov, I. S. 6087
 Safranyik, L. 6266, 6896, 7552
 Sage, R. W. Jr. 2692
 Sagl, W. 2495
 Sahni, K. C. 1464
 Saho, H. 2403, 4598
 Sahota, T. S. 2438, 3073, 5201, 6267
 Saiki, H. 2509, 2511, 6334, 6336, 6338
 Saikia, B. K. 7159
 Saikku, O. 4134, 4135
 St. John, H. 139, 5969
 St.-Laurent, A. 596, 1233, 4144, 6370, 7027
 Saito, F. 1312, 4833
 Saito, H. 2901
 Saito, M. 4169, 5939, 7100
 Sajwan, S. S. 1517
 Sajwan, V. S. 1188
 Sakai, A. 864, 2769, 6585
 Sakakibara, A. 571, 572, 4740, 4741, 6987
 Sakamoto, T. 7216
 Sako, M. 3200
 Šaković, Š. 4860
 Saks, K. A. 3727
 Sakss, K. A. 3727
 Sakuno, T. 7038
 Sakurai, K. 5199, 7621
 Salamon, M. 4201, 5312
 Saleminck, C. A. 4920
 Sales, C. 3232
 Salikov, N. Ya. 4047, 4682
 Salinas-Quinard, R. 1056, 1281, 2383
 Salisbury, Sir E. 6025
 Salita, A. A., Jr. 613, 7062
 Saljé, E. 3219, 4161, 5339, 7033
 Salmi, J. 3111
 Salmia, M. A. 175, 6029
 Saloni, P. O. 5914
 Salt, G. A. 6118
 Šály, A. 3402
 Šály, R. 3597
 Salyer, T. D. 1070
 Samad, K. A. 7293
 Samajima, J. 5031
 Samek, V. 5949, 5990, 6018, 6054, 6055, 6056, 6154
 Samingam, T. 715
 Sammes, P. G. 574
 Samodurov, I. S. 1956
 Samoilo, V. A. 4241
 Samoshkin, E. N. 3535
 Sampó, A. 6895
 Samset, I. 7218
 Samsonova, A. E. 2854, 3448
 Samuelson, K. R. 2248
 Samusenko, V. F. 1593
 Sanchez, A. 3974
 Sanchez L., W. E. 2018
 Sánchez Palomares, O. 145
 Sánchez, X. M. 848
 Sancho, R. 3709, 3710
 Sandberg, D. V. 2969, 2970
 Sanderford, S. G. 288, 2240
 Sanders, C. J. 1101
 Sanders, F. E. 6007
 Sandoval, L. G. 3778
 Sandqvist, I. 7669

- Sands, R. 1193
 Sandvik, M. 2287
 Sandwith, N. Y. 5971
 Sangwan, D. C. 6537
 Saniewski, M. 1189, 7603
 Sannikov, G. P. 5152, 5154, 7663
 Sannikov, S. N. 4952
 Sannikov, Yu. G. 4241
 Sannikova, N. S. 4952
 Sansome, E. 3543
 Santamour, F. S., Jr. 6231
 Santhakumaran, L. N. 4804, 7102
 Santra, S. 1283, 4802, 5822
 Sanvictores, B. F. 1870
 Saplaco, S. R. 1576
 Saramo, Y. 1095
 Sardinha, R. M. de A. 7009
 Sardzhveladze, G. P. 3329
 Sareen, T. S. 832
 Sargent, J. 6315
 Sarigumba, T. I. 2859
 Sarker, S. B. 662
 Sarna, R. P. 332, 1020, 2938, 6787
 Sarson, M. 1635, 3686
 Sartbaeva, M. K. 2164
 Sartwell, C. 1794
 Sarvas, R. 4352
 Sasakawa, M. 1790
 Sasaki, C. 4449
 Sasaki, I. 6180
 Sasaki, K. 2447, 7492
 Sasaki, S. 5993
 Sasanuma, T. 2954
 Sasonodcillo, R. S. 609, 2548
 Sastrodimedjo, R. S. 6510
 Sastrosumarto, S. 2481
 Sastry, C. B. R. 1190
 Sathe, P. G. 7708
 Sato, A. 1001, 5005, 7258
 Sato, H. 488
 Sato, M. 2556, 4152, 6383
 Sato, S. 5012, 7034, 7216
 Satoo, S. 7216
 Satoo, T. 6292
 Satsenicks, R. Ya. 5630
 Sattar, M. A. 662, 1273, 4795, 4796
 Satter, L. D. 4170
 Satyamurthi, K. R. 4745
 Saucier, J. R. 1000, 5362
 Sauer, A. 1560, 3752
 Saumin, V. I. 2316
 Saunders, G. L. 4371
 Saunders, P. F. 83
 Saunders, R. J. 5362
 Sausinya, E. Ya. 4500
 Sauvé, E. M. 814
 Savchenko, A. G. 5147
 Savchenko, A. I. 2254
 Savchenko, A. M. 2915
 Savel'eva, L. S. 2910, 5137
 Savich, Yu. N. 5251
 Savichev, V. D. 3696
 Savill, P. S. 1384
 Savin, E. N. 1523
 Savitskiĭ, Yu. G. 1665
 Savolainen, R. 1643
 Savory, J. G. 3240, 5804, 6395
 Saxena, V. B. 4226
 Sayapina, L. S. 4394
 Sayward, W. R. 2246
 Sazhin, A. N. 5088
 Sazhin, M. A. 7449
 Scallan, A. M. 548
 Scamoni, A. 7183
 Scarisbrick, R. G. 7452
 Scarratt, J. B. 6707
 Schaafsma, A. H. 972
 Schaedle, M. 3467
 Schaefer, P. W. 3061
 Schaffer, E. L. 1958
 Schalck, J. 829, 1304
 Schall, W. 5359
 Schánél, L. 2582
 Schanen, N. 126
 Scharfetter, H. 1920
 Scharpff, R. W. C. 4155
 Schauer, W. 725, 6619
 Schedl, K. E. 37, 3075
 Scheer, C. F., Jr. 359
 Scheffer, T. C. 2570, 5832
 Scheiber, C. 5293
 Scheinmann, F. 579
 Scheiring, H. 722
 Schelander, B. 2247
 Schenck, T. E. 4867
 Schier, G. A. 260, 4439
 Schilke, A. 5121
 Schiller, G. 2693
 Schilling, N. 3471
 Schipper, A. L. 1729, 2707
 Schlaegel, B. E. 516
 Schlaghamersky, A. 5110, 6317
 Schlaghamersky, S. 7401
 Schlarbaum, S. E. 1433, 4943
 Schlätzer, G. 5484, 5985
 Schlenk, H. 7261
 Schlenker, G. 757
 Schlesinger, R. C. 5245
 Schmaltz, J. 1623, 1811
 Schmeling, J. 2498
 Schmelzer, K. 6238
 Schmid, J. M. 1796, 1797
 Schmid, P. 7454
 Schmidt, A. 4671
 Schmidt, E. N. 3323
 Schmidt, F. L. 4213
 Schmidt, H. 5386
 Schmidt-Hellerau, C. 7035, 7036, 7037
 Schmidt, O. 3252
 Schmidt, P. B. 2269
 Schmidt, R. A. 404, 1073
 Schmitt, D. M. 822
 Schmitt, J. B. 6738
 Schmitt, R. 5234, 5628
 Schmitthenner, A. F. 7384
 Schmitz, R. F. 3951
 Schmucker, T. 3744
 Schmutzenhofer, H. 1116
 Schneider, A. 5316
 Schneider, G. 2823, 3775, 5079
 Schnopfhagen, S. 1803
 Schober, R. 231, 3128
 Schoeneweiss, D. F. 2379
 Schoenherr, J. 3355
 Schoenike, R. E. 148, 228, 935
 Schoepfer, H. 6065
 Scholander, J. 7328
 Scholl, W. 378
 Scholz, E. 6706
 Scholz, F. 1735, 1737
 Scholz, H. 4517, 5648
 Schönauf, A. P. G. 487, 4441, 4811, 5272
 Schönhar, S. 385, 2997, 5160
 Schönherr, J. 6242
 Schöpfer, Q. 5465
 Schöpfer, W. 7, 519, 5465, 5746, 7178
 Schotveld, A. 4632
 Schötz, F. 3469
 Schove, D. J. 4050
 Schreiber, L. R. 802, 6702, 7485
 Schreuder, H. T. 730
 Schröder, H. 5242
 Schröder, W. 4335
 Schroeder, H. A. 6436
 Schroeder, J. G. 1135, 1137, 2459
 Schroeder, M. O. 2109
 Schröter, H.-J. 452
 Schrötter, H. 6632
 Schrum, G. M. 5951
 Schrupf, B. J. 4687
 Schubert, B. G. 5976
 Schubert, G. H. 3693, 5081
 Schubert, J. 2272, 6687, 6697
 Schuck, H. J. 880, 1062, 6214
 Schuler, A. 4084, 5863
 Schulte, J. R. 980
 Schultz, R. P. 1000, 7273
 Schultze-Dewitz, G. 1975
 Schulz, G. 3220
 Schulz, H. 6970
 Schulze, A. 2295
 Schulze, H. 5363
 Schumann, D. R. 1208
 Schumann, G. 6819
 Schuster, J. L. 1634
 Schütt, P. 402, 880, 1062, 5156, 6214
 Schütte, F. 7556
 Schutz, C. J. 2887
 Schvester, D. 160
 Schwabe, W. W. 1584
 Schwaiger, H. 5236
 Schwalbe, C. P. 1780
 Schwarz, H. G. 1311
 Schwarz, O. 778, 1617
 Schwarz, U. 1806
 Schwarzmann, J. M. 4125, 5303
 Schweers, W. 2603, 3177, 3181, 4124, 5323
 Schweingruber, F. H. 2806
 Schweitzer, D. J. 6222
 Schweitzer, D. L. 1162, 2627, 5084
 Schwenke, W. 7537
 Schweppenhauser, M. A. 7526
 Scott, G. A. M. 5587
 Scott, N. J., Jr. 6530
 Scott, T. M. 4000, 4641
 Scott, V. E. 3435
 Scotter, G. W. 4911
 Scoullar, K. 5559
 Scowcroft, P. G. 6077
 Screpetis, G. D. 501
 Šćukanec, V. 5757, 7601
 Scutăreanu, P. 1770, 7530
 Seabrook, W. D. 1775, 5198
 Searle, A. J. 1811
 Searle, G. 7167
 Šebánek, J. 2724
 Seceleanu, I. 7579, 7580
 Sedeckii, A. 7420
 Sedykh, V. N. 197
 Seegrst, D. W. 5403
 Seehorn, M. E. 6148
 Segebaden, G. von 2665
 Segueria, J. B., Jr. 632
 Seibert, P. 2639
 Seibt, G. 6080
 Seidel, K. W. 153
 Seifert, E. 5383
 Seigler, D. S. 1438
 Seillac, P. 6005
 Sekhar, A. C. 4790, 6975
 Seki, W. 5781
 Selander, E. 5893
 Selbo, M. L. 7039
 Selby, A. 2646
 Selden, C. W. 2893
 Selik, M. 2352
 Selin, J.-F. 4193
 Seliskar, C. E. 6846
 Sell'-Bekman, I. Ya. 2267
 Sell, J. 641, 2008, 2566, 4763, 7639
 Sel'minskiĭ, I. P. 5785
 Seltzer, E. 5638
 Semadeni, A. 5737
 Semana, J. A. 1904, 7143
 Semechkin, I. V. 1523
 Semenov, V. I. 5852
 Sen, P. 6159
 Sen-Sarma, P. K. 1286
 Senff, L. 1721
 Seniczak, S. 2098
 Senkevich, A. A. 4505
 Sensor, M. 3469
 Senuma, I. 1198
 Sepschi, L. 313
 Seppälä, J. 1553, 2286
 Serednitskiĭ, Yu. 3843
 Serentschy, W. 7607
 Sergeev, V. V. 1288
 Sergeeva, E. P. 5749
 Sergeeva, V. N. 643, 644, 645, 646
 Sergeeva, V. V. 3286
 Serov, I. I. 2302
 Serra Filho, R. 1350
 Serry, V. 611
 SESCO, J. A. 5352
 Seshadri, T. R. 582, 1224, 2618, 5327
 Seth, S. K. 758, 1147
 Sethi, Y. R. 6172
 Setliff, E. C. 401, 1451
 Setzer, T. S. 4259
 Sévenet, T. 7296
 Severova, A. I. 2277
 Severson, R. C. 162
 Severtoka, I. I. 5562
 Seward, B. R. T. 147
 Sexson, G. D. 3952
 Seymour, R. S. 5219
 Shadrina, N. I. 197
 Shafer, T. H. 2730
 Shah, R. S. 3204
 Shah, S. A. 4264
 Shain, L. 1053
 Shain, W. A. 929
 Shakhova, O. V. 898, 6020
 Shakirov, T. T. 1328
 Shalapenok, E. S. 457
 Shamaev, V. A. 1956, 7096
 Shanmuganathan, N. 395
 Sharav, G. I. 4552
 Shariz, R. R. 1494
 Sharkov, V. I. 3171, 3172
 Sharma, H. K. 7255
 Sharma, J. C. 5424
 Sharma, J. K. 3015
 Sharma, K. K. 6415
 Sharma, O. P. 2021
 Sharma, R. K. 958, 3870
 Sharma, S. K. 225, 4345
 Sharma, S. N. 4788, 4790, 4814
 Sharma, Y. K. 684, 4224, 7675
 Sharon, E. M. 5517
 Sharp, R. F. 3263
 Shashkova, N. V. 7031
 Shaw, C. G., III 387, 6212
 Shaw, D. E. 1125
 Shaw, E. A. 5976
 Shaw, H. K. A. 4370, 7297
 Shaw, M. W. 190
 Shaw, R. K. 3665
 Shaw, S. P. 4910
 Shchavrovskii, V. A. 3793
 Shchedrova, V. I. 1121
 Shcherbakova, L. D. 686
 Shcherbatsevich, V. D. 6036
 Shchetinskiĭ, E. A. 2375, 3843
 Shchurevich, A. A. 3768
 Shea, G. A. 5522
 Shea, S. R. 4672, 6216
 Shearer, C. A. 655
 Shearer, R. C. 4577
 Sheikh, M. I. 6102, 6670
 Shekhtov, Kh. 7109
 Shelbourne, C. J. A. 3521
 Shelyag-Sosonko, Yu. R. 1520
 Shen, K. C. 614
 Shenefelt, R. D. 384
 Shepard, R. K., Jr. 1678, 6542
 Shepherd, C. J. 842, 843
 Shepherd, K. R. 3529, 5868
 Shepherd, R. F. 5201
 Shepperd, W. D. 1850
 Sherbatsevich, V. D. 304
 Sheridan, J. E. 1739
 Sherman, R. L. 2053
 Sheshukov, M. A. 362, 2365
 Shestakova, V. A. 6132
 Shestakovskii, G. F. 3191, 4752
 Shestamova, V. A. 22
 Shetron, S. G. 1838
 Shevchenko, L. A. 2629
 Shevelev, N. V. 2266
 Shevelev, S. L. 4656
 Shewry, P. R. 4343, 4344
 Shibakusa, R. 81, 2798
 Shibata, A. 5309
 Shibata, M. 4471, 6696
 Shibuya, M. 5318
 Shida, H. 1266, 3239, 7078, 7079
 Shidei, T. 2901
 Shields, J. A. 1247
 Shields, J. K. 624, 4191
 Shigaki, H. 4888
 Shigematsu, Y. 5758
 Shigo, A. 4191
 Shigo, A. L. 2989, 2996, 3874, 3877, 5835, 6141, 7476, 7493
 Shih, C. F. 3683
 Shilonosov, V. I. 5504
 Shim, P. S. 6115

- Shimada, K. 6450
 Shimanskii, P. S. 5631
 Shimizu, K. 569, 4197
 Shimizu, T. 7463
 Shimoda, H. 5012
 Shimotori, S. 6968
 Shinkarenko, A. L. 702
 Shinkaruk, A. I. 7355
 Shinoda, Y. 4739
 Shinohara, H. 5232
 Shinzato, T. 2141
 Shiota, Y. 2576, 5816
 Shipchanov, I. 6618
 Shipman, R. D. 234, 6738
 Shipota, N. F. 3311
 Shiraga, M. 5209
 Shirai, M. 5712
 Shiryayev, V. I. 6085
 Shiryayeva, L. V. 7624
 Shishiuchi, M. 6179
 Shitov, V. N. 1022
 Shive Kyaw 3102
 Shkirya, T. M. 1901
 Shkunov, V. A. 4682
 Shkutko, M. V. 2850
 Shoemaker, J. D. 1999
 Shofelinov, L. 271
 Shofelokhov, L. V. 5048
 Shompolova, V. A. 4896
 Shöpfer, W. 5358
 Short, P. H. 4246
 Shortle, W. C. 1701
 Shoulders, E. 5933
 Shrauder, P. A. 6148
 Shrestha, S. H. 7188
 Shrimpton, D. M. 1059, 6266
 Shriner, D. S. 1684, 1725
 Shropshire, N. C. 2053
 Shtol'tser, N. G. 6369
 Shubin, V. A. 4575, 6123
 Shubnyi, B. I. 7667
 Shugart, H. H., Jr. 7317
 Shukla, G. K. 4515
 Shukla, K. S. 4723
 Shukla, L. N. 3211
 Shukla, P. 2140
 Shukla, Y. N. 5424
 Shumakov, V. S. 5630, 6132
 Shung, S. 5755
 Shunin, V. 6638
 Shustov, V. S. 888
 Shutov, I. V. 959, 6736
 Shutayev, A. M. 2840
 Shvartsman, G. M. 2002, 5848
 Shvidenko, A. Z. 1825
 Shyamasundar, K. 598
 Siagian, R. M. 6453
 Siau, J. F. 1957, 7019
 Sibayan, D. V. 1987, 1988, 7058, 7119
 Sicco Smit, G. 1857
 Siddiqui, K. M. 6676
 Sidhu, S. S. 4564
 Sidneva, S. V. 304
 Sidora, I. I. 5338
 Sidorenko, V. V. 6290
 Sidorenko, Yu. A. 5377
 Siebert, H. 6113
 Siegel, W. C. 6508
 Sienkiewicz, A. 791
 Siepmann, R. 7486
 Sierota, Z. 6825
 Sijde, H. A. van der 2858, 2871
 Silberman, D. 5473
 Silen, R. R. 6096
 Silitonga, T. 676, 696, 1998, 2009, 6443
 Silva, E. 4377
 Silva, G. F. da 5926
 Silva, L. B. X. da 2226
 Silva, M. 574
 Silva, M. F. da 4380
 Silva, S. M. F. da 2653
 Silversides, C. R. 1026, 1027, 2949
 Silversides, R. H. 366
 Silverstein, R. M. 5215, 6265
 Silvola, J. 5135
 Sim, E. S. 307
 Simak, M. 1567, 1568, 2179, 2872
 Simakova, I. S. 2673
 Simatupang, M. H. 1311, 5324
 Simeonov, A. 3729, 5045
 Simiane, C. de 3808, 4034
 Siminovitich, D. 2727
 Simionescu, A. 4633, 7550
 Simionescu, C. I. 6358
 Simmonds, F. J. 3028, 3029
 Simmons, F. 7730
 Simmons, G. A. 3958
 Simmons, I. G. 4271
 Simões, J. W. 296, 6715
 Simola, L. K. 884
 Simon, A. 1143
 Simon, E. 2885
 Simon, K.-H. 2272, 2684, 6697
 Šimonović, V. 2183
 Simonsen, V. 1406
 Simonson, R. 5779
 Simpson, D. R. 850
 Simpson, W. T. 554
 Sims, H. P. 970, 5612
 Simskii, A. M. 2375
 Sinadskii, Yu. V. 5697
 Sinclair, J. 136
 Sinclair, T. R. 62
 Sinclair, W. A. 359, 399, 480, 1492, 1697, 2404, 6222, 6700, 7503
 Sinden, J. A. 5879
 Sinev, P. A. 3764
 Singer, M. J. 7318
 Singh, A. 6023
 Singh, A. P. 87
 Singh, B. 4764
 Singh, J. 2727
 Singh, K. 2171
 Singh, K. D. 7340
 Singh, K. N. 4515
 Singh, L. B. 5328
 Singh, M. M. 4826, 6360
 Singh, R. 6537
 Singh, R. V. 958, 4468, 6066
 Singh, S. 4195
 Singh, S. K. 2198
 Singh, S. M. 1245
 Singh, S. P. 7044
 Singh, T. 2689
 Singhal, R. M. 6593
 Sinitsyn, V. D. 1290
 Sinitsyn, S. G. 5260
 Sinko, M. 1605, 3512, 3513, 3774
 Sinner, M. 5324, 5780, 7622
 Sinyak, A. N. 6351
 Siopongco, J. O. 1897, 1903
 Sioumis, A. A. 308, 6157
 Sippell, W. L. 4644
 Sirén, G. 985, 1605, 2289, 3774
 Siriez, H. 306
 Sirotov, V. I. 3820
 Sirovay, V. 18
 Sirviö, E. 5353
 Sisam, J. W. 7199
 Sisojević, P. 3930
 Sissingh, G. 4557
 Sivak, J. 1424
 Sivertsson, E. 985
 Siwecki, R. 1084
 Sizov, S. S. 65
 Sjöström, E. 3291
 Sjøtveit, G. 5896
 Skaar, C. 1889
 Skaar, R. 348, 1029
 Skalecki, C. 6971
 Skatulla, H. 3063
 Skatulla, U. 3034, 5200
 Skates, D. A. 230
 Skeen, J. E. 6149, 7245
 Skelly, J. M. 391, 1709, 2361, 3838, 7489
 Skicko, J. 1218, 6361
 Skidmore, A. M. 4596
 Skilling, D. D. 1736, 3013
 Skinner, M. F. 6008
 Skok, R. A. 2054
 Sköld, B. 1622
 Skolmen, R. G. 4133
 Skorikov, B. V. 3717
 Skorobogatov, A. E. 4546
 Skoupý, J. 2278, 3429
 Skrigan, A. I. 573
 Skrøppa, T. 6936
 Skrzypczyńska, M. 1785, 4645, 4647, 5708
 Skuhřavý, V. 1782, 3959, 6889
 Skupchenko, L. A. 1430
 Sukirihin, N. A. 4162
 Skutt, H. R. 5940
 Sláma, O. 2458
 Slavekoorde, S. M. 7472
 Slavyanskii, A. K. 4116, 5307, 7148
 Slepko, I. I. 1661, 5124, 7446
 Sleptsov, G. A. 1290
 Sleumer, H. 124, 1455, 4970, 6573, 6574, 7298
 Slinger, L. 1721
 Slinn, R. J. 1650
 Šliwa, E. 446
 Sloboda, A. V. 2794
 Sloboda, B. 509, 5465, 5746, 7178
 Slow, L. J. 7737
 Sluder, E. R. 2235
 Sluggett, L. J. 5047, 6683
 Sluka, Z. A. 5568
 Slysarev, M. G. 6129
 Smaglyuk, K. K. 4046
 Small, C. W. 7256
 Small, D. 1340
 Smalley, F. E. 4676
 Smalley, G. 2308
 Smalley, G. W. 5547
 Šmelko, S. 2478
 Smelstorijs, J. A. 3174, 3175
 Smerdov, V. V. 6379
 Smetana, N. G. 200, 766
 Smetanin, A. S. 6427
 Smetannikov, A. P. 3843
 Smeyan, A. V. 5108
 Šmigrovský, F. 597
 Smik, L. V. 2389
 Smilyanets', V. P. 5686
 Smirnoff, W. A. 286, 3027, 7539
 Smirnov, A. M. 6563
 Smirnov, I. I. 4274
 Smirnov, I. S. 1631
 Smirnov, N. A. 7394
 Smirnov, R. E. 3285
 Smirnov, S. D. 2267
 Smirnova, K. V. 2967
 Smirnova, N. G. 2256
 Smirnova, N. V. 3396
 Smit, S. 7658
 Smith, A. C. 2757, 2758
 Smith, A. P. 2803
 Smith, C. F. 1764
 Smith, C. J. 150
 Smith, D. 4714
 Smith, D. M. 1650, 5540
 Smith, D. R. 34, 1118, 1804, 3433
 Smith, D. W. 3594, 3612
 Smith, E. M. 4558
 Smith, F. F. 477, 5621
 Smith, F. G. 2824
 Smith, G. A. 4171, 5370
 Smith, G. G. 7520
 Smith, H. C. 3785, 5646
 Smith, H. D. 1152
 Smith, J. G. 2448
 Smith, J. H. G. 3106
 Smith, J. L. 3413
 Smith, L. 3956, 6255
 Smith, L. B. 122
 Smith, M. A. 1634
 Smith, M. K. 777
 Smith, N. D. 1425, 1893
 Smith, P. J. 6830
 Smith, P. M. F. 5586
 Smith, R. 4191
 Smith, R. G. 1099
 Smith, R. H. 4637
 Smith, R. K. 5879
 Smith, R. M. 7699
 Smith, R. P. 5883
 Smith, R. S. 3260, 5372
 Smith, R. S., Jr. 1055, 1713
 Smith, S. 5559
 Smith, V. G. 3753, 6921
 Smith, V. K. 4194
 Smith, V. N. 1561
 Smith, W. H. 404, 1723, 2300, 5132
 Smithson, P. M. 3785
 Smitinand, T. 1456
 Smogunova, T. S. 1596
 Smolander, H. 2110, 3465
 Smoliński, M. 1189, 7603
 Smolonogov, E. P. 197, 4667
 Smolyak, L. P. 4885
 Smol'yaninov, I. I. 2894
 Smolyanitkaya, L. B. 2881
 Smurova, M. V. 6684
 Smyk, B. 803
 Smyth, J. H. 7591, 7592, 7593
 Snajberk, K. 1432, 5431, 5432
 Snider, R. D. 113, 114
 Snigirev, G. S. 6823
 Snodgrass, J. D. 5362
 Snow, G. A. 3906, 6836
 Snyder, E. B. 6552
 Snyder, G. G. 5483
 Snyder, G. W. 4868
 Soblelev, V. M. 2926
 Sobolov, Yu. S. 7637
 Sobotka, A. 6018
 Söchtig, H. 6691
 Söderqvist, A. 7054
 Söderström, B. E. 4310
 Söderström, V. 3715, 6675
 Soederhuizen, C. 4748
 Soediono, Y. 4483
 Sögeard, B. 3718
 Soemarna, K. 4483
 Soerianegara, I. 983
 Soewito 6510
 Sofronov, M. A. 3853
 Sohn, S. I. 3518
 Sokolov, A. A. 774, 7325
 Sokolov, D. V. 1121
 Sokolov, P. A. 1534, 4035
 Sokolov, V. N. 2932
 Sokolova, E. G. 5593
 Sokolova, N. F. 5064
 Solberg, K. H. 992
 Solbrig, O. T. 172, 3453
 Soldatova, I. M. 1711, 1712
 Soldatova, M. A. 892, 6038
 Soleimani, P. 7474
 Solís Sánchez, W. 5099, 6769
 Sollins, P. 2083
 Solntseva, M. P. 2117
 Solod'ko, A. S. 3508
 Solodukhin, E. D. 5023, 6621
 Solodyankin, G. S. 2302
 Solomon, D. S. 1539, 6287
 Solomon, J. D. 4621, 5703, 6241, 7528
 Solomonova, A. A. 2258
 Solov'ev, V. A. 2588, 4212
 Solymos, R. 1641
 Sommer, H. E. 4368
 Sommer, U. 1617
 Sondell, J. 2324, 6168
 Sondheimer, E. 883
 Sonesson, M. 1521, 3636
 Sono, P. 4076
 Sood, K. G. 1011
 Sopper, W. E. 3779, 4393, 7414
 Sorensen, A. J. 2431
 Šorlie, B. 5896
 Sorokin, A. M. 2588, 4214
 Sorsa, P. 4933
 Sosanwo, O. 1885
 Sosebee, R. E. 4924
 Soshin, B. A. 5715
 Sosnin, A. E. 5418, 7696
 Sosnin, M. I. 4238
 Sosnovskii, E. N. 3841
 Soto U., G. 7682
 Sotonin, N. Ya. 6379
 Sotter, J. G. 1650
 Souchier, B. 7225
 Souchon, C. 5453
 Souleres, G. 505
 Southward, C. R. 4251
 Southwell, I. A. 2020
 Souza, F. G. A. 2652
 Šova, M. 5827
 Šova, V. 5827
 Sozonova, V. N. 5807
 Spaic, I. 1096
 Spain, A. V. 5908

- Spakhov, Yu. M. 2705
 Sparkes, A. J. 4838
 Spatz, G. 6500
 Speake, D. W. 2377
 Specht, R. L. 4353
 Speers, C. F. 1786, 2838, 3077, 3984
 Speidel, G. 3144
 Spector, M. R. 1032
 Spencer, J. S., Jr. 2041
 Spencer, R. D. 1157
 Spener, F. 3450
 Speranskaya, E. S. 4886
 Sperber, G. 4335
 Spiecker, H. 520
 Spiers, A. G. 414, 1700, 1738
 Spiglazov, A. S. 945
 Spink, W. T. 3936, 3937
 Spirkova, L. I. 4240
 Spiss, R. 4282
 Spitek, A. D. 1042
 Spittler, G. 2014
 Špokauskienė, O. 45
 Spomer, L. A. 247
 Spongberg, S. A. 5982
 Spooner, P. 5856
 Sprackling, J. A. 3700, 3702, 4674
 Spradbery, J. P. 472
 Sprängare, B. 4071
 Spriggins, D. 1355
 Spring, P. E. 1512
 Springer, E. L. 1986, 4213
 Squillace, A. E. 94, 6556
 Squire, R. 1853
 Šramek, O. 1571
 Stace, C. A. 1426
 Stack, R. W. 1492, 1697
 Staden, J. van 5498, 6097
 Städler, E. 5198, 5696
 Städler-Steinbrüchel, M. 5198
 Stadnitskaya, N. I. 2881
 Stage, A. R. 2469
 Stahl, E. 3179
 Staichenko, N. I. 6823
 Stajduhar, F. 7654
 Stalker, I. N. 7088
 Stamenković, V. 4045
 Stamm, A. J. 3183, 4706
 Stamps, D. J. 1125
 Stan, I. 7444
 Standley, P. C. 3544
 Stănescu, V. 1619
 Stanković, M. 1307
 Stankovicova, L. 4014, 4015
 Stanley, R. G. 2253
 Stanowski, T. 7459
 Stanton, N. 3922
 Starchenko, I. I. 2219, 3119, 6067
 Starfinger, K. 1950
 Stark, R. W. 7453
 Starodumov, A. M. 2365
 Start, A. N. 7332
 States, J. S. 3542
 Staud, V. 4538
 Staudt, F. J. 7054
 Štávik, J. 3238
 Steekelenburg, N. A. M. van 7472
 Steel, J. 3377
 Steele, R. C. 2628, 5869, 5871
 Steele, R. W. 6203
 Steenberg, B. K. 6966
 Steenis, C. G. G. van 1426, 4972
 Stefanov, B. 5290
 Stefanov, I. G. 3313
 Stefanovski, V. 1294
 Steffens, R. 731
 Steger, H. 7177
 Steiger, A. 3170
 Stein, J. D. 448, 3964
 Stein, W. I. 968
 Steiner, K. 619
 Steiner, K. C. 5508
 Steiner, P. R. 1923, 3206, 5422, 7067
 Steinhauer, A. L. 5189
 Steinhauer, J. R. 4612
 Steinhilb, H. M. 327
 Stelfox, J. G. 6761
 Stieler, S. 2065
 Stellingwerf, D. A. 2454
 Steneker, G. A. 297, 6753
 Stepanov, A. T. 2215
 Stepanov, L. I. 3113
 Stepanov, Yu. I. 4825
 Stepanova, I. V. 4602
 Stepen', R. A. 6543
 Stephan, B. R. 1735, 1737
 Stephan, G. 2521
 Stephen, F. M. 3079
 Stephens, G. R. 1783, 7125
 Stephens, H. A. 2142
 Stephenson, J. D. 1667
 Sterba, H. 1842, 3130, 4493, 6284
 Stergiades, G. H. 1023
 Sterle, J. R. 1249
 Sterling, K. A. 5061
 Stermitz, J. E. 265
 Stern, R. 5920
 Sterner, T. E. 3002
 Sternitzke, H. S. 5090, 7171
 Sterrett, J. P. 978
 Sterringa, J. T. 3359
 Stettler, R. F. 5955
 Stevens, D. 3612
 Stevens, J. H. 2694
 Stevens, K. L. 5325
 Stevens, R. R. 4727
 Stevenson, G. 1739
 Stewart, C. M. 3174
 Stewart, G. G. 5871
 Stewart, H. A. 7632
 Stewart, J. W. 3048
 Stewart, M. L. 7260
 Stewart, P. 6516
 Stewart, R. E. 1050, 2238
 Steyaert, R. L. 3884, 3885
 Steyermark, J. A. 2763, 3567, 3568
 Stich, R. 4277
 Stickland, R. E. 3095
 Stiell, W. M. 6262, 6654
 Stilinović, S. 7279
 Still, S. M. 3735
 Stilnović, S. 1499
 Stipes, R. J. 179, 1070, 1076, 1717, 3899
 Stipetić, I. 7594
 Stitzinger, R. 5660
 Stobart, A. K. 4343, 4344
 Stocker, G. C. 2061
 Stockley, G. 6698
 Stockmarr, J. 4935
 Stocks, B. J. 6024
 Stockstad, D. S. 2364
 Stodart, D. M. 30
 Stofo, J. 4835
 Stogova, N. V. 304
 Stöhr, G. 340
 Stöhr, H. P. 5351
 Stoichev, S. G. 3313
 Stoiculescu, C. 2480
 Stojanov, Ž. V. 811
 Stojanović, O. 4033
 Stokink, E. 5215
 Stoll, H.-P. 2463
 Stolyarchuk, L. V. 361, 1039, 2964
 Stolyarov, D. P. 6642
 Stolzenburg, R. 4233
 Stone, B. C. 4968, 7301
 Stone, D. M. 3441
 Stone, E. H. 5191
 Stone, E. L. 359, 469, 1800, 2628, 2952, 3609, 4336, 6608
 Stone, J. E. 3609
 Stoner, M. F. 2085
 Storry, J. G. 3124
 Stösser, T. 5737
 Stout, J. D. 2668
 Stowers, K. L. 1048
 Straebler, G. R. 7746
 Straforelli, J.-B. 4799
 Strand, R. F. 2897
 Strandgaard, H. 4335
 Stransky, J. J. 913
 Strasser, C. 5815
 Stratten, P. M. 5741
 Straub, R. J. 6196
 Strauch, D. 1617
 Street, H. E. 5958
 Strehle, B. 6776
 Streule, A. 2165
 Strickler, G. S. 6247
 Strickler, M. D. 7648
 Stridsberg, E. 5875
 Stritzke, J. F. 2972
 Strizhakov, O. D. 3314
 Strmčn, J. 5957
 Strochinskii, A. S. 1825
 Stroempl, G. 6722
 Strohm, A. 3151
 Strojanc, C. L. 2956
 Strojny, W. 6261
 Strömberg, S. 2222
 Strömquist, L.-H. 3747, 4931
 Strothmann, R. O. 6114
 Stroyan, H. L. G. 7525
 Strub, M. R. 6937
 Strunz, H. 2950
 Strykowski, W. 6971
 Strzelecki, A. 1231, 1232, 7028, 7628
 Stuart, W. B. 7588
 Stübner, H. 2496
 Studer, B. 3217
 Stump, W. Q. 7244
 Stürmer, R. 688, 4830
 Stuth, J. W. 4511
 Stutzman, W. L. 6931
 Styles, B. T. 3532, 3557, 4976, 7275
 Styles, J. H. 3983
 Su, H. C. 3643
 Su, H. J. 3643
 Subramanian, C. L. 6840
 Subramian, T. R. 7698
 Suchsland, O. 7005
 Sucoff, E. 5668
 Suddarth, S. K. 2558
 Sudiono, Y. 7405
 Sudnitsyn, I. I. 5496
 Sudo, K. 572
 Sudradjat, 696, 6443
 Suffling, R. 3612
 Suga, T. 4921
 Sugano, A. I. 4413
 Sugawara, R. 5199
 Sugawara, Y. 864
 Suggs, E. G. 6215
 Sugihara, H. 2529, 2546, 6380, 7609
 Sugimoto, T. 5133
 Sugioka, T. 6336
 Sugiyama, H. 6394
 Sugumaran, M. 7255
 Suiter Filho, W. 240, 259
 Sukh, I. S. 4686
 Sukhikh, V. I. 5260, 5593
 Sukhinin, A. I. 3841, 5671
 Sulji, A. Z. 244
 Sullivan, A. D. 2660
 Sullivan, J. A. 401
 Sultanbawa, M. U. S. 708, 6466
 Sumarna, K. 7405
 Sumimoto, M. 5209
 Sumin, Yu. P. 2370
 Sun, C. S. 5956
 Sunda, H. J. 1860
 Sundaram, K. M. S. 429, 1034, 1089, 5190, 5690, 5691, 5692, 6864, 7520
 Sundman, V. 4193
 Sundqvist, T. 6487
 Sundralingam, P. 1595, 6742
 Sundström, K.-R. 3394
 Sunley, E. M., Jr. 7756
 Sunley, J. G. 1209
 Superfeský, M. J. 2004
 Suphakul, T. 5857
 Supriana, N. 6409
 Surber, E. 2165
 Suri, S. K. 4653
 Surna, Ya. A. 1278, 3254, 4181, 5813, 5814
 Susmel, L. 1469, 2795, 4884
 Sussex, I. 3627
 Sutherland, C. F., Jr. 1248
 Sutherland, J. R. 5047, 6683, 7531
 Suthers, T. 3184
 Suto, Y. 1734
 Sutton, B. C. 894, 1051
 Sutton, R. F. 236, 469, 1800
 Sutton, W. R. J. 4502
 Suzuki, K. 4605, 6843
 Suzuki, M. 2943, 5122, 5918
 Suzuki, N. 7040
 Suzuki, S. 6394
 Suzuki, T. 2919
 Svalov, N. N. 1851
 Švenda, A. 3813
 Svensson, A. 2321, 5659
 Švestka, M. 2409, 6855
 Svihra, P. 3083
 Svirin, L. V. 3208
 Svitula, G. E. 955, 2367
 Svitkin, M. Z. 2002, 5848
 Svitkina, M. M. 5790
 Svoboda, V. 5911
 Swaleh, M. 2021
 Swan, H. S. D. 7411, 7412
 Swanger, D. B. 2082
 Swank, W. T. 3493
 Swanson, C. W. 2290
 Swanson, R. H. 3460
 Sweet, G. B. 3718
 Sweet, J. B. 6236, 6845
 Sweet, M. 5532
 Sweeney, W. J. 39
 Swift, M. J. 2391
 Swigar, A. A. 5215
 Swisher, B. E. 7047
 Sydnor, T. D. 7462
 Sydow, A. von 880
 Sykes, J. 7407
 Sykes, J. T. 3500
 Sylvestre, G. 5158
 Syme, P. D. 3030
 Synnott, T. J. 3556
 Syrop, M. 2402
 Szabo, T. 1888, 3235, 4797, 5854
 Szalai, P. 7129
 Szaniawski, R. 67
 Szaniawski, R. K. 3466
 Szappanos, A. 1620
 Szeicz, G. 489
 Szendrey, I. 11, 551, 635, 1317
 Szepes, L. 1641
 Sziklai, O. 89, 3525, 5616
 Szmidt, A. 2419, 2434
 Szontagh, P. 6797
 Szopinski, R. 5839
 Szukiel, E. 351
 Szurkowski, L. 7477
 Szymani, R. 3196
 Szymańska, M. 791
 Szymański, B. 7179
 Szymański, S. 6719, 6934
 Tabacchi, R. 3325
 Tabb, C. B. 7275
 Tabor, C. A. 3538
 Tábrea, A. 224
 Tabuchi, K. 2954
 Tacón, F. le 867, 2077, 2275
 Tadaki, Y. 1001
 Tadena, O. B. 1995
 Taguchi, G. 5230
 Taguchi, T. 4759, 4772
 Tahara, S. 6987
 Taher, M. M. 4584
 Tahir, M. A. 7324
 Takagi, K. 6304
 Takagi, M. 6304
 Takahashi, A. 1198, 6341, 6342
 Takahashi, H. 1314, 1321, 3305, 4840, 7140
 Takahashi, I. 4598
 Takahashi, K. 149, 5131
 Takahashi, M. 1212, 4210, 7626
 Takahashi, S. 5781
 Takahashi, T. 695, 1316, 7146
 Takai, S. 407
 Takalo, S. 2330
 Takamura, N. 3303
 Takano, I. 5405
 Takao, S. 7100
 Takashima, T. 5712
 Taketani, A. 2449
 Takeuchi, I. 1001
 Takizawa, N. 1266, 3239, 7078, 7079
 Takizawa, T. 545, 7599

- Talapatra, B. 2016
 Talapatra, S. K. 2016
 Talbot, A. J. B. 58
 Talbot, S. 4554
 Talley, P. S. 7396
 Tallis, J. H. 1509
 Talukdar, Y. A. 662
 Tam, H. M. 2521
 Tam, M. K. 1961
 Tamai, S. 6748
 Tamene Tefera 7744
 Tamm, C. O. 285, 989, 993, 994
 Tamm, Ü. 3883
 Tamm, Yu. A. 4954
 Tammara, F. 5989
 Tammela, V. 637
 Tamura, H. 6271
 Tamura, T. 1669
 Tanaka, C. 1198, 1235
 Tanaka, H. 6763
 Tanaka, K. 5133
 Tanaka, T. 1199, 4724
 Tanaka, Y. 5417
 Tănăsescu, S. 174
 Tandiono 6459
 Tandon, J. S. 5424
 Tandon, R. C. 4756
 Taneda, K. 636, 638, 4809, 6412, 6416
 Tang, H. T. 4438
 Tang, R. C. 1893
 Tanimoto, T. 6127
 Tanton, M. T. 1687
 Tappeiner, J. C. 502, 5549
 Tappo, É. 4268
 Tăran, N. 5342
 Taranenko, P. Kh. 4108
 Taras, M. A. 1135, 1137, 1138, 1833, 2459, 6991
 Tarasenko, I. M. 2367
 Tardif, Y. 1236, 1919
 Taris, B. 3536
 Tarsia, N. 1393
 Tarumingkeng, R. C. 5826
 Tasénkevich, L. O. 2196
 Tashkov, K. 6638
 Tate, K. R. 2669
 Tattar, T. A. 806
 Tauber, B. A. 3820
 Tauber, C. A. 2099, 2696
 Tauber, M. J. 2099
 Taubert, J. 3183
 Tauer, C. G. 3615
 Tavita, Y. 7600
 Tavşanoğlu, F. 347, 349
 Taylor, A. R. 879
 Taylor, F. W. 4142, 6984
 Taylor, H. C. 838
 Taylor, I. E. P. 2855
 Taylor, J. F. 3935
 Taylor, J. H. 2061
 Taylor, J. N. 944
 Taylor, J. W., Jr. 3982
 Taylor, R. J. 836, 7295
 Tchano, Z. 3093
 Te Beest, D. O. 3896
 Teague, W. R. 7469
 Teich, A. H. 230, 1428, 2122
 Telek, L. 102
 Telfer, E. S. 4911
 Telishevskii, D. A. 3321
 Telitsyn, G. P. 6194
 Teljstedt, H. 1021
 Templado, J. 3967, 6883
 Templeman, H. J. 2527
 Tennent, R. B. 1814, 3611, 7584
 Tennille, A. W. 13
 Tenow, O. 5207
 Teodorescu, I. 7524
 Teoh, S. B. 5501
 Tepper, E. Z. 2673
 Terashima, N. 1441
 Terashita, T. 5170
 Terasmaa, T. 3516
 Terborgh, J. 2807
 Tereb, A. S. 5848
 Terebukha, I. P. 7238
 Terekhin, K. P. 212
 Terrell, S. 3863
 Tereshenkova, I. A. 2809, 3376
 Terezo, E. F. M. 6777
 Terinov, N. I. 3333
 Ternent, L. K. 6692
 Terry, T. A. 3776
 Tersch, F. 7166
 Tesche, M. 4406
 Teskey, A. G. 7591, 7592, 7593, 7731
 Teslyuk, N. K. 1817
 Tesoro, F. O. 556, 1206
 Teten'kin, A. E. 1523
 Tevosova, L. G. 4098
 Tewari, D. N. 2030
 Tewari, M. C. 4756, 4782, 4790, 4794
 Thair, B. W. 1422
 Thakur, M. L. 1286, 1399, 4808
 Than Myint 3102
 Thapar, R. S. 2173
 Thapliyal, R. C. 1569
 Thatcher, R. C. 6265
 Theander, O. 1708
 Thelen, K. D. 728
 Thibau, C. E. 6483
 Thibault, J. R. 3875
 Thiel, J. 5376
 Thielges, B. A. 3913, 7273
 Thiercelin, F. 3157
 Thill, A. 146, 2223, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4048, 5599
 Thind, K. S. 647
 Thirskell, D. S. 1485
 Tho, Y. P. 5193
 Thoen, D. 3601
 Thogo, S. 226, 928
 Thom, A. S. 4879
 Thomas, A. F. 3326
 Thomas, A. H. 3986
 Thomas, B. R. 3391
 Thomas, D. 5339
 Thomas, D. A. 860
 Thomas, H. A. 3077
 Thomas, J. F. 1272
 Thomas, J. W. 431
 Thomas, P. 4894
 Thomas, R. 7256
 Thomas, W. A. 1482, 3442
 Thomasius, H. 5071, 5589
 Thomasson, G. L. 3932
 Thompson, B. K. 3550
 Thompson, E. R. 6494
 Thompson, J. H. 401
 Thompson, J. R. 780, 3424
 Thong, C. H. S. 2411, 3080
 Thornburn, G. 1979
 Thorud, B. 2093, 6184
 Thorup, S. 6814
 Thothathri, K. 201
 Thunell, B. 611, 1252, 7671, 7672
 Tichý, V. 1962, 4192
 Tidwell, G. R. 1847
 Tiedje, J. M. 7227
 Tiemens, F. 4055
 Tierson, W. C. 2692
 Tigerstedt, P. M. A. 89, 4945
 Tihanyi, Z. 6744
 Tiikonen, P. 3116
 Tikhomirov, F. A. 805
 Tikhomirova, G. D. 1994
 Tikhonov, A. S. 206
 Tikhonov, V. I. 817
 Tillberg, E. 4931
 Timbal, J. 160
 Timchenko, A. A. 1609
 Timinger, J. 5660, 5732
 Timmer, V. R. 4336
 Timmis, R. 2771
 Timofeev, V. P. 2250, 6678
 Timson, F. G. 1828
 Tinambunan, D. 6314
 Tinelli, E. 883
 Ting, C. I. 5748
 Ting, C. K. 6470, 6471
 Tinker, P. B. 6007
 Tinus, R. W. 256, 968
 Tirezina, Yu. É. 3254, 4181, 5813
 Tirziu, D. 1538, 1619, 2337
 Tischenko, A. I. 3251
 Tisdale, E. W. 2909
 Tishechkin, A. N. 7311
 Tissell, J. R. 5362
 Titov, Yu. V. 3381
 Tittensor, A. M. 4608
 Tiwari, K. P. 1824, 4062
 Tjeder, T. 1769
 Tjia, B. 1766
 Tkachenko, O. A. 3764
 Toca, M. 5841, 7673
 Tocher, R. D. 3862
 Tocher, S. R. 7733
 Tochigi, T. 4761, 7034, 7048
 Todd, R. L. 875
 Todua, B. T. 1436
 Toit, P. F. du 5216
 Tokarev, B. I. 1318
 Tokmanoglu, T. 1854
 Tokmurzin, T. Kh. 2465
 Tokoroyama, T. 4129
 Toksvig, L. 5284
 Tokuda, M. 6394
 Toleman, R. D. L. 1357, 6061
 Toliver, J. 962, 5062
 Tolstopiatenko, A. I. 2738
 Toman, G. P. 7449
 Tomanić, L. 491, 6648
 Tomanić, S. 312
 Tomar, M. S. 6950
 Tomáš, M. 3199
 Tomášek, M. 20
 Tomaselli, I. 3226
 Tomchuk, R. I. 3448
 Tomescu, N. I. 7548
 Tomin, L. 3599
 Tomin, M. 3168
 Tominaga, H. 5381
 Tommaso, P. L. di 899
 Tomicu, M. 2750
 Tonecki, J. 3479, 4340
 Tongacan, A. L. 707, 4101, 7150, 7157
 Tonks, N. V. 475
 Toole, E. R. 2565
 Topçuoğlu, M. Y. 3816
 Torgerson, T. R. 3049
 Torgovnikov, G. I. 4747
 Torrenueva, A. L. 4398
 Tortic, M. 1702
 Törva, A. 3908
 Tosi, J. A., Jr. 7715
 Tosi, L. 2680
 Toth, E. K. 6151
 Toth, J. A. 4882, 4883
 Tottenham, R. 515
 Touvet, A. 2986
 Touzet, G. 3445
 Tovbin, B. M. 680
 Towill, L. E. 2139
 Towler, R. W. 723, 1869, 3148
 Townsend, A. M. 2138, 6550, 7485
 Townshend, B. G. 4003
 Towpaz, K. 1519
 Tozer, W. E. 978
 Traci, C. 1675
 Tran Duy Dien 4680
 Tran Van Nao 2632
 Tranquillini, W. 954
 Trapido, I. L. 844, 1123
 Trappe, J. M. 6007
 Tratinik, M. 6449
 Travnick, D. 3898, 6220, 6831
 Treffry, T. 6541
 Trefilova, T. F. 4746
 Tregubov, G. A. 3771
 Treimanis, A. P. 566
 Trenard, Y. 1911, 5760
 Treshow, M. 7466
 Triffett, A. C. K. 810
 Trifonova, T. A. 4514
 Trimble, G. R., Jr. 858, 2207, 6754
 Trivedi, M. L. 2733
 Trnoblanský, K. 2561, 3238
 Trocino, F. 1650
 Trofimov, S. B. 5220
 Trofimov, T. T. 1498
 Troll, C. 3653
 Tromp, H. 4080, 5737
 Troughton, G. E. 1923, 4148
 Troxell, H. E. 1295
 Trüb, E. 1612
 Trübswetter, T. 1277
 Truckenbrodt, W. 4196
 Trujillo, D. P. 934, 1844, 6652
 Trukhanovskii, D. S. 4939
 Truong dinh Phu 1484, 4041, 6133
 Trushkin, A. F. 5377
 Trusov, P. F. 197, 4667
 Tryon, E. H. 586, 6754
 Trzesniowski, A. 4538, 7400
 Tsai, C. H. 5751
 Tsai, C. M. 4755
 Tsai, C. S. 3948, 5751
 Tsai, H. Y. 6470, 6471
 Tsai, T. M. 2713
 Tsakars, É. Ya. 5643
 Tsankov, G. 7107
 Tsanov, Ts. 5222
 Tsanova, P. 6817
 Tsaregorodtseva, S. O. 2102, 4915
 Tsareva, A. P. 6134
 Tsareva, R. P. 7415
 Tsarik, I. V. 1385
 Tsataska, É. M. 2613
 Tsay, T.-B. 1027
 Tschesche, R. 1329, 4917, 7154
 Tschinkel, H. 1587
 Tschirnich, J. 4204
 Tscholl, H. P. 4805
 Tscholl, P. 656
 Tsel'niker, Yu. L. 1415
 Tsilyurik, A. V. 4590
 Tsoi, Yu. I. 7042
 Tsoumis, G. 535, 3156
 Tsuchiya, T. 1433, 4943
 Tsuda, K. 5054
 Tsuda, M. 4209, 4210, 4211, 4718, 5756
 Tsuda, Y. 2180
 Tsuji, S. 5017
 Tsuji, T. 3801
 Tsuncoka, M. 6304
 Tsurik, E. I. 209
 Tsuruta, K. 1239
 Tsutsui, I. 4211
 Tsutsumi, T. 6035, 6748, 6928
 Tsvetkov, P. A. 3841
 Tsyganenko, L. G. 1664
 Tsyapkina, M. N. 3285
 Tsyplenkov, V. P. 3376
 Tubesing, C. E. 7363
 Tucker, S. T. 1442
 Tucker, T. L. 755, 1163
 Tucović, A. 1499, 7279
 Tudor, E. 4154
 Tudor, I. 2420
 Tufvesson, B. 3800
 Tugushi, K. L. 1436
 Tugushi, K. N. 893
 Tulloch, A. P. 3447
 Tumilowicz, J. 6658
 Tuomi, R. L. 1261, 7075
 Tupper, M. 1040
 Turček, F. 2192
 Turlai, I. V. 3804, 5341, 7429
 Turnbull, K. J. 377
 Turner, B. 7085
 Turner, B. J. 7192, 7732
 Turner, H. 2165
 Turner, J. 6003, 6033, 6519, 7318
 Turner, J. A. 2961, 3374
 Turner, N. C. 59, 1417
 Tustin, J. R. 3788
 Tvaradze, M. S. 6246
 Tveite, B. 6805
 Tyverdokhlebova, V. N. 4841
 Tyler, G. 3831
 Tym, Z. 7179
 Tyndale-Biscoe, C. H. 6496
 Tyre, G. L. 730, 7187
 Tyree, M. T. 58, 1414, 2107
 Tyshkevich, G. L. 3621, 5753
 Tyufekchiev, A. 6239
 Tyukavkina, N. A. 575, 1905
 Tyul'panov, V. G. 2412
 Tyul'panova, V. A. 2412
 Tyurin, E. G. 6951
 Tzankov, G. 1749
 Ubada, J. M. 145
 Uchida, K. 2998
 Udarbe, M. P. 4858

- Udarov, B. G. 3322, 6469
 Ueckert, D. N. 5091
 Ugenç, S. 2224
 Ugglä, H. 5474
 Ugolev, B. N. 3274
 Uhlén, H.-E. 6490
 Uhlmann, H. 606
 Uittenbogaard, M. 2314
 Ulanovskii, M. S. 2993
 Ullah, W. 4980
 Ullén, G. 1148
 Ulrich, B. 1477, 1478, 4397
 Ulrich-Dzoic, O. 5404
 Ulrich, H. 7582
 Unbehaun, L. 1721
 Underwood, R. J. 7358
 Unfried, P. 1130, 3097
 Unger, A. 2573, 4185
 Unger, W. 1975, 2573
 Ungley, D. C. 5870
 Ungureanu, V. 6358
 Ungureanu, S. 7428
 Unligil, H. H. 1896, 6420
 Untaru, E. 1862
 Uozumi, T. 1071
 Updegraff, D. M. 7149
 Uprichard, J. M. 1302
 Urakami, H. 4812
 Urie, D. H. 1000
 Urness, P. G. 6760
 Ursulescu, A. 224
 Urumov, M. K. 5502
 Urushadze, U. D. 3329
 Usenius, A. 5794
 Ushakov, M. V. 4545
 Usher, M. B. 5388
 Usolt'sev, V. A. 6291
 Uspenskiĭ, V. A. 2926
 Uspenskii, V. V. 2210, 4445, 4447
 Utzig, G. 4650
 Uusvaara, O. 2552, 4215
 Uvarov, V. A. 2968
 Uvarova, N. I. 50
 Uzoechina, C. V. 6610
 Vaganov, N. V. 4437
 Väihäkallio, P. 4707
 Vaichis, M. 2674
 Vaidyanathan, C. S. 1413, 7255
 Vatman, V. E. 4733
 Vainshtein, B. Z. 5123
 Väisälä, L. 5384
 Vajda, Z. 375
 Valadon, L. R. G. 4922
 Valakhunovich, A. A. 248, 1574, 3734, 5069
 Valdaiskii, N. P. 1609, 4575
 Valdés, E. 1749
 Valdés-Hidalgo, M. 165
 Valdmaa, K. 7382
 Vale, A. B. do 2890, 4472
 Valen, L. van 5001
 Valendik, E. N. 3847
 Valente, O. F. 2451, 4030
 Valentine, D. H. 1426
 Valentine, F. A. 1078, 3619
 Valentine, H. T. 3969
 Valenzuela Fuentes, M. del C. 1348
 Valéro, J. 286
 Valk, U. 4305
 Valle, C. F. do 2539
 Vallee, C. 29
 Vallée, G. 2712, 4314
 Valmari, A. 7408
 Valmonte, A. D. 7120, 7150
 Valtsova, O. V. 3068
 Vance, C. P. 1705
 Vandana, I. Ya. 5814
 VanDerwerker, G. K. 4010
 Vannesse, R. 947, 3418, 3600
 Vannesse, R. G. 3732
 Vankat, J. L. 4428
 Vaňková, J. 6855
 Varby, I. W. 2426
 Vardar, Y. 2711, 3458
 Várfulvi, J. 3032
 Varga, S. 3255
 Varmah, J. C. 7170
 Varnell, R. J. 2115
 Varsanyi, A. 3184
 Vasechko, G. I. 3786
 Vasey, R. B. 6937
 Vasić, M. 1090, 3938
 Vasilenko, A. V. 2371
 Vasilenko, I. D. 1423
 Vasilev, K. 6638
 Vasil'ev, M. E. 6759
 Vasil'ev, O. A. 2917
 Vasil'ev, P. V. 7747
 Vasilev, V. D. 5658
 Vasilev, V. N. 4470
 Vasilevskaya, T. K. 3293
 Vasilevsky, A. 2042
 Vasiljević, L. 3066, 4633
 Vasil'kov, O. P. 7690
 Vasilyauskas, A. 1061
 Vasung, V. 2065
 Vattimo, I. de 4360, 4932
 Vaughan, J. E. 5414
 Vaus, M. 4301
 Vaux, H. J. 745
 Vavilov, S. V. 4689
 Veblen, T. T. 4427
 Ved', I. P. 861
 Veer, G. 5401
 Veeramani, H. 1310
 Vega, C. L. 3053
 Vegh, I. 413, 2273, 6699
 Veidahl, A. 3343
 Veiga, A. de A. 2304, 2307, 2466, 2477, 4391
 Veiga, R. A. A. 2304, 2652
 Veisov, S. 6293
 Vela Gálvez, L. 4959
 Velay, L. 6315
 Veldhuyzen, C. J. 4697
 Veldkamp, J. F. 1455
 Velez Muñoz, R. 2965
 Velikhaniin, P. I. 6960
 Venator, C. R. 102, 261, 1562
 Venet, J. 2156
 Venkataraman, J. 4165
 Venkataratnam, K. 2734
 Venkateswaran, A. 1216, 4150
 Venugopal, M. S. 7698
 Verbin, A. E. 3770
 Verchenko, V. G. 5028
 Verdcourt, B. 1459, 3556, 3569, 5965, 6579
 Verdonck, O. 2263
 Vergnet, L. F. 3241
 Verkhovskaya, V. A. 3311
 Verkhunov, P. M. 5714, 5728
 Verma, D. C. 2722
 Vermaak, G. S. 5808
 Vermaas, H. F. 6349, 6357
 Vernet, J.-L. 181
 Verney, R. B. 2628
 Vernik, R. S. 3590
 Verstraete, W. 2678
 Verstraeten, C. 3059
 Veselinović, N. 871, 4307, 4308, 4309, 6521
 Veselkov, I. M. 6160
 Vesikallio, H. 1172, 1643, 4085
 Vesterling, R. 2496
 Vestjordet, E. 6804
 Vestri, L. 2120
 Vézina, P.-E. 3125, 6138
 Vick, C. B. 4778
 Victor, V. J. 598, 3229, 6352, 7063
 Vidal, J. E. 1455, 1456
 Vidano, C. 1098
 Videlov, Kh. 6422
 Videnova, E. 4620
 Videv, V. Zh. 3313
 Vidović, N. 1952, 7665
 Vidyakin, A. I. 4450
 Vieitez, A. M. 3606, 4958
 Vieitez, E. 3606, 3745
 Viereck, L. A. 1501, 2143
 Viglierchio, D. R. 479
 Vignat, D. 4433
 Vignaux, F. du 2144
 Viitasari, M. 1801
 Vik, T. 3797
 Vikberg, V. 3087
 Vikhrov, Yu. V. 562
 Vila, W. M. 4432
 Villa Salas, A. B. 2457, 3991
 Villa, W. 4491
 Villalor, A. A. 6377, 7016
 Villamil, C. B. 1409
 Villanueva, E. P. 1995, 2011, 2602
 Villarreal C., R. 4959
 Villavelez, L. 7600
 Villela Filho, A. 296, 6715
 Villeneuve, P. 7200, 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204
 Villière, A. 3166
 Villiers, A. M. de 3153
 Villiers, I. de 7726
 Villiers, P. C. de 2687
 Villinger, B. 4088
 Vimmerstedt, J. P. 543
 Vincent, L. W. 1554
 Vines, R. G. 2960
 Vinis, G. 411
 Vintilă, E. 5374, 5375
 Viola, F. 1469, 2795
 Virkola, N.-E. 4757
 Vishnyakova, T. N. 7606
 Visperas, R. V. 1995
 Visser, S. 3400
 Vital, B. R. 6438
 Vital'ev, A. P. 3843, 4628
 Vitě, J. P. 5704, 6265, 6270, 7555
 Vitko, K. R. 2812
 Vitkovskii, V. L. 1421
 Vlad, I. 3675
 Vladimirova, G. A. 3143
 Vlasov, G. D. 4141
 Vlassak, K. 3610
 V'lev, P. 6638
 Vliet, G. J. C. M. van 5524, 5525
 Voeller, J. E. 5613
 Voertman, R. F. 7715
 Voets, J. P. 2678
 Vogt, A. R. 1563
 Voinov, G. S. 4022
 Voitko, P. F. 1832
 Voïtovich, R. D. 5830
 Volatron, B. 7050, 7590
 Volchikov, V. E. 2103
 Volkov, A. D. 5595
 Volkov, S. V. 6925
 Volney, W. J. A. 7521
 Volobuev, G. P. 3780
 Volpé, Y. 7520
 Volz, K.-R. 611
 Vorob'ev, G. I. 4290
 Vorob'ev, O. Yu. 3841
 Vorob'ev, V. P. 1982
 Voronchikhin, N. Z. 5513
 Voronin, I. V. 4696
 Voronkov, N. A. 4896
 Voronkova, I. S. 4827
 Vorontsova, I. V. 1291
 Voropanov, P. V. 5558
 Vorukhatlov, S. A. 5126
 Vos, A. de 4275
 Voss, E. 6891
 Vowinkel, T. 70
 Vozumi, T. 5166
 Vozzo, J. A. 3626
 Vredenburg, C. L. H. van 6556
 Vrublevskaya, V. I. 6411
 Vrublevskii, Yu. P. 3312
 Vstovskaya, T. N. 5027
 Vučeljić, M. 7668
 Vučijak, S. 4860
 Vujičić, R. 5516
 Vuletić, D. 5954
 Vuuren, N. J. J. van 5351
 Vyas, R. J. 6997
 Vypiel, K. 4538
 Vysochanskii, V. T. 699
 Vytisková, M. 885, 1196
 Wachacki, B. 6681
 Wachowiak, M. 2434
 Wachter, A. 354
 Waddams, A. E. 7744
 Waddell, C. D. 3013
 Wade, M. 6499
 Wagenführ, R. 4100, 5293
 Wagenhoff, A. 6275, 6639
 Wagenhoff, E. 6275
 Waggoner, P. E. 59, 4879
 Wagner, C. E. van 5139, 5670, 6024, 6813
 Wagner, F. G., Jr. 4142
 Wahlgren, H. E. 1208
 Waid, J. S. 3613
 Waide, J. B. 5485
 Waisel, Y. 2155, 4408
 Waite, T. H. 4058
 Waksman, G. 6301
 Walbridge, T. A., Jr. 7588
 Wälschli, O. 641, 656, 2566, 4792
 Waldron, R. M. 6758
 Walker, A. I. 1110
 Walker, B. H. 7339
 Walker, C. 4641
 Walker, C. M. 745
 Walker, D. 5009
 Walker, D. A. 7256
 Walker, J. 1083, 3912
 Walker, M. D. 5428
 Walker, N. 2084
 Walker, N. R. 2204
 Walker, R. C. 4663
 Walker, R. M. 4778
 Walker, T. D. 6491
 Walker, T. W. 1679
 Walkinshaw, C. H. 6836
 Wall, J. R. D. 2644, 2645
 Wall, R. E. 2386, 2387
 Wallace, J. C. 611
 Wallacher, J. 2642
 Walle, D. R. de 6526
 Waller, J. C. 6315
 Wallesch, W. 3857
 Wallin, E. K. 1388
 Wallis, G. W. 4594, 5676
 Walser, D. C. 2553
 Walsh, G. E. 907
 Walsh, M. A. 4103
 Walstad, J. D. 1049, 5613
 Walter, H. 5016
 Walters, C. S. 4736, 5810
 Walters, E. 501
 Walters, G. A. 5068
 Walters, R. S. 5646
 Walters, S. M. 6582
 Walton, D. C. 883
 Wample, R. L. 4355
 Wang, B. S. P. 2122, 7381
 Wang, C. C. 5956
 Wang, D. C. 5263
 Wang, J.-H. 1204, 4813
 Wang, K. C. 6272
 Wang, S. Y. 4732, 5763
 Wang, T. C. 5263
 Wang, T. T. 3624
 Wang, X. F. 2713
 Warcup, J. H. 6010
 Ward, D. M. 6163
 Ward, F. R. 2934, 3812, 6673
 Ward, H. K. 7469
 Ward, S. 2274
 Wardle, J. A. 1341
 Wardle, P. 189, 4373
 Ware, G. W. 6182
 Wareing, P. F. 104, 931, 2628, 3481
 Wargo, P. M. 797, 5940
 Waring, R. H. 4387, 7260
 Warner, D. W. 4097
 Warren, A. 1156
 Warren, L. O. 1104
 Warren, R. C. 6594
 Warren, W. G. 1251, 1376, 5770, 7064
 Warrick, D. W. 1049
 Warrluft, J. L. 492, 7055
 Wasilewska, L. 4312
 Watanabe, K. 5032
 Waters, W. E. 1748, 4633
 Watkins, D. 7738
 Watkins, R. K. 6760
 Watson, A. J. 308
 Watson, B. T. 3470
 Watson, J. L. 115
 Watson, K. K. 777
 Watson, L. 5529
 Watson, M. 1757
 Watson, R. H. 6150
 Watson, T. F. 6182
 Watson, W. Y. 1807
 Watt, R. F. 2300
 Wawer, A. 1997, 4818
 Wayman, P. 5743

- Wazny, J. 6407
 Weatherhead, T. F. 1183
 Weatherston, I. 3051
 Weaver, G. H. 7585
 Weaver, K. 1773
 Weaver, T. 4430
 Webb, D. A. 5806, 6404
 Webb, D. T. 978
 Webb, D. van V. 1088
 Webb, J. 5958
 Webb, L. J. 6041
 Webb, R. E. 477
 Webb, T., III 2187, 3641
 Webb, W. L. 3472
 Webber, J. E. 3480, 5617
 Weber, F. P. 4058
 Weber, H. 7185
 Webster, H. H. 745
 Webster, J. D. 2704
 Webster, J. M. 2411, 3080
 Webster, S. R. 2249
 Weete, J. D. 5164
 Weetman, G. F. 997, 2300
 Wegener, J.-J. 2950
 Weidner, H. 4619
 Weihe, J. 4315, 4316, 5234, 7569
 Weinberger, P. 946, 1756
 Weingartner, D. 6798
 Weinmann, R. 5935
 Weinstein, A. 7354
 Weir, R. J. 3718
 Weisberg, S. 4010
 Weisgerber, H. 89, 220, 232, 5080
 Weiss, E. 4876
 Weiss, H. 3018
 Weiss, M. J. 396, 6241
 Weiss, P. H. 1617
 Weissenberg, K. von 4587
 Weissmann, G. 3267, 6402
 Welch, B. L. 405, 1726, 3006, 3903
 Welch, T. G. 2670
 Welker, J. R. 6997
 Wellendorf, H. 1406
 Wellenstein, G. 378
 Wells, C. G. 1481, 2774, 6932
 Wells, K. 4965
 Wellwood, E. W. 4766
 Wellwood, R. W. 1190
 Wendel, G. W. 3703, 6071, 6815
 Wendel, M. 962, 5062
 Wendelken, W. J. 33
 Wendt, D. L. R. 4297
 Wengert, E. M. 7610
 Wergeni, L. 1369
 Wergens, B. 5441, 5442
 Werger, M. J. A. 908
 Werner, J. K. 6531
 Werner, M. 2229, 3618, 3718
 Werner, R. A. 430
 Wernius, S. 322
 Weseloh, R. 1781
 Weseloh, R. M. 3927
 West, D. 1537
 West, N. E. 2199
 West, R. F. 5951
 Weste, G. 393, 1064, 3887
 Westermarck, U. 1967, 4191, 5821
 Westfall, R. D. 756
 Westhuizen, G. C. A. van der 3890, 3891
 Westman, W. E. 203, 2200
 Westoby, J. 2040
 Westoby, J. C. 2040, 4325
 Weston, R. J. 5406
 Westphal, E. 3017
 Westra, J. J. 5247
 Whalley, D. N. 7391
 Wharrie, J. R. 5491
 Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 1761, 1762
 Wheeler, D. M. S. 57
 Wheeler, M. M. 57
 Whelan, J. B. 6149, 7245
 Whitcomb, C. E. 961, 980
 Whitcomb, W. H. 1692
 White, B. J. 7358
 White, D. P. 5079
 White, E. H. 1000, 7347
 White, G. W. 4251, 7160
 White, J. D. 3077
 White, L. D. 2311
 White, M. S. 2523
 White, N. C. 5789
 White, T. C. R. 1103, 1109, 3057
 White, V. S. 5357, 5721
 Whitecross, M. I. 3526
 Whitehill, S. J. 1584
 Whiteley, D. 6171
 Whitesell, C. D. 3698, 3784
 Whitmore, J. L. 5699, 6668
 Whitmore, T. C. 3662, 7275
 Whitney, H. S. 6266, 7497
 Whitney, R. D. 3090
 Whittaker, J. 6366
 Whittaker, R. H. 1483, 1528, 2200, 5899
 Whittington, J. A. 2660
 Whyte, A. G. D. 1814
 Wiant, H. V., Jr. 167, 1840, 4042
 Wibberley, G. 2628
 Wicht, C. L. 3420, 7725
 Wickens, G. E. 3366, 6559, 6570, 6571, 6624
 Wicker, E. F. 380
 Wickett, D. 6153
 Widmer, H. J. R. 611
 Wiebe, H. H. 2728
 Wiebecke, C. 5887, 7165
 Wiebes-Rijks, A. A. 5221
 Wiecko, E. 732
 Wiens, D. 7470
 Wiessner, P. 3275
 Wigbels, V. 4632
 Wigston, D. L. 1463
 Wijs, A. C. van der P.-de 4914
 Wiklander, G. 994
 Wikström, B.-O. 336
 Wikström, C. 5157
 Wilbur, D. A. 657
 Wilcox, H. E. 166
 Wilcox, M. D. 2519, 3521, 4722, 5310, 6666
 Wilcox, W. W. 1298, 3249, 4179, 5752
 Wild, H. 5477, 5478, 6052, 6053
 Wilde, S. A. 3781
 Wilde, W. J. J. O. de 846
 Wiley, A. T. 1890, 7611
 Wilfing, L. 1166
 Wilhelm, G. 771
 Wilhelm, G. E. 7229
 Wilhelm, H. 4517, 5648
 Wilkins, C. W. 2787
 Wilkinson, R. C. 3989
 Will, G. M. 7413
 Willan, R. L. 7275
 Wille, W. E. 3164, 6428, 7097
 Willemse, P. C. M. 3455
 Willemstein, S. C. 6330
 Willett, R. L. 913
 Willett, S. C. 2745
 Willey, R. W. 4516
 Williams, B. M. 5889
 Williams, D. H. 664, 1287
 Williams, E. T. 1167
 Williams, J. 804
 Williams, L. H. 1267, 3264
 Williams, L. O. 3544
 Williams, M. R. W. 3142
 Williams, R. A. 5613
 Williams, R. D. 269
 Williams, R. E. 6213
 Williams, R. F. 3487
 Williams, S. 7295
 Williams, W. T. 5009
 Williamson, B. 7500
 Williamson, G. B. 5008
 Williamson, J. G. 7281, 7390
 Williamson, K. 40, 3437
 Williamson, R. 3437
 Williamson, R. L. 6278
 Willing, P. R. 3526
 Willing, R. R. 7285
 Willington, R. P. 484
 Willis, G. L. 914, 1818
 Willis, J. C. 4370
 Williston, H. L. 270
 Wilson, A. D. 301
 Wilson, C. L. 6846
 Wilson, D. E. 5003
 Wilson, G. G. 2425, 6251
 Wilson, L. F. 2435, 3955, 6868, 6894, 6903
 Wilson, P. S. 2053
 Wilson, R. T. 4928
 Wimbale, A. W. 1926, 5107, 6166, 6167
 Winnert, E. 5353
 Winsents, A. 341
 Winstead, T. E. 4820
 Winter, T. G. 1094
 Winterflood, E. G. 7169
 Winters, R. K. 711
 Winton, L. L. 5955
 Wirapradja, A. 6510
 Wirsing, J. M. 3670
 Wisniewski, A. 4222, 7128
 Wissmann, H. von 2765
 Witcher, W. 4604
 Withycombe, R. 4701
 Witte, R. 3752
 Wittenberg, D. C. 4778
 Witter, J. A. 3961
 Wittwer, R. F. 1615, 1616
 Wloch, W. 4118
 Wobst, H. 6065
 Wobst, W. 6065
 Woessner, R. A. 822, 5607
 Wolf, E. 5655, 6782, 7178
 Wolf, F. 3252
 Wolf, J. F. 396
 Wolf, U. 6620
 Wolfe, R. 2405
 Wolff, J. O. 6533
 Wolk, A. 7419
 Wolk, K. 7338
 Wollam, J. D. 6257
 Wollenweber, E. 1410, 1411, 3452, 4252, 4342, 4919, 7254
 Wollum, A. G., II 2666, 5081
 Wołodkiewicz, H. 2591
 Womersley, J. S. 5588
 Wong, A. 689
 Wong, B. L. 7495
 Wong, C. N. 4770, 4771, 7065
 Wong, H. R. 2697, 2698, 3069
 Wong, L. D. S. 7480
 Wong, T. M. 4702
 Wong, W. C. 692
 Wonka, R. 3238, 7433
 Wood, C. 1853
 Wood, C. E., Jr. 5974
 Wood, D. L. 6265
 Wood, F. A. 1079, 1810
 Wood, G. W. 7246
 Wood, J. 3007
 Wood, P. J. 536, 7275
 Wood, S. L. 7546
 Wood, W. F. 4196
 Wood, W. G. 1917, 1918
 Woodell, S. R. J. 3377
 Wooding, F. B. P. 2515
 Woods, F. W. 276, 4988
 Woodson, G. E. 7139
 Woodwell, G. M. 1483
 Woody, K. D. 228
 Woollons, R. C. 7413
 Workman, J. 5871
 Wormald, T. J. 4976
 Worrall, J. 2228, 2771
 Worrell, A. C. 2053, 2054
 Worthing, C. R. 4556
 Woźniak, A. 6919
 Wray, P. H. 5994
 Wright, D. M. 4020, 7045, 7121
 Wright, H. A. 1634
 Wright, J. E. 2393, 7473
 Wright, J. W. 7272
 Wright, P. S. 4894
 Wright, R. D. 3468
 Wright, S. T. C. 3477
 Wronkowski, W. 7421
 Wu, K.-T. 689
 Wu, L. Y. 5257
 Wu, S. C. 5751, 5755, 5769
 Wuenschler, J. E. 62
 Wujciak, R. 6274
 Wulff, G. 4917
 Wünschmann, H. 2460
 Wurdack, J. J. 6577
 Wurzberger, J. 6544
 Wydoski, R. S. 6525
 Wyk, P. S. van 5169
 Wyk, W. J. van 2549, 6357, 6372, 7670
 Wyllie, J. 1757
 Wymond, A. P. 622
 Wyrobek, K. 2592
 Xuan, B. 2550, 6376
 Yachmenev, M. S. 4047
 Yadav, J. S. P. 2171, 3598
 Yakovlev, V. G. 959
 Yakushenko, I. K. 1504
 Yakushina, É. I. 304, 5640
 Yamada, T. 1199, 4724
 Yamagami, T. 5057
 Yamagishi, K. 639, 2520, 7661
 Yamaguchi, A. 1219, 6359
 Yamahata, K. 5000, 5253
 Yamamori, N. 2257, 2284
 Yamamoto, H. 1212, 7626
 Yamamoto, K. 4011
 Yamamoto, N. 5993
 Yamamoto, T. 5000, 5228, 6180
 Yamashina, H. 638, 4809, 6416
 Yamashita, A. 2574
 Yamashita, T. 1214, 1215
 Yamazoe, G. 4432
 Yanagisawa, T. 5038
 Yanagiya, S. 2789
 Yang, J.-C. 3524
 Yang, Y. P. 5520
 Yanovskii, L. N. 4666
 Yanovskii, V. M. 1523, 4640
 Yanushko, A. D. 2487, 3022, 5269
 Yao, J. N. 3690
 Yao, N.-Y.-N. 3690
 Yao, Y. N. 5605
 Yaremchenko, N. G. 3322
 Yarosh, É. A. 800
 Yaroslavtsev, G. D. 144, 222, 7606
 Yarovkyul, L. Ya. 4954
 Yashchenko, P. G. 6909
 Yasinskii, V. S. 4163
 Yasnobu, Y. 6799
 Yasuda, S. 4740, 4741, 6987
 Yasue, M. 1910
 Yasui, H. 4411
 Yasui, K. 6260
 Yasuno, K. 368
 Yata, S. 5754
 Yates, H. O., III 3718, 6851, 7527
 Yatsenko-Khmelevskii, A. A. 4956, 6563
 Yau-Teh, F. 5430
 Yazaki, Y. 581, 1223, 5437
 Yeatman, C. W. 1428, 2122
 Yee-Meiler, D. 4566
 Yen, D. E. 705
 Yen, T. Y. H. 5744
 Yen, Y. H. 5744, 5748
 Yendol, W. G. 6257
 Yim, Y.-J. 3364
 Ying, C.-C. 2231
 Ying, S. S. 3657
 Yocom, H. A. 3100
 Yoda, K. 488, 2162, 2818, 3660, 3661
 Yoda, M. 3290
 Yodamura, K. 4210, 4211
 Yokota, S. 1071, 5166
 Yokota, T. 1954, 2575, 6414
 Yokoyama, T. 2178, 4998
 Yoneta, M. 667, 3271, 4810
 Yora, K. 3918
 Yoshida, H. 4759, 4772
 Yoshida, M. 3656
 Yoshida, T. 658, 7100
 Yoshikawa, H. 5416
 Yoshimoto, C. M. 3928
 Yoshimoto, T. 5309, 6362, 7020
 Yoshino, M. 1502
 Yoshinori, A. 512
 Yoshioka, J. 3369
 Young, B. 2348
 Young, D. B. 7704
 Young, H. E. 745

- Young, J. F. 5613
 Young, R. W. 3626
 Yriart, M. F. 7680
 Yuasa, Y. 5240, 5241
 Yudina, G. G. 5790
 Yugov, V. G. 4747
 Yukkina, V. A. 5844
 Yulashev, I. S. 1396
 Yule, W. N. 1089
 Yunus, M. 546, 818, 4112, 4717, 5304, 5761
 Yunusov, S. Yu. 704, 3319
 Yuodval'kis, A. I. 211, 2899
 Yurgenson, E. I. 6073
 Yurkevich, I. D. 2831, 5597
 Yurov, I. V. 6640
 Yushkov, V. V. 4237
 Yuzelyunas, E. 1380
 Zabala, N. Q. 3522
 Zabielski, B. 2306
 Zaburunov, V. A. 7041
 Zacco, P. 3110
 Zachar, D. 7219
 Zagorska-Marek, B. 1887
 Zaikonnikova, T. I. 1467
 Zaitsev, B. D. 5907
 Zaitsev, N. T. 5127
 Zaitsev, V. M. 7148
 Zajaczkowski, J. 514, 6657
 Zajciw, D. 3976
 Zaka-ur-Rab, M. 4618
 Zalasky, H. 409, 410, 6800, 7457, 7458
 Zamaraev, A. S. 4540
 Zamashchikov, B. I. 4550
 Zambrana, J. A. 1562
 Zamfirescu, J. 4633
 Zamierowski, E. E. 2167, 5545
 Zamora Lozano, M. 2907
 Zamorano Atienza, J. L. 5099
 Zamuco, G. I., Jr. 4101
 Zamuco, I. 1881
 Zanoncio, J. C. 6259
 Zarko, V. E. 5671
 Žarnovičan, G. 2900
 Zarnovican, R. 3574
 Zarzycki, K. 2776, 3773
 Zasada, J. C. 1501, 6533
 Zathureczky, L. 3032
 Zaugol'nova, L. B. 200
 Zavarin, E. 1432, 2019, 2126, 5431, 5432
 Zavitska, R. F. 634
 Zawada, J. 7459
 Ždárská, D. 2127
 Ždárský, J. 2491
 Zdero, C. 7253
 Zech, W. 504
 Zeeuw, C. de 558
 Zeide, B. B. 5235
 Zekić, N. 7388
 Zel, D. W. van der 2686, 2687, 3420
 Żelawski, W. 67, 2360
 Zel'din, Yu. M. 4837
 Zelenov, É. A. 7061
 Zeleniskii, N. N. 1809, 5874, 6273
 Zeller, W. 6224
 Zelles, L. 3449
 Zemek, J. 5957
 Zemlyanukhin, A. I. 3724
 Zenk, M. H. 3446
 Zenon-Roland, L. 3762
 Zentner, M. 7607
 Zerbes, R. 7154
 Zerillo, R. T. 4636
 Zerova, M. Ya. 1710
 Zharokova, R. G. 2906
 Zhdanov, Yu. M. 4473
 Zhelev, I. 3112, 6074
 Zheliba, B. N. 2487, 5269
 Zheltov, N. M. 5615
 Zhelyazkov, P. 7222
 Zhernokui, M. A. 7629
 Zhidkhikh, P. I. 5040
 Zhirin, V. M. 2817
 Zhizhin, N. P. 1809, 6273
 Zhuchenko, A. G. 1324
 Zhukov, A. V. 5108, 6794
 Zhukov, A. Ya. 1834
 Zhuravleva, M. N. 1473
 Zicherman, J. B. 1242
 Ziegler, A. C. 38
 Ziegler, G. A. 5362
 Zimina, E. S. 5843
 Zimmer, K. 2623
 Zimmermann-Fillon, C. 2131
 Zimmermann, G. 1008
 Zimmermann, R. 4680
 Zinin, B. I. 6290
 Zinkel, D. F. 1221, 1222
 Zinnai, I. 7389
 Zinno, Y. 1734, 2403, 5171
 Zitzewitz, H. v. 2407
 Živanov, N. 2065
 Ziyaev, R. 704, 3319
 Zlatev, M. Z. 3313
 Zlobin, Yu. A. 1542
 Znamenskii, V. S. 2427
 Zobeiry, M. 5717
 Zobel, B. J. 103, 675, 679, 1531, 3502, 3718, 6433
 Zobel, D. B. 204, 3507
 Zoch, L. L., Jr. 1986, 4213
 Zohar, Y. 2155, 4408, 5665, 6028
 Zoldners, Yu. A. 1278, 3254, 4181, 5813, 5814
 Zolotarev, A. F. 4497
 Zolotokrylin, A. N. 3365
 Zoltai, S. C. 1526
 Zoolagud, S. S. 6375
 Zorin, I. F. 4726
 Zöttl, H. W. 4490
 Zsuffa, L. 822, 5611, 6092, 6745
 Zuban', P. E. 1313
 Zubareva, R. S. 197
 Zubov, Yu. P. 5600
 Zufa, L. 5611, 6745
 Zuill, H. A. 5021
 Zukrigl, K. 788, 2190
 Zundel, R. 1617
 Zuñiga A., R. 6345
 Zunti, A. C. 6732
 Žurma, T. 2065
 Zuska, V. 20
 Zuuring, H. R. 7286
 Zvirbul', A. P. 5630, 7409
 Zvirgzd, A. V. 5942
 Zylberstein, M. 3819
 Zyuz', N. S. 4901

SPECIES INDEX

Abditococcus acaciae 3431***Abies* spp.**

- arboreta etc. 1004
- chemical constituents 1461
- forest types 3671
- general information 847
- hybrids 5038
- increment and yield 5038
- injury by, mites 7559
- insect pests
 - Col. 3434
 - Hym. 4643
- oils 1461
- palaeoecology 181
- pollen 4939
- taxonomy 132, 847, 1461
- wood
 - anatomy 132
 - chipping and chips 3208
 - density 5319
 - grading 7643
 - moisture relations 560
 - strength properties 560, 5319, 7643

A. alba

- bark 2514
 - chemistry 892, 6038
 - physical properties 6993
 - uses 693
- barking 6782
- bibliography 3501
- chemical constituents 6239
- cleanings 7418
- cone, pests and diseases 7536
- conversion of stands 3675
- cytology 2179, 4940
- dendrochronology 2474, 4679, 7217
- diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 1058
 - decay 1058, 2984
 - foliage and shoot 874, 1058, 6229
 - root 2984
- distribution 3501
- epiphytes on 3602
- fertilizers 1617
- foliage, microflora 7326
- forest types 16–17, 196, 899, 904, 2036, 2194–2195, 6047, 6766–6767
- fruiting 2471
- fungi associated with 874, 2780, 3602
- general information 5574
- genetics/breeding 3501
- grazing and forage 788, 6239
- increment and yield 1151, 2471, 2793, 4044, 4679, 4681, 6307, 6935
- injury by
 - deer 42, 2406
 - frost 2471
 - game 3921
 - gases and fumes 6190
 - mistletoe 1058, 4583
 - wind 7454
- insect pests
 - Hem. 7524
 - Lep. 1096, 7536
- litter/humus 2780, 3602
- logging 6782
- logs
 - grading 1296
 - storage 6785
 - transport 5746
- measurement tables 4681, 5718
- measurement, tree and stand 6284, 6947
- mixtures 2211, 4046, 6643, 7418
- nutrition 892, 6038
- palaeoecology 896, 2188
- phenology 892, 6038
- plantations in
 - Denmark 2837
 - Rumania 224
- planting-site preparation 6672
- planting stock 2878
- pollen 820, 6553
- production, biological 863, 3632
- protection and preservation 2406
- provenance 2742, 3501
- regeneration, natural 899, 2406, 6047
- sap 2514
- seed
 - germination 2179
 - storage 2179

***Abies alba* contd.**

- silvicultural systems 1151, 2211, 4433, 5013, 6307, 6643
- silviculture 224
- site quality 3362, 4044, 4670
- site requirements 224
- soil(s) 17, 6767
 - effect on 16, 7222
 - fauna 4327
- stand density 3679
- stand structure 2211, 3679, 4044, 6643, 6947
- successional role 16
- thermal relations 2793, 3632
- underplanting in, conifers 6065
- underwood 6766–6767
- variation 2742–2743, 3501
- virgin forest 4679
- water relations 2514, 3632
- water relations, hydrological 4897
- weed control 7418
- wildlife 788, 4329
- wood
 - anatomy 6339–6340, 7673
 - cell-wall 4742
 - chemistry 4742
 - chipping and chips 4212
 - defects 1296, 5836
 - improved wood 4182
 - moisture relations 4182
 - particle board 693
 - physical and mechanical properties 5347, 6347
 - preservation 5374–5375
 - pulp and pulping 5841, 7673
 - quality 4817
 - radiation, effects of 6995
 - stain, fungal 4212
 - storage 4212
 - stumpwood 6340
 - thermal effects on 6995
 - thermal properties 6993
 - ultrasonic treatments 5347
 - variation with growth factors 224, 6347, 7673

A. amabilis 2567, 6388, 7318, 7350, 7605***A. balsamea***

- bark
 - anatomy 4125
 - chemistry 5432
 - quantitative measures 5716
- cambial activity 4106, 5303, 7262
- chemical constituents 4336
- Christmas trees 5095
- crown development 881
- diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 7497
- felling 213
- fertilizers 3283, 5070, 7023
- fire, reaction to 213
- foliage, chemistry 3957
- forest types 4429
- growth regulators, effects of 7263
- growth regulators in 7262
- increment and yield 3125, 4314
- injury by
 - gases and fumes 4564
 - insecticides 1089
- insect pests
 - Hem. 1091, 3038
 - Lep. 3027, 3050, 3956, 3958, 4631, 5692, 5696
- leaf, physiology 1089
- light relations 3587
- measurement, log 5716
- microclimate 862
- nutrition 4336
- oils 5432
- palaeoecology 3637
- photosynthesis 7263
- regeneration, natural 213, 2215
- resin 5432
- spacing 5070
- stand structure 6305
- successional role 4429
- water relations 3587, 7262
- wood
 - anatomy
 - cell-wall 1884, 1893, 4125
 - growth rings 4106

***Abies balsamea* contd.**

- wood contd.
 - anatomy contd.
 - reaction wood 5303
 - chemistry 577
 - decay 3262
 - density 3283, 7023
 - grading 7614
 - pulp and pulping 3283, 7023
 - shrinkage and swelling 1893
 - strength properties 7614
 - structural 7614
 - variation with growth factors 3283, 7023
- A. balsamea phanerolepis*** 577
- A. borisii-regis*** 3638, 4940
- A. bornmuelleriana*** 3659, 3816
- A. bracteata*** 5175
- A. cephalonica*** 820, 4940, 5204
- A. concolor***
 - bark
 - chemistry 6038
 - crystals in 5752
 - diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 7497
 - genetics/breeding 5509
 - hybrids 3507
 - injury by, gases and fumes 6190
 - insect pests
 - Col. 3975
 - Lep. 3052
 - nutrition 6038
 - phenology 3507, 6038
 - plantations in, Denmark 2837
 - provenance 5509
 - site requirements 3695
 - variation 3507, 5509
 - water relations 3507
 - wildlife 4328
 - wood
 - defects 1298
 - drying 1298
- A. delavayi forestii*** 132
- A. firma*** 4424, 5578
- A. fraseri*** 2838, 6215
- A. grandis***
 - bacteria associated with 1491
 - bark, anatomy 7605
 - diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 7495
 - decay 1491, 3876, 6822
 - root 2394, 3876, 6822
 - seedling 2394
 - fertilizers 990, 1570
 - fungi associated with 1491
 - hybrids 3507
 - injury by
 - artificial wounding 5542
 - frost 153
 - fungicides 6822
 - insect pests
 - Col. 2443
 - Hem. 4012, 5194
 - Lep. 3052, 7540
 - nursery practice 1570
 - nutrition 1491
 - phenology 3507
 - plantations in
 - Denmark 2837
 - Europe 6657
 - plantations on
 - burned sites 2394
 - mining wastelands 6730
 - peatland 990
 - planting stock 1570
 - regeneration, natural 1491
 - root system 990
 - seedlings 153
 - site quality 7570
 - thermal relations 153
 - variation 3507
 - water relations 3507, 5542
 - wood
 - grading 6388
 - physical and mechanical properties 6388
 - sawmilling 1019
 - structural 6388
- A. homolepis*** 2788

Abies contd.*A. lasiocarpa*

- diseases and disorders, canker, bark diseases 7458
- forest types 1528, 3403, 3670, 4430, 4674, 5022
- increment and yield 1796, 1850
- injury by, frost 7458
- insect pests
 - Col. 1796
 - Lep. 3052
- management 3403
- measurement tables 1850
- measurement, tree and stand 3106
- plantations on, highland sites 1605
- production, biological 180
- regeneration, natural 1796
- tree statics/dynamics 4536
- water relations 2728
- water relations, hydrological 3403
- wood
 - drying 3270, 4201
 - grading 7614
 - physical and mechanical properties 6348
 - strength properties 7614
 - structural 7614

A. magnifica 479*A. mayriana* 1258, 5054, 5232, 7079*A. nephrolepis* 219, 575, 3091, 4347*A. nordmanniana* 2160, 2793, 2837, 3508, 3695, 4047, 5223, 5239, 6038, 6190, 7524*A. numidica* 222*A. pindrow* 132, 4653, 6066, 6644*A. pinsapo* 222*A. procera* 46, 503, 1586, 2394, 2837, 6190*A. religiosa* 165, 3120*A. sachalinensis*

- diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 5166
 - wilts, dieback 5166
- forest types 6623
- growth regulators in 81
- hybrids 5038
- increment and yield 5038
- injury by, frost 5031
- insect pests, Hem. 6852
- light relations 149, 2798
- phenology 2798
- seedlings 149
- shoot(s), development and growth 2798
- stand structure 6623
- underplanting in, broadleaved species 5166
- water relations 149
- wood
 - anatomy, cell-wall 7599
 - density 7626
 - pulp and pulping 1303
 - strength properties 7626
 - variation with growth factors 7626

A. sibirica

- foliage
 - uses and products 6467
 - weight 2464
- growth regulators in 80
- increment and yield 3118, 6647
- measurement tables 2221
- morphology 5504
- oils 2622
- phenology 3118
- plantations in
 - Belorussia 2835
 - Russia 2221
- regeneration, natural 924, 1542, 6647
- resin-tapping 4514
- shoot(s), development and growth 80, 6647
- silvicultural systems 1533
- stand structure 1533
- thermal relations 3118
- variation 5504
- wood
 - chemistry 1905
 - pulp and pulping 4821

A. sikokiana 3792*A. spectabilis* 132, 6644*A. × vilmorinii* 222*Acacia* spp.

- anatomy 2118
- control, chemical 2974
- fire, reaction to 882
- flowers 135

Acacia spp. contd.

- fruit 2118
- general information 853
- gums 2317
- injury by
 - frost 352
 - wind 352
- insect pests
 - Hem. 3431
 - Lep. 3056
- morphology 2118
- ornamental value 6083
- plantations on
 - saline sites 3430
 - sand dunes etc. 3430
- regeneration, artificial 2317
- regeneration, natural 2317
- seed, physiology 882
- seedlings 2118
- shelterbelts 6083
- soil(s) 4980
 - flora 6564
- taxonomy 135, 854, 1379, 1465-1466, 5529
- water relations, hydrological 4980
- wood
 - anatomy 3185
 - cambium 4717
 - durability 3185
 - old wood 3185
 - pulp and pulping 4223

A. albida 2184, 2766, 6624*A. anaura* 3491*A. arabica* (see *Acacia nilotica indica*)*A. auriculaciformis* 7405*A. borleae* 2312*A. campylacantha* 882*A. catechu* 4711, 6371*A. confusa* 3624*A. constricta* 3368*A. cornigera* 3614*A. cyanophylla* 3430, 5921*A. cyclops* 3430*A. decurrens* 696*A. dekindtiana* 1465*A. erioloba* 1465*A. erioloba* × *A. haematoxylon* 1465*A. farnesiana* 855*A. feddeana* 7337*A. fistula* 882*A. gerrardii* 2786*A. giraffae* 1465*A. harpophylla* 303, 1379, 3640*A. hirtella inermis* 1465*A. karroo* 1465, 5478*A. koa* 2085, 4603, 5159, 6077, 6500*A. laeta* 2317*A. longifolia* 5921*A. mearnsii*

- bark, uses 1920
- barking 4533
- diseases and disorders, canker, bark diseases 6840
- insect pests, Lep. 3056
- physiology 810
- plantations in, Kenya 487
- respiration 810
- site quality 487
- soil(s), effect on 5272
- stand density 487
- tanstuffs 2617, 6375
- wood
 - heartwood/sapwood 810
 - pulp and pulping 4223

A. melanoxylon 187, 3158, 4223, 4717, 5331-5332, 5391*A. mellifera* 6762*A. mollissima* (see *Acacia mearnsii*)*A. myrtifolia* 6037*A. nebrownii* 6052*A. nilotica* 2312, 5952, 6023*A. nilotica indica* 4322*A. nilotica kauria* 4717*A. nubica* 882*A. penninervis* 3174-3175*A. pycnantha* 4223, 6037*A. raddiana* 2766, 2857, 5727*A. senegal* 856, 882, 1466, 2312, 2317, 2786, 5952, 6158*A. seyal* 882*A. tortilis* 2857*Acanthocinus obsoletus* 1749*Acanthoderes circumflexa* 1749*Acanthodrilidae* 4903*Acantholyda erythrocephala* 1116*A. flaviceps* 1801*A. hieroglyphica* 6905*A. nemoralis* 2414*Acanthoscelides collusor* 5206*Acanthostigma parasiticum* 6229*Acaulospora* spp. 6011*Acer* spp.

- arboreta etc. 6084
- bibliography 7363
- diseases and disorders
 - complex or unidentified 7460
 - decay 2987
 - foliage and shoot 1081
- ecology 6022
- fertilizers 2300
- foliage, optical characteristics 4299
- forest types 903
- fungi associated with 4961
- growth regulators, effects of 2726
- injury by
 - gases and fumes 4685
 - rodents 6849
 - salt 4685
- insect pests
 - Col. 7104
 - Hem. 6873
- litter/humus 2673
- mixtures 6639
- nursery practice 5970
- nutrition 7460
- propagation, vegetative 5970
- regeneration, artificial 5970, 7363
- successional role 6022
- taxonomy 4374, 5970
- thermal relations 2768
- transpiration 2768
- water relations 2768
- wood, borers 7104

A. buergerianum 4341*A. campestre* 2680, 4440, 6641, 7345*A. circinatum* 1050, 4303*A. glabrum* 2773*A. grandidentatum* 2191*A. ibericum* 4440*A. macrophyllum* 3942*A. negundo*

- allelopathic effects 170
- bark, physical properties 6993
- buds 65
- chemical constituents 65
- diseases and disorders, decay 1066
- forest types 6629
- injury by, frost 65
- photosynthesis 5556-5557
- respiration 65
- seedlings 5556-5557
- shelterbelts 4506
- soil(s), effect on 3772
- successional role 3772
- water relations 2728
- wood, thermal properties 6993

A. oblongum 6371*A. opalus* 3577*A. palmatum* 4341*A. platanoides*

- bark
 - chemistry 44
 - quantitative measures 3097
- buds 6030
- epiphytes 44
- fertilizers 6152
- habit 6030
- injury by, game 3921
- insect pests
 - Hem. 1759
 - Lep. 3067
- light relations 1415, 2518
- litter/humus 3390, 5561
- mixtures 3390, 7238
- nursery practice 2270
- phenology 4436
- photosynthesis 1415, 5556-5557
- plantations on
 - erodible sites 7238
 - roadsides 6152
- production, biological 5561
- regeneration, natural 4440
- respiration 1415
- seed
 - chemistry 2254

- Acer platanoides* contd.
seed contd.
collection 2254
storage 2254
treatment 2254
seedlings 2518, 5556–5557
water relations 2728
weed control 2270, 6152
wood, thermal properties 6993
- A. pseudoplatanus*
bacteria associated with 6594
buds 6594
chemical constituents 3451
cytology 3451
diseases and disorders
decay 4309
seedling 4309
dormancy 7274
foliage, chemistry 3471
forest types 903, 2194
fungi associated with 6594
growth regulators, effects of 2722, 2724
hedgerow trees 5638
increment and yield 6632
injury by
game 3921
gases and fumes 794
insect pests, Lep. 3067
measurement tables 4023
mixtures 6632, 6719–6720, 7238
phenology 4436
photosynthesis 3471, 5556–5557
physiology 2722
plantations on
erodible sites 7238
mining wastelands 6730
planting methods 6719–6720
seed, treatment 5045
seedlings 3485, 5556–5557
silvicultural characters 146
silviculture 6632
soil(s), flora 4309
tissue culture 2722, 3451, 5938
variation 3485
weed control 282
wood
anatomy, cell-wall 2507
moisture relations 5402
stain 5402
storage 5402
vener 6632
- A. pseudoplatanus atropurpureum* 5556
- A. regeli* 6601
- A. rubrum*
chemical constituents 3442, 4336
control, chemical 2381
conversion of stands 6738
coppice 6071
diseases and disorders, decay 3874, 3877
flowering 1559
foliage, chemistry 1482
forest types 5591
injury by
artificial wounding 7476
deer 7246
gases and fumes 7468
insect pests, Hem. 5621
irrigation 3779
light relations 816
litter/humus 3442
mixtures 5591
nursery practice 5621
nutrition 4336, 7251
physiology 7251
propagation by cuttings 2274
regeneration, natural 5024, 6071
seed production 1559
seedlings 7251
silvicultural systems 5024
stem, form 1818
successional role 5591
translocation 806
transpiration 816
underplanted with, conifers 6738
water relations 816, 2381
weedkillers, effects of 2381
wood
grading 7123
particle board 691
pulp and pulping 679
stain 806
- A. saccharinum* 170, 980, 1807, 1955, 2274, 3668, 3735
- Acer* contd.
A. saccharum
barking 1228–1229
chemical constituents 2707
chipping and chips 7115–7116
coppice 6071
cytology 74
diseases and disorders, decay 4803
ecology 914, 1514
fertilizers 3441, 4304, 4913, 5059
flowering 1559
foliage
chemistry 792, 2356, 3441
weight 792
forest types 914, 1514, 2820–2821, 4428, 4442
genetics/breeding 3527, 4314
growth regulators, effects of 64
increment and yield 2903
injury by, salt 2356
irrigation 2898, 5059
light relations 816
litter/humus 764, 4304, 5909
mixtures 2903, 4913, 6138
nursery practice 5059
nutrition 797, 2898, 4913
plantations on, roadsides 2356
planting stock 64
provenance trials 3703, 6667
pulp and pulping 7115–7116
regeneration, natural 914, 4442, 5024, 6071
root system 5059
root(s), physiology 797
sap
sugar 4314
tapping 5100, 5646
seed production 1559
seedlings 3527
silvicultural systems 5024
soil(s) 914, 4304
sowing, direct 280
stand structure 914, 6305
stem, form 1818
successional role 4428
thinning 2903, 3441, 6138
tissue culture 2139
transpiration 64, 155, 816
underplanting in, conifers 280
variation 3527, 3703
water relations 816
wind, effects 155
wood
anatomy 74, 3187
cell-wall 2506, 4725
chemistry 3187
chipping and chips 1229, 5399–5400
colour 1297
decay 4803
density 3187, 4725
drying 1289, 1297
fire resistance 1957
fireproofing 1957
furniture 6366
grading 7123
improved wood 1957
moisture relations 1201
pulp and pulping 3187, 4823
rootwood 74
sawmill studies 6366
sawmilling 2542, 4144, 6368
stain 1297, 4158, 5835
storage 5399–5400
strength properties 4725
thermal properties 1957
variation with growth factors 3187
vener 1289, 4158
- A. tataricum* 817, 3068, 4436
- A. turkestanicum* 6601
- Achras zapota* 2856
- Acleris gloverana* 6256
- A. submacana* 1772
- Acrobasis betulivorella* 6880
- Actia makymovi* 441
- A. ontario* 1779
- Actinidiaceae 1456
- Adansonia digitata* 5506, 5943–5944
- Adelges* spp. 1765
- A. abietis* 1766, 2233, 4616
- A. piceae* 1091, 2838, 3038, 4012, 4944, 5194, 7524, 7605
- Adelopus* (see *Phaeocryptopus*)
- Adina cordifolia* 598, 4711
- A. polycephala* 6459
- Aeschynomene* spp. 5965
- Aesculus* spp. 1408, 3832, 4685, 6873
- A. assamica* 5962
- A. californica* 73
- A. glabra* 1731
- A. hippocastanum* 2518, 2724, 3578, 3681, 3942, 6030, 6594, 7603
- A. parryi* 73
- Agathis* spp. 3662
- A. australis* 2031
- A. macrophylla* 6598, 6662
- A. philippinensis* 2011, 7016
- Agenisaspis fuscicollis* 3950
- Agrilus bilineatus* 1783
- A. viridis* 3068
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1743, 5517
- Ailanthus altissima* 1435, 4481, 5132, 6696
- Alangium circulare* 4968
- Albizia* spp. 1879, 4516
- A. chinensis* 6098
- A. falcata* (see *Albizia falcata*)
- A. falcata* 2009, 6756, 7062
- A. julibrissin* 170, 3899, 4481, 5677
- A. lebbek* 4711, 5290, 6098
- A. procera* 5290, 6098, 6415
- A. sikharamensis* 1464
- A. zygia* 4847
- Aldina heterophylla* 1906, 2535
- Alectryon excelsus* 1882
- Aleurites* spp. 5679
- A. moluccana* 676, 2009, 7120
- Aleurodiscus taxicola* 647
- Aleuropteryx juniperi* 4612
- Allantoma lineata* 7130
- Allescheria terrestris* 1963
- Alnus* spp. 34, 198, 679, 1410, 1628, 2147, 2172, 2492, 3864, 4342, 4995, 5574, 6084, 6145
- A. cordata* 6016
- A. crispa mollis* 6014, 6596, 7327
- A. glutinosa*
bark, quantitative measures 1130
chemical constituents 3770
control, chemical 5152–5154
dormancy 4354
ecology 6022
foliage, chemistry 3443
genetics/breeding 89
growth regulators, effects of 4354
increment and yield 1476, 5900, 7574
injury by
deer 7395
flooding 3836
mammals 7395
insect pests, Lep. 1095, 2422
mycorrhiza 6013
nursery practice 263
nutrition 3770, 6013, 6016
plantations in, Yugoslavia 7365
plantations on
mining wastelands 3770, 6730
peatland 5900
polluted sites 1682
wet land 3768
planting season 3768
planting-site preparation 3768, 7395
planting stock 263
root(s)
adventitious 3836
nodules 6016
site quality 7574
soil requirements 5900
stand density 7574
underwood 6022
water relations 1476
wood
hydrolysis 3309
improved wood 3253
particle board 5409
pulp and pulping 5154, 6439
quality 2591
- A. glutinosa barbata* 4459, 5373, 6992
- A. incana* 197, 1521, 2422, 2597, 2776, 2888, 3118, 3250, 3443, 5519, 5995, 6016, 6191, 6757, 7574, 7641
- A. japonica* 4129
- A. rubra* 812, 868, 1015, 1382, 1394, 3942, 4213, 4249, 5161, 6006, 6829
- A. rugosa* 1409, 2823
- A. serrulata* 1409
- A. sinuata* 2218, 2773

- Alnus* contd.
A. tenuifolia 5666
Alphitonia philippinensis 563, 1878
Alstonia spp. 4969, 6326
A. pacifica 2757
A. reineckiana 2757
A. scholaris 5290
A. venenata 5426
Alternaria spp. 1281, 2383, 3872, 6420
A. alternata 165, 6210
Altingia excelsa 6455
Alzatea 5523-5526
Amanita citrina 4580, 6015
A. muscaria 3881
A. rubescens 6015
Amblyocerus cistelinus 1784
A. pygidialis 5205
Ambrosiella hartigii 1799
A. tingens 642
Amelanchier spp. 3061, 3566
Amentiferae 3495
Ametastegia glabrata 7103
Amorpha fruticosa 5206
Ampelocera spp. 7303
Amygdalus (see *Prunus*)
Amylostereum spp. 2447
A. areolatum 472, 5158
A. chaillatii 472
Amymris simplicifolia 4916
Anacamptis macrocalyx 852
Anacardium occidentale 1576
Anastatus disparis 3064
Andira parviflora 2535
Andricus stellulus 474
Angiospermae 4937, 4306
Aniba spp. 4360
A. duckei 703
A. permollis 4932
Anisoptera spp. 6358
A. aurea 6977
A. brunnea 6977
A. glabra 3303
A. mindanensis 6977
A. thurifera 2536, 6977, 7016, 7157
Annona sericea 6438
A. squamosa 546
Anobium spp. 3248
A. punctatum 1973, 5824
Anogeissus leiocarpus 3366, 6624
Anoplognathus chloropyrus 470
A. porosus 470
Anoplonyx spp. 3087
A. duplex 6907
A. ovatus 6907
A. versicolor 3087
Anthaxia spp. 5204
A. nigrojubata 3434
Antharraea eucalypti 1103
Anthia sexguttata 4613
Anthocephalus cadamba 676, 1562, 5290, 6756
A. chinensis (see *Anthocephalus cadamba*)
Anthocleista schweinfurthii 7270
A. vogelii 7270
Anthrribus nebulosus 6861
Antiteuchus variolosus 1759
Antrocaryon klaineum 851
A. micraster 851
A. nannanii 851
Antrodia juniperina 4588
Apanteles spp. 2413
A. melanoscelsus 3927, 3931, 6257
Apate monachus 5205
Aphelenchoides cibolensis 5710
A. compositicola 5710
Aphididae 435, 1751, 3037, 3939-3940, 4615-4617, 7525
Aphidoidea 433
Aphidoletes spp. 7524
Aphis tremulae 7525
Aphrophora salicina 476
A. saratogensis 6868
Apiognomonina errabunda 7498
Apiomorpha spp. 4619
Apion anthonomoides 6891
A. ghanaense 6891, 7373
Aposphaeria henryana 2318
Apuleia leiocarpa 6438
Aquifoliaceae 3486
Aradus cinnamomeus 5686, 7523
Araucaria spp. 2153, 3662, 6598
A. angustifolia
 cone, injuries 417
Araucaria angustifolia contd.
 distribution 5992
 plantations in, Brazil 3346, 5992
 propagation by grafting 5619
 provenance 823
 seed
 collection 5992
 germination 3730
 grading and quality 3730
 storage 6094
 testing 5992
 treatment 6094
 weight 3730
 variation 823
 wildlife 5926
 wood
 anatomy 7612
 density 590, 7612
 variation with growth factors 590, 7612
A. araucana 2154, 2273
A. bidwillii 5433
A. columnaris 5434
A. cunninghamii 1129
 diseases and disorders, root 1068
 genetics/breeding 92
 injury by, bats 7514
 mycorrhiza 6008-6009
 nutrition 6008
 plantations in
 Malaysia, West 6662
 New South Wales 3339
 Papua New Guinea 92
 resin, chemical constituents 5435
 wood
 moisture relations 5321
 strength properties 5321
A. heterophylla 2982, 3339, 4251, 5713, 7514
A. hunsteinii (see *Araucaria klinkii*)
A. imbricata (see *Araucaria araucana*)
A. klinkii 92, 1129, 5321, 6115, 6662
Arbutus andrachne 3458, 6612
A. menziesii 3484
A. unedo 181, 3603
Arceuthobium spp. 1696, 2378, 3862, 6208
A. abietinum 381
A. americanum 1295
A. azoricum 7470
A. campylopodum 5155, 7471
A. cyanocarpum 2975
A. douglasii 380
A. juniperinae-procerae 7470
A. oxycedri 7470
A. tsugense 3862
A. vaginatum cryptopodum 2975
Archips oporanus 1772
A. piceanus 1772
A. semiferanus 1773, 3955
A. similis 6244
A. xylosteanus 1772
Argania sideroxylon 4279
Argidae 3433
Argyresthia fundella 1096
A. thuella 6249
Argyroploce ineptana 1772
Arhopalus rusticus 6260
Armeniaca (see *Prunus*)
Armilaria matsutake (see *Tricholoma matsutake*)
A. mellea 387, 1060, 1617, 1704-1705, 1783, 2390-2391, 2984-2986, 3873, 4309, 4589, 5915, 6212, 6521, 6817, 6820-6822
Artabotrys odoratissimus 546
Artemisia arbuscula 3790
A. halodendron 4325
A. tridentata 3790, 4331
Artocarpus spp. 7332
A. altalis 708
A. annulatus 4973
A. excelsus 4973
A. heterophyllus 708
A. hirsutus 5290
A. lakoocha 708
A. nobilis 708
A. obtusus 4973
A. sarawakensis 4973
Arundinaria spp. 849
Ascarina lucida 1882
Ascelis spp. 4619
Ascoconidium tsugae 1730
Ascocoryne sarcoides 6211
Ascogaster quadridentatus 2410
Aspergillus spp. 3060, 7100
A. cervinus 3395
A. niger 1960, 2617
Aspidosperma polyneuron 2890
Asteromella quercifolia 3872
Astronium fraxinifolium 2890
Atherigona varia soccata 7698
Athrotaxis selaginoides 6940
Atichia spp. 7290
Atriplex spp. 3430
Atropellis treleasei 4598
Atta cephalotes 2700, 6529
A. colombica 2700, 6529
A. colombica tonsipes 1400
Attelabidae 4635
Aucoumea klaineana 1535, 3676, 4110, 5972-5973, 7037
Auletobius kuntzeni 6891
Aureobasidium spp. 874, 2780, 3602
A. pullulans 868, 2780
Austrocedrus (see *Libocedrus*)
Autranella congolensis 2586
Avicennia 3572, 5535, 7304
A. spp. 5588
A. germinans 63, 5493
A. marina 3655
A. officinalis 6988
Axinandra 5523-5526
Azadirachta indica 5952, 7698
Azotobacter spp. 770
Azteca spp. 784, 4991
Bacillus agglomeratus 770
B. cereus 770
B. coli communis 7239
B. polymyxa 652
B. thuringiensis 425-426, 445, 453, 1781, 1802, 3027, 3043, 3060, 3926, 3929, 4614, 4632-4633, 5702, 6242, 6257, 6855-6857, 6860, 6879
Balanopsidales 3495
Balfourodendron riedelianum 2890
Bambusa spp. 849
B. arundinacea 7708
B. bambos 676
B. blumeana 1881, 4101
B. multiplex 1881, 4101
B. vulgaris 676
B. vulgaris vittata 2595, 2867, 5845
Bambuseae 849, 1699, 3941, 7275, 7430
Bankia gouldi 4194
B. rochi 4804
B. setacea 1971
Barringtonia acutangula 706, 5290
Barteria fistulosa 4993
Basidiobolus spp. 4965
B. cremeum 4965
Basidiomycetes 2393, 6564
Basilianus indicus 5823
B. neelgherriensis 5823
Batis maritima 6056
Bauhinia spp. 5304, 4934
B. macrantha 5978
B. parviflora 5304
B. petersiana serpa 5978
B. purpurea 5290
B. triandra 5304
Beauveria bassiana 2412
B. tenella 2412
Bertholletia excelsa 7215
Betula spp.
 allelopathic effects 168
 arborea etc. etc. 6084
 barking 3190
 buds 1410
 cambial activity 7274
 chemical constituents 4908
 chemotaxonomy 1410
 cytology 7274
 diseases and disorders
 decay 2987, 5519
 foliage and shoot 1081
 foliage, chemistry 50
 forest types 200
 general information 6151
 genetics/breeding 1434
 grazing and forage 3789, 4908
 hybrids 1434
 injury by
 deer 6534
 rodents 6849
 insect pests, Hym. 34
 leaf, morphology 3494
 logging 1651

***Betula* spp. contd.**

- logging waste 1651
- measurement, log 1829
- morphology 3550
- ornamental value 6151
- palaeoecology 3641
- phenology 4995
- plantations on, mining wastelands 4481
- pollen 4994–4995
- sap 3461
- site requirements 3695
- soil(s) 200
- taxonomy 1434, 3494, 3550
- variation 1434
- water relations 3461
- wood
 - chipping and chips 3208
 - decay 4819
 - drying 4810
 - plywood 1255
 - pulp and pulping 4819, 4824
 - thermal effects on 4116

B. (Excelsae)* 168**B. alba* s.l.**

- barking 2328, 3189, 7433
- cleanings 2303
- control 2303
- diseases and disorders, complex or unidentified 2181
- fertilizers 1617
- foliage, chemistry 4917
- forest types 198, 4485, 5006
- fungi associated with 844
- increment and yield 2210, 4682, 5270, 7574
- injury by
 - frost 2181
 - wind 7454
- insect pests, Lep. 2421
- light relations 66
- litter/humus 926, 3385, 5561
- logging 2328, 5792, 7433
- measurement, log 6926
- measurement tables 493, 4682
- microclimate 4896
- mycorrhiza 844
- nurse to, conifers 3774
- palaeoecology 5006
- photosynthesis 66
- plantations in, USSR 2210
- production, biological 5561
- resources 6487
- respiration 809
- root(s)
 - physiology 809
 - quantitative measures 6020
- rotation 5270
- sap, tapping 2918, 6430
- seed, physical and mechanical characteristics 945
- sexual differentiation 90
- site quality 7574
- soil(s), effect on 7325
- stand density 7574
- stump, utilization 2918
- transpiration 2718
- variation 90
- water relations 1610, 4485
- water relations, hydrological 27, 4896
- weedkillers, effects of 7663
- wood
 - anatomy 5315
 - cell-wall 644–645
 - chemistry 562, 568, 643–646, 1960
 - chipping and chips 1293
 - colour 6430
 - decay 643–646, 7663
 - defects 6430
 - drying 5830, 6351
 - electrical properties 5307
 - extractives 1293
 - fibreboard 7433
 - gluing 7041–7042
 - improved wood 637, 1278, 1956, 7041–7042
 - moisture relations 5321
 - old wood 562
 - particle board 1311, 7433
 - plywood 616, 1256, 5321, 7089
 - preservation 5315, 7089
 - pulp and pulping 686, 1293, 1305, 2328, 7134, 7433, 7663
 - scaffolding and shuttering 1256

***Betula alba* s.l. contd.**

- wood contd.
 - storage 1293
 - strength properties 616, 4735, 5321
 - thermal effects on 5307
 - veneer 5830
- B. alleghaniensis***
 - chemical constituents 5490
 - cleanings 6746
 - fertilizers 988
 - forest types 4442
 - increment and yield 2903, 6138
 - injuries, general 5517
 - injury by, gases and fumes 2957
 - leaf, morphology 2133
 - mixtures 2903, 6138, 6746
 - morphology 6558
 - provenance 932
 - regeneration, natural 4442
 - seed
 - germination 5132
 - storage 2252
 - treatment 1756
 - stand structure 6305
 - stem, form 1818
 - taxonomy 6558
 - tending, general 988
 - thinning 2903, 6138
 - variation 932, 2133
 - wood
 - chemistry 3176
 - decay 3176
 - defects 5401
 - gluing 2551
 - grading 7123
 - plywood 2551
 - pulp and pulping 4823
 - sawmilling 6368
 - strength properties 5401
- B. × caerulea* 3550**
- B. ermanii communis* 6887**
- B. glandulosa* 3574**
- B. grossa* 5343**
- B. humilis* 3528**
- B. lenta* 5591**
- B. lutea* (see *Betula alleghaniensis*)**
- B. mandshurica japonica* 1472, 2180, 7132**
- B. maximowicziana* 2576, 5816, 6414, 7048**
- B. nana* 3639, 5006**
- B. neoalaskana* 3550**
- B. nigra* 219, 1583, 6880**
- B. papyrifera***
 - chemical constituents 2707
 - diseases and disorders, virus 1745
 - fertilizers 988
 - fire, reaction to 1045
 - forest types 162, 4429
 - growth regulators, effects of 2726
 - increment and yield 3121
 - injury by
 - artificial wounding 7476
 - frost 7457
 - gases and fumes 2957
 - insect pests
 - Hym. 6908
 - Lep. 439, 1097, 3047
 - litter/humus 162, 5549, 5905
 - logs
 - protective treatment 5832
 - storage 5832
 - morphology 3550
 - nutrition 5905
 - production, biological 5549
 - regeneration, natural 1045
 - resources 2043
 - seed, storage 2252
 - soil(s) 162
 - effect on 4881
 - successional role 4429
 - taxonomy 3550
 - tending, general 988
 - underwood 5549
 - water relations 3121
 - wildlife 1506
 - wood, grading 7123
- B. papyrifera cordifolia* 3550, 6305**
- B. pendula* (see *Betula verrucosa*)**
- B. platyphylla* 149, 6852, 6887**
- B. platyphylla japonica* (see *Betula mandshurica japonica*)**
- B. populifolia* 3550, 3777**
- B. pubescens***
 - bark, morphology 6346

***Betula pubescens* contd.**

- diseases and disorders, decay 6217
- dormancy 4352, 4354
- fertilizers 3737
- flowers 2738
- foliage
 - chemistry 3443
 - measurement 6291
 - weight 6291
- forest types 1521, 3654, 6046
- growth regulators, effects of 4354
- increment and yield 3118, 5900
- injury by, rodents 7504
- leaf, morphology 3494
- light relations 5995
- microclimate 3581
- phenology 3118
- plantations on, peatland 5900
- root(s), physiology 4956
- seed
 - collection 941
 - germination 90
 - storage 941
- seed years 941
- soil requirements 5900
- thermal relations 3118
- tissue culture 4956
- variation 5995
- wood
 - anatomy 2597
 - chemistry 2597
 - decay 1963
 - density 2597
 - posts 3250
 - preservation 3250
 - pulp and pulping 2597
 - quality 6346
 - variation, genetic 6346
- B. pumila* 6558**
- B. × purpusii* 6558**
- B. subarctica* 1154**
- B. tortuosa* 1154**
- B. uber* 4375**
- B. verrucosa***
 - bacteria associated with 6594
 - bark, morphology 4510, 6346
 - buds 6594
 - chemical constituents 3770
 - cleanings 1621
 - control, chemical 1604, 5152–5154
 - diseases and disorders 6210
 - decay 6822
 - root 6822
 - virus 3917
 - distribution 5989
 - dormancy 4352
 - fertilizers 2103, 3737, 4134, 4474, 7410
 - foliage, chemistry 2103, 2705, 4566
 - fungi associated with 6594
 - genetics/breeding 89, 1552
 - growth regulators, effects of 4356
 - growth regulators in 83, 4931
 - increment and yield 1552, 2705, 3118, 5900, 6944
 - injury by
 - fungicides 6822
 - gases and fumes 2358, 4566
 - rodents 7504
 - toxic soils 2358
 - leaf
 - anatomy 3578
 - morphology 3494
 - light relations 1415, 2518, 3578, 6109
 - litter/humus 3389
 - measurement tables 6944
 - mixtures 2681, 2705
 - mycorrhiza 6601
 - nursery practice 6109
 - nutrition 2103, 2358, 2776, 3770, 7410
 - phenology 83, 3118, 6109
 - photosynthesis 1415
 - physiology 3578
 - plantations on
 - mining wastelands 3770
 - peatland 4474, 5900
 - polluted sites 1682
 - refuse tips etc. 287
 - wet land 3768
 - planting methods 3715, 6123
 - planting season 3768
 - planting-site preparation 3715, 3768
 - propagation by grafting 6210
 - provenance trials 5609

Betula verrucosa contd.

- respiration 1415
- sap 2623
 - tapping 5645
- seed
 - collection 941
 - germination 90
 - storage 941
 - treatment 3727
- seed years 941
- seedlings 2110, 2518, 3465, 4356
- shelterbelts 2911, 3589, 4506, 4510
- silvicultural systems 2899
- soil requirements 2358, 5900
- soil(s)
 - effect on 6803
 - fauna 2681
- sowing, direct 3727
- stand development 5255
- stand structure 1621, 5255
- tending, general 2899
- thermal relations 2164, 3118
- transpiration 2110, 3465
- variation 1552, 4510
- water relations 2110, 3589
- water relations, hydrological 4317
- wood
 - anatomy 3172
 - chemical modification 5813
 - chemistry 551, 2531, 3172, 3254, 4127, 4181, 5777, 5813, 6457
 - decay 1963
 - density 4134, 6944
 - electrical properties 635
 - extractives 4825
 - gluing 1924
 - grain and figure 3159
 - hydrolysis 1318, 3309, 3311
 - improved wood 635, 3254, 4181, 5813-5814
 - particle board 5409
 - plywood 1924
 - pulp and pulping 4825, 5154, 7129
 - quality 6346
 - sawdust 3311
 - strength properties 1924
 - thermal effects on 551
 - variation, genetic 6346
 - variation with growth factors 4134
- B. verrucosa carelica* 2220, 3159, 3727
- B. verrucosa dalecarlica* 5942
- Betulales 3495
- Bifusella cunninghamicola* 2403
- Bignoniaceae 5971
- Bispora betulina* 648
- Bixa orellana* 7158
- Bjerkanderia adusta* (see *Polyporus adustus*)
- Blastophagus piniperda* (see *Tomicus piniperda*)
- Blepharipoda scutellata* 3930, 7517
- Boarmia bistortata* 3034, 5200, 7537
- Boletales 2920
- Boletus bovinus* 872
- B. edulis* 6160
- B. luteus* 872
- Bombacaceae 7308
- Bombacopsis quinata* 1554, 2700
- Bombax* 5506, 5943-5944
- B. ceiba* (see *Bombax malabaricum*)
- B. malabaricum* 4711, 7708
- Bombyx mori* 6876
- Bonafousia speciosa* 852
- Bonnetiaceae 1456
- Bostrychidae 585
- Botryodiplodia theobromae* 5713
- Botryosphaeria pseudotsugae* 7487
- B. ribis* 2379
- Botrytis cinerea* 5156, 5225
- Bourdota* spp. 4965
- Bourdota galzinii* 4965
- Brachyglottis repanda* 6983
- Brachystegia boehmii* 4338
- B. spiciformis* 762, 4338, 7339, 7469
- Brachytarsus nebulosus* 6861
- Brassia* 3549
- Brevipalpus grandis* 4012
- Brosimum* spp. 1207
- B. utile* 5811
- Bruchidius alboparsus* 2857
- Bruguiera* spp. 5588
- B. conjugata* 3655-3656
- B. cylindrica* 540
- B. gymnorrhiza* 540

Bruguiera contd.

- B. parviflora* 540
- B. sexangula* 540
- Brunelliaceae 127
- Buchanania arborescens* 6982
- B. macrophylla* 6982
- B. platyphylla* 6982
- Buchnerodendron* 6573
- Bupalus piniarius* 424, 3033, 4628
- Buprestidae 2408
- Burckella fijiensis* 2758
- B. parvifolia* 2758
- Burkea* 4972
- B. africana* 3056
- Bursaphelenchus lignicolus* 2447, 2449, 5225, 6260, 6271
- Butyrospermum paradoxum* 2512
- Buxus malayana* 1457
- B. sempervirens* 75, 1327, 2637, 7462
- Buzura edwardsi* 7538
- Caesalpinia* spp. 454
- C. peltophoroides* 2890
- Caesalpinioideae 5975
- Calamus* spp. 709
- C. mindorensis* 7161
- Calioa* spp. 6906
- C. annulipes* 6906
- C. cerasi* 6906
- C. cinxia* 6906
- C. tremulae* 6906
- C. varipes* 6906
- Calliandra* sp. 7405
- Callidium aeneum* 1785
- Callistemon* spp. 4385
- Callitris* spp. 3339, 7351
- C. intratropica* 7573
- Calluna vulgaris* 2971
- Calocedrus* (see *Libocedrus*)
- Caloncoba* 6574
- C. echinata* 3450
- Calonectria crotalariae* 5159
- C. theae* 4603
- Calophyllum* spp. 4710
- C. brasiliense* 6628
- C. inophyllum* 2009, 5290
- C. ramiflorum* 579
- Calpicarpum* spp. 7296
- Calycophyllum candidissimum* 3544
- Calycotome villosa* 6611
- Calymmaderus incisus* 4199
- Camptosperma* spp. 4710
- Camponotus* spp. 659
- Camposporium marylandicum* 655
- Camptostylus* 6573
- Camptozygum aequale* 1761
- Cananga odorata* 563
- Canarium euphyllum* 4788
- C. luzonicum* 707
- C. ovatum* 707
- Cantharellus cibarius* 844, 1490
- Capnokyma corticola* 4966
- Carabidae 1692
- Caragana arborescens* 1081, 2389, 5137
- C. microphylla* 4325
- Carapa* spp. 6330
- C. guianensis* 6330, 7130
- Carica cauliflora* 7330
- C. papaya* 7330
- Caricaceae 7330
- Carludovicia palmata* 5008
- Carpinus* spp. 2468, 7346
- C. betulus*
 - bark, quantitative measures 1130
 - chemical constituents 357
 - cleanings 2303
 - control 2303
 - control, chemical 5153
 - control, silvicultural 7418
 - ecology 4414, 4419, 7338
 - forest types 2814, 4414, 4419
 - insect pests, Lep. 3067
 - litter/humus 7338
 - mixtures 6639, 7238
 - nursery practice 237
 - phenology 4436
 - plantations on, erodible sites 7238
 - propagation by grafting 237
 - sap 2623
 - soil(s), fauna 3402
 - stump, flora and fauna 7338
 - underplanting in, broadleaved species 927

Carpinus betulus contd.

- wood
 - chemistry 6358
 - dead wood 7338
 - pulp and pulping 6358, 6439, 7129
- C. orientalis* 6622, 7345
- C. turczaninovi* 6659
- Carpodetus serratus* 6600
- Carulaspis juniperi* 4612
- C. minima* 4612
- Carya* spp. 117, 764, 2168, 2605, 2801, 4234, 6365, 6447, 6575
- C. aquatica* 6646
- C. cordiformis* 2820
- C. glabra* 4416
- C. illinoensis* 1636, 2117, 5096-5097, 5953, 7426
- C. × lecontei* 2381
- C. tomentosa* 1482, 3442, 6999, 7139
- Caryedon serratus* 2857
- Casearia* 4970
- C. guianensis rafflesioides* 3554
- C. guianensis stjohnii* 3554
- C. nitida* 5553
- C. stjohnii* 3554
- C. sylvestris* 454
- Cassia biflora* 2700
- C. fistula* 832, 5290, 6098, 7379
- C. nodosa* 6098
- C. siamea* 832
- C. verrucosa* 6438
- Cassipourea malosana* 2167
- Castanea* spp. 34, 1077, 3638, 3918, 4961, 5162
- C. crenata* 1436, 2770, 2998, 4011, 6799
- C. dentata* 1507, 1716, 1728, 3009
- C. mollissima* 1436
- C. sativa*
 - coppice 3606
 - diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 6841
 - foliage and shoot 416
 - virus 4607
 - distribution 199
 - forest types 199, 2825
 - fruit 199
 - general information 7426
 - genetics/breeding 1436
 - historical records 6475
 - injury by, mites 481
 - insect pests
 - Col. 3924-3925
 - Hem. 3925
 - Lep. 3924-3925
 - litter/humus 23, 894, 3379
 - phloem 4958
 - plantations in, Belgium 2223, 5599
 - propagation by air layering 3606
 - propagation by grafting 6108
 - protection and preservation 710
 - regeneration, artificial 2165
 - root(s), growth 3606
 - seed, pests and diseases 417, 3924
 - silviculture 2825, 6475
 - site quality 199
 - site requirements 3695
 - soil(s)
 - effect on 3379
 - fauna 23
 - stand structure 199
 - wood, properties and uses 710
- Castanopsis cuspidata* 5910
- C. sieboldii* 4424
- C. tungurru* 6344
- Casuarina* 3495
- C. cristata* 301
- C. cunninghamiana* 5921, 6595, 7354, 7596
- C. equisetifolia* 352, 1283, 3430, 4802, 5822, 5962
- C. glauca* 7354
- C. junghuhniana* 5962
- C. paludosa* 5570
- C. stricta* 5566, 5921
- C. sumatrana* 5962
- Casuarinaceae 5967
- Catalpa bignonioides* 3471, 5132
- Catha edulis* 2014
- Catostemma* spp. 5503
- C. albuquerquei* 5750
- Ceanothus americanus* 2782
- Cecropia* spp. 2599
- C. obtusifolia* 4991
- C. peltata* 784

- Cedrela* spp. 454, 1749
C. angustifolia 3053
C. mexicana (see *Cedrela odorata*)
C. odorata 966, 1207, 3053, 3960, 5698, 7016
C. toona (see *Toona ciliata*)
Cedrobium laportei 3039
Cedrus spp. 144, 3039
C. atlantica 43, 144, 222, 789–790, 2667, 3039, 3695, 3868, 6564
C. brevifolia 144
C. deodara
crown 4653
diseases and disorders, decay 647
general information 144
increment and yield 1147
insect pests, Hem. 3039
measurement tables 4447
nursery practice 4468
plantations in
Crimea 144
Himachal Pradesh 4468
Transcaucasia 6660
USSR 222
planting methods 4468
sowing, direct 4468
stand density 4653
stand development 1147
thinning 4653
wood, preservation 1953
C. libani 144, 434, 2224, 6253, 6581
Ceiba pentandra 4410, 5292
Celastraceae 129
Celtis spp. 7303
C. laevigata 3374, 6646
C. mildbraedii 2080
C. occidentalis 2802, 3668, 3735
Cenangium singulare 6225
Cenococcum graniforme 4987, 6597
Cephaloglypta murinanae 6244
Cephalosporium spp. 4014, 5913
C. abietinum 4014
C. diospyri 2484
Cephalotaxaceae 1456, 2121
Cephalotaxus harringtonia 1326
Cerambycidae 3981
Cerambyx cerdo 3070
Ceratocystis spp. 2447
C. clavata 642
C. comatum 388
C. fagacearum 396, 1716, 2378, 3000, 3084, 3896, 5162, 7483
C. fimbriata 6225
C. fraxinopennsylvanica 4962
C. imperfectum 388
C. ips 642
C. minor 642, 7549
C. penicillata 642
C. piceae 385, 388
C. pilifera 642
C. pini 388
C. ponderosae 4962
C. ulmi 397–400, 714, 802, 1033, 1069–1070, 1446, 1717, 1719–1723, 2378, 2398–2399, 2976, 3001–3003, 3085, 3541, 3897–3898, 4000, 4386, 4596, 4641, 6219–6221, 6522, 6830–6834, 7288, 7391, 7484–7485
Ceratonis siliqua 2711
Ceratostomella spp. 6218
Ceratozamia mexicana 3608
Cerbera spp. 7296
Cercidiphyllum japonicum 5385
Cercis canadensis 1054
Cercocarpus breviflorus 1528, 3368
C. ledifolius 3790, 4407, 7396
C. montanus 4331
Cercospora laburni 6230
C. lyoniae 6230
C. pini-densiflorae 1052
C. salicina 2318
C. sequoiae 5170
Cereus triangularis 5579
Ceriops spp. 5588
C. tagal 540
Ceroplastes rubens 5196
Chaetogaedia monticola 3966
Chaetomium globosum 4191
Chamaecyparis spp. 1461, 3328, 6249
C. formosensis 1199, 5769
C. lawsoniana 1063, 1199, 2273, 2574, 4445, 6699
C. lawsoniana 'Columnaris' 4648
Chamaecyparis contd.
C. nootkatensis 1715
C. obtusa
diseases and disorders, complex or unidentified 5712
flowering 4357
growth regulators, effects of 4357
increment and yield 5249
light relations 6748
production, biological 6748
pruning 2905
regeneration, natural 6075
thinning 1001, 6748
translocation 7258
water relations 7258
water relations, hydrological 5918
wood
anatomy, cell-wall 2509, 5754
density 5314
drying 1202, 2522, 4728, 4812
gluing 7040
improved wood 1279, 4798
moisture relations 5321
physical and mechanical properties 5768
shrinkage and swelling 1892, 2522, 4812, 5314
sorptional properties 5314
strength properties 1202, 1210, 4728, 5321, 7040
Cheipachus arizonensis 3999
Cheloderus childreni 3980
Chelonespermum fijienae 2758
Chilopsis linearis 1546
Chimonobambusa naibunensis 849
Chionaspis pinifoliae 1768
Chlorophora excelsa 3220
Chorinaeus funebris 6858, 7518
Choristoneura conflictana 3049, 6250
C. diversana 6244
C. fumiferana 445, 1101, 1774–1775, 2413, 2425–2426, 2695, 3027, 3043, 3050–3051, 3956–3958, 4006, 5192, 5198, 5689, 5692, 5696, 6251, 6879, 7520, 7522
C. occidentalis 3052, 3926, 6252
Chortophila laricicola 2412
Chosenia arbutifolia 1498
Chrysoscharis laricinellae 3951
Chrysomela scripta 6890
Chrysomyxa abietis 6842
Chrysopa aspersa 3060
C. carnea 2696
C. harrisii 2099
Chrysosporium lignorum (see *Sporotrichum pulverulentum*)
Chukrasia tabularis 5290
Ciboria batschiana 2977
Cicadetta montana 1763
Cicadomorpha 1758
Ciidae 384
Cimbex americana 3932
Cinara cedri 434, 3039
C. guadarramae 3939
C. todocola 6852
Cinnamomum bodinieri 6470
C. camphora 5290, 5417, 6371, 6696, 7159
C. capparum-coronde 2761
C. daphnoides 5416
C. doederleinii 5416
C. glanduliferum 6470
C. molle 6471
C. parthenoxylon 6471
C. reticulatum 5416
C. tamala 6472
C. zeylanicum 5290
Cirina forda 3056
Cistus creticus 6611
C. monspeliensis 3866
C. salvifolius 6611
Citharexylum spp. 3571
Citronella apogon 133
Citrus spp. 5932
C. mitis 64
Cladocola 2382
Cladosporium spp. 2447, 3910, 6420, 6818
Cladrastis platycarpa 2013, 5423
Cleistocalyx operculatus 7015
Clematis vitalba 4582
Cleridae 1790
Closterocerus cinctipennis 1098
Clusia 5974
Clusiaceae 5974
Cnethocampa pityocampa (see *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*)
Coccoidea 436, 1758
Coccoloba uvifera 6056
Coccomyces pseudotsugae 7487
Cochlospermum vitifolium 6518
Cocos nucifera 1904, 3303, 7697
Codonocarpus australis 2015
Coeloides spp. 3085
C. abdominalis 3072
Coelomycetes 1051
Coleophora fuscadinella (see *Coleophora serratella*)
C. laricella 3046, 3951
C. longisignella 3046
C. serratella 439, 1097, 2421–2422, 3047
C. sibirica 5197
Coleoptera 5479, 5916
Coleosporium inulae 1733
C. xanthoxyli 5171
Coleroa senniana 5169
Colletotrichum acutatum pinea 2385
C. derridis 2982
Collybia velutipes 2987
Colombothea subcincta 3976
Colophospermum mopane 6052
Colotois pennaria 6857
Coltricia cinnamomea 6598
Colubrina rufa 2890
Colydiidae 4326
Combretaceae 1426
Combretum spp. 6559
C. aculeatum 6559
C. harrisii 6571
C. molle 7339
Compsilura concinnata 3930
Conidiobolus coronatus 5387
Coniferae 2158, 3339, 3492, 3600, 6714
Coniochaeta velutina 4803
Coniophora cerebella (see *Coniophora puteana*)
C. puteana 4189, 4590, 5831, 6405
Coniosporium bambusae 1699, 2983
Coniothyrium salicicola 2318
Connaraceae 1456
Conocarpus erectus 6056
Conophthorus banksianae 6894
Contarinia inouyei 4646
C. juniperina 4612
Contortylenchus reversus 2411, 3080
Coprosma spp. 5682
C. rhamnoides 6600
C. robusta 4986
Coptotermes spp. 1286, 5193, 6662
C. acinaciformis 5825
C. curvignathus 5193
C. formosanus 1976, 3268, 3936–3937, 4197, 5387, 5826
C. sjostedti 2586
Copturus cubensis 1749
Cordia spp. 5554
C. alliodora 1207, 5565, 7333
C. apurensis 1554
Cordyceps militaris 6256
Coriaria arborea 2783
Cornus spp. 7246
C. amomum 816
C. controversa 5343
C. florida 428
C. mas 4414
C. sanguinea 2724
Corthylus columbianus 6263
Corticium galactinum 389
Cortinellus edodes 5430
Corylus spp. 34, 1081, 3639, 4512, 4995, 7426
C. avellana
buds 3634
cytology 5516
diseases and disorders, virus 5179–5180
embryology 5516
foliage, chemistry 7248
forest types 1769
growth regulators, effects of 4343–4344
insect pests, Col. 5207
litter/humus 926, 2672, 3385, 5561
nutrition 10, 7248
phenology 3634
production, biological 5561
seed
germination 4343–4344
physiology 3623, 4343–4344
seed production 306

- Corylus avellana* contd.
soil requirements 10
tissue culture 5516
- C. colurna* 2986, 5029, 6002, 7271, 7426
- C. cornuta* 4253, 5549
- C. cornuta californica* 1050
- C. mandshurica* 4299
- C. maxima* 2274
- Coryneum* spp. 3872
- Corythucha ciliata* 1760, 3938, 6867
- Cosmotriche lunigera* 1102
- Cossus cossus* 2418, 3948
- Cotinus coggygia* (see *Rhus cotinus*)
- Cotoneaster* spp. 6224
- Crataegus* spp. 378, 3061, 3916, 3942, 4685, 5173, 6224, 6873
- C. monogyna* 51, 799, 5573
- C. oxyacantha* 3950
- C. pentagyna* 51, 798–799
- C. sanguinea* 5927
- C. songarica* 1835, 3593, 5546
- Craterosiphon* spp. 5964
- Crematogaster* spp. 784
- Croesus* spp. 34
- C. curvatus* 34
- Cronartium* spp. 1071
- C. comandrae* 1072, 3005
- C. flaccidum* 6835
- C. fusiforme* 403–404, 935, 1073–1074, 1694, 1724–1725, 3901, 4922, 5164, 6124, 6836–6839
- C. ribicola* 405, 1450, 1726–1727, 2378, 3006, 3902–3903, 6226, 6821, 7488
- Crossonephelis* 4975
- Crossotarsus externedentatus* 5212
- Croton* spp. 3976
- C. scouleri* 6607
- Crudia amazonica* 2535
- Crumenula sororia* 1075, 3007, 4587, 4599–4600, 4960
- Cryosophila guagara* 5008
- Cryphalus* spp. 3076
- C. fulvus* 658, 1790, 6264
- C. piceae* 5204
- Cryptarcha ampla* 5703
- C. strigatula* 5703
- Crypteronia* 5523–5526
- C. macrophylla* 5523
- C. paniculata* 6344
- Crypteroniaceae* 5523–5526
- Cryptoblabes laticana* 6244
- Cryptocarya* spp. 1998
- Cryptococcus fagi* 1767, 3945, 7493
- Cryptomeria japonica*
chemical constituents 47, 2108, 5929
cone, growth and development 4998
crown, development 6032
dendrochronology 7217
diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 5170
embryology 4998
epiphytes on 3643
fertilizers 1575, 5078, 5334, 5634
flowering 4357
foliage, chemistry 3371
forest types 3643
genetics/breeding 89, 2125, 3509, 4941, 5939
growth regulators, effects of 4357, 6545
increment and yield 512–513, 2901, 5032, 5078, 5253
injury by
artificial wounding 6985
frost 2954
insect pests, Dipt. 4646
leaf
anatomy 839, 2737
morphology 4942
light relations 5334, 6127
measurement tables 512, 4447
measurement, tree and stand 4052, 5228
nursery practice 1575
nutrition 47, 5634, 5929
propagation by cuttings 257, 7389
pruning 2905
radiation, effects of 3509
seedlings 47, 2108, 5929
soil(s), effect on 3371
stand density 512–513, 4052
stem, form 4657
thinning 512, 2901
tissue culture 840
translocation 2108
- Cryptomeria japonica* contd.
transpiration 2714
variation 4942, 5032
water relations 2714
weed control 5012
wood
acoustic properties 7617
anatomy 549, 2511
branchwood 5333
cell-wall 2509, 5755
growth rings 5334
chipping and chips 6380
juvenile wood 5755
strength properties 2511, 2529, 5318, 5771, 7617
- Cryptorrhynchus lapathi* 1111, 5185, 6892
- Cryptotermes* spp. 1286
- C. brevis* 3265, 3268, 4199
- C. primus* 4199, 5825
- Cucurbitaria caraganae* 2389
- C. coluteae* 2389
- C. elongata* 2389
- C. salicina* 2318
- C. ulmea* 2389
- Cunninghamia konishii* 824, 5602
- C. lanceolata* 824, 1680, 2088, 2403, 3683, 5602
- C. lanceolata latifolia* 824
- Cupressaceae* 2121, 2153, 6026, 7492
- Cupressus* spp. 1546
- C. arizonica* 228, 1420, 3868
- C. arizonica glabra* 228
- C. atlantica* (see *C. sempervirens*)
- C. cashmeriana* 257
- C. glabra* (see *Cupressus arizonica glabra*)
- C. lindleyi* (see *Cupressus lusitanica*)
- C. lusitanica* 235, 1839, 6136
- C. macnabiana* 2126
- C. macnabiana* × *C. sargentii* 2126
- C. macrocarpa* 417, 3868, 4412, 6597
- C. pygmaea* 203, 2200
- C. sargentii* 2126
- C. sempervirens* 222, 2637, 2667, 2693, 2717, 3325, 3695, 5369, 6475
- Curculio arakawai* 2791
- C. conjugalis* 2791
- C. dentipes* 2791
- C. elephas* 3924
- Curculionidae* 457, 3983
- Cussonia barteri* 2512
- Cycadaceae* 1456
- Cycadales* 1405, 3608
- Cycas circinalis* 3608, 5967
- C. revoluta* 3447, 3608
- C. taiwanensis* 5988
- Cycloconium quercu-illcis* 3872
- Cydia pactolana grunertiana* 1772
- Cylindrocarpa* spp. 7229
- Cylindrocarpon radiculicola* 2273
- Cylindrocladium floridanum* 3867, 4585
- C. pteridis* 1052, 2978
- C. scoparium* 2988
- Cylindrosporium castaneae* 416
- Cymolomia hartigiana* 1772, 6244
- Cynips quercusfolii* 5221
- Cyrtilla antillana* 6981
- Cytospora* spp. 874, 2780, 3602, 5382
- C. chrysosperma* 5167–5168, 6225
- C. salicis* 2318
- Dacrycarpus dacrydioides* 189
- Dacrydium cupressinum* 1582, 2060
- D. elatum* 3660
- Dactrymyces ancoratus* 4964
- Dactylocladus* 5523–5526
- D. stenotachys* 580, 5853
- Dactyloctenium uyttenboogaarti* 6895
- Dahlbominus fuscipennis* 4009
- Dalbergia* spp. 454, 4112, 5761
- D. bariensis* 5290
- D. latifolia* 4711, 5761
- D. nigra* 227
- D. paniculata* 1331
- D. retusa* 5325
- D. riparia* 1906
- D. sissoo* 508, 647, 1188, 1245, 1517, 1953, 3211, 4711, 6023, 6102, 6125, 6676, 6727, 7324
- Daniellia oliveri* 2512
- Daphne cannabina* 2600
- Darkera abietis* 7497
- D. parca* 7497
- Dasychira albodentata* 6909
- Dasyneura aceris* 1807
- Dasyscypha willkommii* (see *Trichoscyphella willkommii*)
- Deladenus* spp. 6243
- D. siricidicola* 2444
- Delonix regia* 454
- Dendrobangia boliviana* 5297
- Dendrocalamus* spp. 849
- D. asper* 676
- D. giganteus* 677
- D. strictus* 677, 1517, 4195, 6773, 7708
- Dendroctonus* spp. 5704
- D. brevicornis* 461, 4637, 6265
- D. engelmannii* 31
- D. frontalis* 462–463, 1791, 2071, 2838, 3077–3078, 3999, 4638, 5214, 5704, 6265, 7548–7549
- D. mexicanus* 3991
- D. micans* 1792, 1795, 3992, 6246, 7550–7551
- D. obesus* (see *Dendroctonus rufipennis*)
- D. ponderosae* 1059, 1757, 1793–1794, 2439, 3079, 3993–3995, 6266, 7552
- D. pseudotsugae* 460, 2411, 2438, 2440–2442, 3080, 6267
- D. punctatus* 2437
- D. rufipennis* 1796–1797, 2437, 6896
- D. terebrans* 5214
- D. valens* 3991
- Dendrodoechium* spp. 874
- Dendrolimus pini* 446, 2414
- D. sibiricus* 4627, 5186, 5256
- D. spectabilis* 3054, 5199, 6876
- Desfontainia spinosa* 7270
- Diadegma laricina* 3951
- Dialium cochinchinense* 5290
- D. platysepalum* 4771
- Dialyanthera otoa* 4110
- Diaporthe cubensis* 3008, 5165, 6227
- Diapterobates humeralis* 2098
- Dibrachis cavus* 7517
- Dicella conwayi* 5538
- D. julianii* 5538
- Dichrostachys cinerea* 2312
- Diadlococcus* spp. 3951
- D. euryalus* 1096
- Dicorynia guianensis* 4709
- D. paraensis* 4709
- Dicranolepis* spp. 5964
- Dictyoploca japonica* 6876
- Dicuspidermes nemorosus* 7242
- Dicyathifer manni* 4804
- Didymascilla thujina* 2384
- Dillenia indica* 546, 6466
- D. obovata* 6344
- D. schlechteri* 1996
- Dilleniaceae* 1456
- Dimorphandra* 4972
- Dinoderus* spp. 4195
- Dioon edule* 3608
- D. spinulosum* 3447
- Dioryctria abietella* 1776–1777, 2412, 5223, 7536
- D. abietivorella* (see *Dioryctria abietella*)
- D. mutata* 7536
- D. splendella* 2417
- Diospyros melanoxylon* 4224
- D. virginiana* 6544, 6583
- Dipholis jubilla* 6628
- Diplodia* spp. 2447
- D. gossypina* (see *Phyalospora rhodina*)
- D. pinea* 2400, 6222
- Diplorhynchus condylocarpon* 5477
- Diploptropis* spp. 3220
- D. purpurea* 1906, 2535
- Diprion hercyniae* (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*)
- D. pallidum* 473
- D. pini* 424, 3033
- D. similis* 427
- Diprionidae* 1118, 1804
- Diptera* 6909
- Dipterocarpaceae* 541, 3660–3661, 5751, 5763, 7275
- Dipterocarpus* spp. 598, 2587, 3220, 4755, 6358, 7063, 7092, 7157
- D. alatus* 3303
- D. artocarpifolius* 5290
- D. gracilis* 6409, 7157
- D. grandiflorus* 1903, 2011, 6377, 7016, 7038, 7108, 7131, 7157
- D. speciosus* 609
- D. turbinatus* 6371
- Dipteryx alata* 4377
- Dirphlopsis trisignata* 5702

- Discaria toumatou* 6600
Discophora guianensis 6979
Distemonanthus benthamianus 2504, 3232
Diurnea fagella 6854
Dodonaea viscosa 1882, 6600
Dorylamida 24
Dothichiza populea 3905, 6821
Dothiorella spp. 5713
D. pithyophila 6840
Dothistroma pini 3010, 3907
D. pini pini 1734
Dracaena draco 3633
Drepanopeziza punctiformis 3909
Drepanosiphum platanoides 3040
Drimys winteri 6440, 7676
Dryobalanops spp. 4755, 5675
D. beccarii 1255, 6358
D. keithii 6978
D. lanceolata 6978
Drypetes minahassae 6344
Duabanga grandiflora 7332
D. moluccana 563
D. sonneratioides 5424
Duranta spp. 3571
Durio spp. 4755, 5763, 7332
Dyera costulata 1961
Dysoxylum spectabile 5183
Earomyia spp. 5223
Ecphyllus hattorii 1790
Ekebergia capensis 6610
E. senegalensis 6610
Elachertus argissa 3951
Elaeagnus spp. 4481
E. angustifolia 5137
Elaeocarpus spp. 5299
Elaphrodes lactea 3059
Elateriospermum tapos 4770
Empoasca fabae 5621
Enaphalodes rufulus 3978–3979
Encyrtus fuscicollis 2420
Endocronartium harknessii 406, 2401, 3873, 7489
E. pini 6821
Endogonaceae 6007
Endogone spp. 2173, 6007, 6012, 6600
E. araucariae 6008–6009
E. eucalypti 6010
E. macrocarpa 6008
E. mosseae 2174, 6008
Endogone spp. 6013
Endospermum spp. 4710
E. diadenum 4788
E. medullosum 5853
Endothia gyrosa 1076, 3906
E. havanensis 3008
E. parasitica 1077, 1507, 1728, 2378, 3009, 3924, 6841
Engelhardtia rigida 563
Ennomos subsignarius 438, 1779, 3928, 3933
Enochoria sylvicola 3549
Entandrophragma candollei 3181, 4110
E. cylindricum 1887, 2586, 7001
E. utile 2586, 3213, 7037
Enterolobium cyclocarpum 2700
Entomophthora auliae 6888
Eperua 3555
E. bijuga 2535
Ephestia kuehniella 1401
Epicoccum spp. 874
Epinotia aciculana 6244
Episphenus indicus 5823
E. neelgherriensis 5823
Epitrimerus pungiscus 2446
Erachyscells spp. 4619
Erannis defoliaria 3925
Eremophila sturtii 301
Eriophyes cheriani 1673
Eriwinia amylovora 6224
E. carotovora 3252
E. salicis 4597
Erythrina crista-galli 4739
E. droogmansiana 3556
E. indica 1194
Erythroneura spp. 5693
Erythropheum 4972, 5977
E. chlorostachys 7651
E. ivorensis 3220
Erythroxylaceae 126
Erythroxylum spp. 382
Eubazus atricornis 3072
Eucallipterus tiliae 1092, 6870–6871
- Eucalyptus* spp.
 aerial survey 4062
 arboreta etc. 928
 barking 4533
 bibliography 5532
 control 303
 control, chemical 302, 2974
 diseases and disorders 1051, 2061
 canker, bark diseases 3008
 decay 3886, 3888, 7194–7195
 root 3886, 3888, 7194–7195
 seedling 1057, 4586
 wilts, dieback 7194–7195
 ecology 5983
 forest types 4062, 5983, 6496
 fruit 5945
 genetics/breeding 2122, 5952, 7275
 hybrids 6090
 increment and yield 2477
 injury by
 frost 352, 4978
 wind 352
 insect pests
 Col. 454, 458, 470, 1109, 5212, 7545
 Hem. 3946, 4619
 Hym. 5219
 Lep. 1103, 6259
 Orthopt. 2061
 logging 5650
 logs, transport 5650
 management 5868, 5879, 5884
 mycorrhiza 3601
 ornamental value 6083
 palaeoecology 5566
 plantations in
 Argentina 3691
 Brazil 3346, 6227, 6483
 Faroe Islands 2218
 Greece 3689
 India 6089
 Kenya 928
 Kerala 1165
 Mexico 1546
 Nepal 3733
 Pakistan 6661, 6727
 Victoria 2830
 Zaire 3601
 provenance 2218, 6227
 research 5983
 seed
 dispersal 5945
 pests and diseases 2980
 seed orchards 3718
 seedlings 3616
 shelterbelts 6083
 shoot(s), development and growth 4353
 silviculture 2830, 5884
 soil(s) 4980
 effect on 2171, 6593
 flora 6564
 taxonomy 857
 thinning 2307
 water relations, hydrological 4980, 5481
 weed control 6732
 wildlife 6496
 wood
 charcoal 700
 decay 4191
 defects 4137
 density 683, 2601
 drying 1184
 physical and mechanical properties 5295
 poles 1949, 5376, 7660
 posts 1949, 5376
 preservation 1949, 1953, 5376, 7656, 7660
 properties and uses 1184
 pulp and pulping 683, 2601, 3290, 6432, 6956
 sawing 1184
 sawmilling 4137
E. abbreviata 137
E. alba 302, 3537, 5979–5980, 6090, 6128, 6605, 6668, 7275
E. astringens 3767, 5437
E. badjensis 3564
E. bicostata 3487
E. botryoides 3689, 6128
E. brachyandra 3562
E. brassiana 6227
E. brownii 302
E. calophylla 3399, 3604, 5476, 7358
- Eucalyptus* contd.
E. camaldulensis
 bark, chemistry 7677
 coppice 2955, 3684
 diseases and disorders, canker, bark diseases 6227
 forest types 7351
 genetics/breeding 89
 increment and yield 3684
 injury by
 flooding 2955, 5665
 frost 3529
 salt 5665
 insect pests, Lep. 6885
 leaf, morphology 106
 measurement tables 1819
 morphology 89
 plantations in
 Greece 3689
 Nepal 3733
 plantations on
 saline sites 3430
 sand dunes etc. 3430
 provenance 3579
 provenance trials 106, 2230, 3529, 3704
 regeneration, natural 2955
 soil(s), flora 6564
 thermal relations 3579
 thinning 6885
 variation 89, 106, 3529, 3579, 3704
 weed control 6102
 wood
 extractives 7677
 pulp and pulping 7677
E. cambageana 303
E. cinerea 2226
E. citriodora 957, 969, 2601, 3893
E. cladocalyx 3689
E. cloeziana 1819, 6227
E. curtisii 5945
E. dalyrpleana 3616, 4471
E. decalsneana 6090, 6668
E. deglupta 92, 233, 2009, 3697, 5300, 6343, 6455, 6668, 6756, 7275
E. delegatensis 889, 1532, 5344, 5391, 7351
E. dichromophloia 302
E. diversicolor 5476, 7358
E. dives 777, 3616
E. drepanophylla 302
E. fastigata 873, 3616
E. globoides 7351
E. globulus
 fertilizers 4476
 foliage, physical properties 3484
 growth regulators, effects of 3742
 increment and yield 494
 measurement tables 494
 mycorrhiza 6597
 nutrition 2779, 4476
 plantations in, California 494
 regeneration, natural 494
 seedlings 2779
 silviculture 4476
 thermal relations 3484
E. gomphoccephala 3689
E. grandis
 barking 4441
 coppice 4441
 diseases and disorders, canker, bark diseases 6227
 economics 1930
 felling 4441
 fertilizers 2882, 4456, 5055, 5272
 general information 147
 injury by, frost 4978
 insect pests, Col. 470
 measurement tables 1819, 4030
 nursery practice 2265, 4456, 5055
 plantations in
 Brazil 6441
 Nepal 3733
 Rhodesia 147
 Uganda 1930
 propagation by cuttings 259
 propagation, vegetative 3755
 seed
 collection 147
 germination 2848
 grading and quality 240
 testing 2848
 seed production 2848
 seedlings 3487
 shoot(s), development and growth 3487

Eucalyptus grandis contd.

- stem, form 2451
- variation 2848
- wood
 - chemistry 6360
 - defects 7112
 - drying 4811, 7112
 - fuel 1930
 - pulp and pulping 6441
- E. grandis* × *E. saligna* 2571
- E. gunnii* 52, 6696
- E. hallii* 5533
- E. kitsoniana* 7677
- E. largeana* 3561
- E. lehmannii* 5437
- E. macarthurii* 4978
- E. maculata* 2601, 3246, 4635, 7112, 7351
- E. maculosa* 777
- E. maidenii* 3733
- E. mannifera* 3616
- E. marginata* 1355, 3220, 3399, 5476, 6216, 7482, 7738
- E. microtheca* 1633, 7677
- E. 'Mysore hybrid'* 4826, 6089
- E. nitens* 4978, 6122, 6696
- E. obliqua*
 - forest types 6590
 - mycorrhiza 6010
 - nutrition 6590
 - soil requirements 6590
- E. occidentalis* 2155, 4408, 6028
- E. paniculata* 1444, 2601
- E. papuana* 302
- E. pauciflora* 3388
- E. pellita* 6227
- E. pilularis* 5344, 6669, 7112
- E. platypus* 5437
- E. polyanthemus* 1223
- E. polycarpa* 6605
- E. punctata* 2020
- E. pyrocarpa* 6669
- E. regnans*
 - aerial survey 6306
 - flowering 3622, 6306
 - forest types 6590
 - fruiting 3622
 - kinos 5437, 5759
 - litter/humus 3386
 - mycorrhiza 6010
 - nutrition 6590
 - phenology 3576, 3622
 - provenance trials 5759
 - shoot(s), development and growth 151
 - soil requirements 6590
 - stem, form 3160
 - thermal relations 151
 - variation 5759
- wood
 - anatomy 1996, 3160
 - chemistry 1218, 6361
 - defects 7112
 - drying 7112
 - physical and mechanical properties 3160
 - preservation 1225, 3245–3246
 - pulp and pulping 1218, 1996
 - termite attack 1225, 3245
 - variation with growth factors 3160
- E. resinifera* 6227
- E. robertsonii* 3616
- E. robusta* 2088, 4133, 5376
- E. rossii* 777
- E. rudis* 7677
- E. rummeryi* 5295
- E. saligna*
 - coppice 5165
 - diseases and disorders, canker, bark diseases 5165, 6227
 - fire, reaction to 6605
 - hybrids 6090
 - injury by, frost 4978
 - insect pests, Lep. 5702
 - plantations in, Greece 3689
 - thinning 3784
 - weed control 6128
 - wildlife 5926
- wood
 - density 2601
 - pulp and pulping 1305, 2594–2595, 2599, 2601
 - sawmilling 1230
- E. sieberi* 1057, 4586, 6300, 6590, 6828, 7351

Eucalyptus contd.

- E. stenostoma* 3563
- E. tereticornis* 2601, 3689, 4978, 6090, 6227, 7677
- E. torelliana* 6227
- E. urnigera* 860
- E. urophylla* 5979–5980, 6090, 6227, 6441, 7275
- E. viminalis* 2226, 3459, 3616, 3704, 4471, 6207, 6696
- Euclea divinorum* 5477
- Eucosma tocullionana* 7533
- Eucryphia cordifolia* 7676
- Euderus caudatus* 7543
- Eugenia cuprea* 6344
- E. jambolana* 1673, 2618, 4345
- E. malaccensis* 7332
- Euonymus alatus* 4341
- E. europaeus* 2254, 3950
- E. japonicus* 7389
- Euphorbia* spp. 6031
- E. enterophora* 6031
- E. tirucalli* 5478
- Euphorbiaceae* 6011, 6572, 7297
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 3032, 3061, 3967, 4630
- E. melania* 437
- E. similis* 6876
- Eurymerus eburioides* 454
- Eurytoma* spp. 3432
- E. aequabilis* 3999
- E. bouceki* 4645
- Eusideroxylon zwageri* 1225
- Euterpe globosa* 5001
- E. oleracea* 4222, 7128
- Evetria buoliana* (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*)
- Evodia* spp. 3570
- E. irifica* 3570
- Exapate duratella* 4625
- Exenterus abruptorius* 5707
- Exidia pergamena* 4964
- Exorista larvarum* 7517
- Exoteleia dodecella* 351, 2419, 7529
- Fagaceae* 2153, 3657
- Fagales* 3495
- Fagara* spp. 141
- Fagus* spp. 181, 3530, 4192, 4995, 7222
- F. crenata*
 - seed, dispersal 2789
 - silvicultural systems 2789
- wood
 - anatomy, reaction wood 5758
 - chipping and chips 6380
 - improved wood 1954, 5381, 6414
 - optical properties 5758
 - pulp and pulping 5405
 - strength properties 2529
 - vibrational properties 5764
- F. grandifolia*
 - bark, physical properties 6999
 - cytology 7268
 - diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 3945, 7493
 - decay 2392
 - root 2392
 - ecology 3920, 6240
 - flowering 1559
 - forest types 2820–2821, 3651, 3667, 4428, 4442
 - increment and yield 2903
 - injury by
 - artificial wounding 7476
 - pigs 3920, 6240
 - insect pests, Hem. 3945, 7493
 - irrigation 2898
 - leaf, anatomy 7268–7269
 - mixtures 2903, 6138
 - nutrition 2898
 - regeneration, natural 4442
 - seed production 1559
 - stand structure 6305
 - successional role 4428
 - thinning 2903, 6138
 - wood, pulp and pulping 4823
- F. mexicana* 1511
- F. moesiaca* (see *Fagus sylvatica*)
- F. orientalis*
 - bark, quantitative measures 5717
 - forest types 2213, 3659
 - increment and yield 3659, 6651
 - leaf, morphology 107
 - regeneration, artificial 6651
 - regeneration, natural 3659, 6651

Fagus orientalis contd.

- seedlings 7314
- stem, form 3659
- variation 3530
- water relations 5997, 7314
- wood
 - anatomy 5753
 - variation with growth factors 5753
- F. orientalis macrophylla* 2637
- F. orientalis* × *F. sylvatica* 6073
- F. sylvatica*
 - aerial survey 2454
 - bacteria associated with 6594
 - bark
 - anatomy 4110
 - chemistry 771, 892, 7229
 - decomposition 7229
 - physical properties 6993
 - quantitative measures 1130
 - uses 6402, 6442, 7678
 - bibliography 2625, 3501
 - branch(es) 495
 - buds 3477, 6594
 - cleanings 294, 2303
 - control 2303
 - control, chemical 5153
 - control, silvicultural 7418
 - conversion of stands 2493, 2826, 3675, 7213
 - coppice 2826, 7353
 - crown development 2480
 - diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 408, 1767, 6274–6275
 - seedling 408
 - distribution 3501
 - economics 1164, 2339, 2493, 3140, 6312, 7582
 - embryology 3621
 - falling 312
 - foliage
 - chemistry 4339
 - optical characteristics 859
 - forest types 16–17, 196, 2036, 2194–2195, 2589, 4421, 5014, 5573, 6047, 6619, 6622, 6639, 7213, 7734
 - fruiting 2471
 - fungi associated with 6594
 - genetics/breeding 3501
 - grazing and forage 788, 3789
 - growth regulators in 3477
 - habit 2589
 - increment and yield 1144, 1151, 1153, 2471, 2478, 2480, 2827, 4044, 4048, 4681, 6307
 - injury by
 - deer 2406
 - frost 2471
 - gases and fumes 4397
 - rodents 7504
 - wind 7454
 - insect pests 6854
 - Col. 7544
 - Hem. 1541, 1767
 - light relations 66
 - litter/humus 23, 2680, 3377, 3387, 5906, 7233
 - logging 312, 2339, 5655
 - logs
 - assortments 1294
 - storage 1985
 - management 1164
 - measurement, log 4662
 - measurement tables 4681, 6917
 - measurement, tree and stand 495, 2454, 4033, 6284, 7561
 - microclimate 2163
 - mixtures 725, 4046, 6312, 6632, 6639, 6719–6720, 7213
 - mycorrhiza 6007
 - nutrition 795, 892, 1477–1478, 2101, 4397
 - palaeoecology 2186
 - phenology 892, 3477
 - photosynthesis 66, 5556
 - plantations in, Belgium 4048, 5599
 - planting methods 6719–6720
 - pollen 2186
 - pollution control by 2163, 7734
 - production, biological 1538, 2101
 - propagation by cuttings 2275
 - protection and preservation 2406
 - protection forest 6947

Fagus sylvatica *contd.*

- provenance 3501
- regeneration, natural 1144, 1541, 2406, 2828, 6047, 6070, 6076
- reproductive behaviour 3621
- root(s), physiology 1886
- rotation 1164, 4077
- seed
 - edible 4512
 - storage 2851
 - testing 244
 - treatment 244, 2851
- seedlings 5556
- shelterbelts 6757
- silvicultural systems 1151, 3387, 4433, 5013, 5906, 6307
- silviculture 725, 2625, 2827, 6622, 6632, 7353
- site quality 2589, 4044
- soil cultivation 6076
- soil(s) 17, 2078, 3387, 5014, 5906, 6520
 - effect on 16, 1477–1478
 - fauna 23, 767, 2679, 5479
 - flora 767–768
- stand development 1538
- stand structure 1144, 1538, 2827–2828, 4044, 5592, 6947
- stem, form 2589, 4216
- successional role 16
- thinning 294, 5660
- transpiration 776, 2718
- underplanting in, conifers 1682, 6065
- variation 776, 3501, 3530, 4216
- water relations 776
- water relations, hydrological 1392, 3418, 4315–4316, 4397, 4897, 7232
- weed control 1541, 3857
- weedkillers, effects of 3857
- wildlife 788, 6757
- wood
 - anatomy 1276, 2510, 3157, 5753
 - physiological aspects 547
 - reaction wood 5760
 - rootwood 1886
 - chemical modification 4730
 - chemistry 2532, 6358
 - chipping and chips 3275, 4230, 5655
 - decay 651, 1975
 - defects 1276, 4730, 4793, 5760, 6422
 - drying 1273, 4203, 4795, 5394, 6351, 7665
 - electrical properties 6994
 - finishing, painting etc. 5316
 - fodder from 4171
 - grading 1294
 - heartwood 4793
 - hydrothermal treatment, general 6422
 - improved wood 2554, 3255, 5380
 - moisture relations 5321
 - moulds 4203
 - particle board 1311, 4230, 5409, 6449, 7036
 - permeability 5316
 - physical and mechanical properties 3157, 4120
 - plasticized 2554, 4120
 - plywood 5789, 7646
 - posts 3250
 - preservation 651, 1273, 1276, 1952, 3246, 3250, 3263, 4793, 4795–4796, 5374–5375, 7658
 - properties and uses 5369
 - pulp and pulping 1305, 3289, 5404, 6358, 6439, 6442, 7129
 - quality 2592
 - radiation, effects of 6995–6996
 - sawdust 3289, 4171
 - sawmilling 7056
 - shrinkage and swelling 4796
 - sleepers 1952, 4793
 - sorptional properties 3165
 - stain 4203
 - storage 3275, 4203
 - strength properties 1900, 5320–5321
 - termite attack 1975
 - thermal effects on 6995–6996
 - thermal properties 6993
 - variation with growth factors 5753
 - vener 3263, 4154
 - working properties 4154

Faidherbia albida (see *Acacia albida*)***Fenusa pusilla*** 6908***Fernandoa*** 3551***Ficus*** spp. 800, 4379

- F. bengalensis*** 5163
- F. microcarpa*** 1996
- F. variegata*** 6344
- Fitzroya cupressoides*** 2158
- Flacourtiaceae** 124, 4970, 5298
- Flindersia brassii*** 140
- F. brayleyana*** 5068
- F. unifoliolata*** 140
- Floracoccus elevans*** 3946
- Fomes*** spp. 1452, 2392
- F. annosus*** 165, 385, 390–392, 1061–1063, 1490, 1640, 1706–1709, 2976, 2984–2985, 2989–2997, 3878–3882, 4300, 4309, 4587, 4591–4594, 5158, 5160, 5915, 6213–6214, 6797, 6818, 6823–6825, 7114, 7453, 7477–7479
- F. applanatus*** (see *Ganoderma applanatum*)
- F. durissimus*** 1283, 4802, 5822
- F. fomentarius*** 2582
- F. ignarius*** (see *Phellinus ignarius*)
- F. lignosus*** 6826
- F. linteus*** 6816
- F. lividus*** 2536, 4171, 7022
- F. marginatus*** (see *Fomes pinicola*)
- F. pini*** 6211, 6816
- F. pini abietis*** 386
- F. pinicola*** 165, 567, 643–646, 1962, 1965, 2580, 4188
- Formica*** spp. 2701, 4327, 5923, 6528, 7341
- F. exsectoides*** 1402
- F. lugubris*** 2701–2702
- F. nigricans*** 2701–2702
- F. polyctena*** 2701, 3026, 4327
- F. rufa*** 2701–2702, 4327, 5697, 6528, 7341
- F. sanguinea*** 5924
- F. truncorum*** 2701
- Fraxinus*** spp. 679, 1081, 1434, 3318, 3949, 4981, 4995, 5601
- F. americana***
 - defoliation, artificial 978
 - diseases and disorders, virus 6845
 - embryology 883
 - fertilizers 267, 5059, 5547
 - flowering 1559
 - foliage
 - chemistry 792
 - weight 792
 - forest types 2801, 4416
 - growth regulators, effects of 64, 978
 - growth regulators in 883
 - injury by
 - frost 267
 - rodents 3919
 - irrigation 5059
 - light relations 816
 - nursery practice 5059
 - nutrition 5547
 - physiology 977
 - plantations on, former fields 267, 3919
 - planting stock 64, 267, 977
 - root system 5059
 - seed
 - germination 883
 - physiology 883
 - seed production 1559
 - soil requirements 5547
 - soil(s), effect on 3772
 - successional role 2801, 3772, 4416
 - transpiration 64, 155, 816
 - water relations 816
 - wind, effects 155
 - wood, anatomy, cell-wall 2506
- F. angustifolia*** 7365
- F. excelsior***
 - bacteria associated with 6594
 - bark
 - physical properties 6993
 - quantitative measures 1130
 - buds 3634, 6594
 - chemical constituents 3318
 - distribution 2813
 - dormancy 2724
 - ecology 2156
 - forest types 903, 2813, 6142
 - fungi associated with 6594
 - growth regulators, effects of 2724
 - hedgerow trees 5638
 - historical records 714
 - increment and yield 3692, 5900
 - injury by
 - game 3921
 - wind 7454

Fraxinus excelsior *contd.*

- litter/humus 3385
- mixtures 6639
- mycorrhiza 6007
- nutrition 2776
- phenology 3634, 4436
- plantations on, peatland 5900
- provenance trials 7368
- rootstock for grafts 6845
- seed
 - chemistry 2254
 - collection 2254
 - storage 2254
 - treatment 2254, 3729
- silvicultural characters 146
- silviculture 2156
- site requirements 2813
- soil requirements 5900
- water relations, hydrological 1390
- wood
 - chemistry 562
 - old wood 562
 - properties and uses 5369
 - thermal properties 6993
- F. mandshurica*** 801, 4299, 4347, 6382
- F. mandshurica japonica*** 571
- F. nigra*** 1818
- F. ornus*** 3318
- F. oxycarpa*** 3318
- F. parvifolia*** 6142
- F. pennsylvanica***
 - control, chemical 2381
 - forest types 2822
 - fungi associated with 4962
 - genetics/breeding 943
 - growth regulators, effects of 256
 - injury by
 - gases and fumes 3838
 - rodents 2822
 - insect pests, Lep. 4621
 - leaf, anatomy 3578
 - light relations 3578
 - nutrition 7251
 - physiology 3578, 7251
 - plantations in, Belorussia 2835
 - regeneration, natural 5024, 6646
 - seed, treatment 5048
 - seed orchards 943
 - seedlings 3625, 7251
 - silvicultural systems 5024
 - stand structure 2822
 - water relations 2381, 3625
 - weedkillers, effects of 2381
 - wood
 - borers 657
 - pulp and pulping 679
- F. pennsylvanica lanceolata*** 6629
- F. pennsylvanica subintegerrima*** 1054
- F. slavonica*** 2762
- F. sogdiana*** 3318
- F. syriaca*** 3318
- F. udhei*** 3742
- Freyinetia*** spp. 7301
- Froesia*** 2763
- F. venezuelensis*** 2763
- Fuchsia excortica*** 6600
- Fusarium*** spp. 1387, 1566, 2085, 2273, 2383, 2979, 3060, 3395, 3868, 3870–3871, 4307–4309, 4584, 4595, 6700
- F. lateritium*** 3004
- F. oxysporum*** 165, 868, 1697, 3868, 5156
- F. oxysporum perniciiosum*** 3899, 5677
- F. oxysporum pini*** 4307
- F. roseum*** 383
- F. solani*** 165
- Galleria mellonella*** 5188, 7519
- Ganoderma applanatum*** 1964, 3884, 5157
- G. colossum*** (see also *Polyporus baudoni*)
- G. lucidum*** 3885
- G. philippii*** 3885
- G. tornatum*** 3884
- Garcinia mangostana*** 5290
- Gardenia*** spp. 6228
- Gautieria pseudovestita*** 6564
- G. trabuti*** 6564
- Gelasinospora*** spp. 3395
- Geniostoma*** spp. 3546
- Genipa caruto*** 3544
- Gigantochloa ater*** 676
- G. levis*** 1881, 4101
- Gigaspora gigantea*** 6013
- Gilbertiodendron dewevrei*** 6328
- G. prussii*** 6328

- Gilpinia* spp. 424
G. hercyniae 1753, 1806, 2445, 4005, 5188, 7558
G. marshalli 1118
Ginkgo biloba 819, 2120, 2729, 3447, 3497, 7261, 7279
Gleditsia triacanthos 2723, 3478, 5059, 5132
Glennia 4975
G. unijuga 4975
Gliocladium catenulatum 5913, 6210
Gloeophyllum saepiarium (see *Lenzites saepiaria*)
Glypta fumiferanae 3958
Glyptostrobos europaeus 4384
G. pensilis 4384
Gmelina arborea 563, 1305, 1885, 2259, 3676, 3697, 5290, 5952, 6603, 6605
Gnathotrichus sulcatus 3081, 5215, 5705
Gnetum gnemon 3447
Gnidia spp. 5964
Gnomonia leptostyla 1731, 6817
G. platani 1731, 6231
G. veneta 411
Gonipteris gibberus 458
G. scutellatus 7545
Gonystylus spp. 1225
G. bancanus 678, 2000, 5853, 6358
Graellsia isabellae 6883
Graffenrieda santamartensis 6577
Graphium spp. 4014, 6420
Gravittarmata amethystana 6244
Grevillea robusta 2226, 4516, 6371
Grias spp. 3370
Cryocentrus albipes 6908
Guaiacum spp. 7076
Guatteria cinnamomea 850
G. scalarinervia 850
G. schunkevigoi 850
Guazuma ulmifolia 1784
Guignardia aesculi 1731
Guttiferae 5974
Gymnocladus 6576
G. dioicus 1425
Gymnospermae 1404, 5967, 6567, 7293
Gymnosporangium clavipes 5678
G. fuscum 5172
G. globosum 5173
Gynanisa maia 3056
Gypsonoma aceriana 1100
G. haimbachiana 3048
Haemostereum sanguinolentum (see *Stereum sanguinolentum*)
Hakea rostrata 6037
H. rugosa 6037
H. ulicina 6037
Hallea spp. 7302
H. ciliata 7302
H. rubrostipulata 7302
H. stipulosa 7302
Haloxylon aphyllum 1602, 2799, 4901, 5651, 6684
H. persicum 2799, 3396
Hamamelidales 3495
Haplosporella spp. 7487
Hauya elegans 4102
Hebeloma crustuliniforme 4987
H. sarcophyllum 4987
Hedera helix 2675, 4582
Hedycarya arborea 6600
Heinsia crinita parviflora 6579
Helicoma proliferans 4961
Helicomys saliciperda 5222
Helicotylenchus dihystra 478
Heliocarpus donnell-smithii 7335
Heliothis armigera 449, 7515
Helotiales 1453
Hemerocampa leucostigma 3043, 4631, 6877
H. pseudotsugata 431, 3062, 3926, 4087, 6247, 6886, 7540
Hendersonia acicola 7500
Hendersonula toruloidea 5163
Heridium spp. 2392
Heritiera spp. 4755
H. simplicifolia 5763
Herpestomus brunnicornis 2420
Herpotrichia coulteri 7499
H. juniperi 3908, 7499
H. nigra 3908
Heterodendrum oleifolium 301
Heterodera rostochiensis 6597
H. schachtii 479
Heterotermes spp. 1286
Hevea brasiliensis 696, 887, 3303, 3620, 5642
Heydenia unica 3999
Hibiscadelphus giffardianus 7299
H. hualalaiensis 7299
H. × puakuauihi 7299
Hibiscus spp. 4103
H. sabdariffa altissima 6443
Hippocastanaceae 130
Hippophaë rhamnoides 2783, 5995
Holcerina smilax 2428–2430, 3963
Holoptelea integrifolia 3211
Holotrichia 469, 1800
H. spp. 6903
Homalium 4970
Homallotermes foraminifer 7242
Hopea bancana 6409
H. odorata 5290
H. parviflora 4711
H. pierrei 5290
Hoplolaimus galeatus 478
Horismenus productus 5206
Horsfieldia spp. 136
Huilaea kirkbridei 6577
Humiriaceae 128
Hyblaea pueri 4613
Hydnocarpus anthelmintica 3450
Hydnophytum formicarium 4992
Hylastes angustatus 1088, 5216
H. ater 7515
H. cunicularius 6797, 7547
Hylemyia anthracina 423
H. laricicola 6909
Hyles spp. 7330
Hylobius abietis 1112, 1787–1788, 3071, 3762, 6675, 7114, 7547
H. pales 430, 1110, 1786, 3982, 3984–3986
Hyloicus pinastri 424
Hylotrupes bajulus 5804, 5824
Hylurgopinus rufipes 464, 6864
Hylurgus ligniperda 3082
Hymenaea courbaril 2019, 5326
H. verrucosa 5782
Hymenodictyon excelsum 4788
H. parvifolium fimbriolatum 6579
H. parvifolium scabrum 6579
Hymenogaster maurus 6564
Hymenoptera 7241
Hyphantria cunea 1104, 3965, 5202, 7539
Hypholoma fasciculare 386
Hyphomycetes 894
Hypodermella sulcigena (see *Lophodermella sulcigena*)
Hypogastrura engadinensis 2680
Hyponomeuta cognatellus 3950
H. evonymella 3034
H. mahalebella 3950
H. malinellus 3950
H. padellus 3950
H. rorellus 2420
Hypoxyton mammatum 407, 1078, 1729, 6225, 7490–7491
H. pruinatum (see *Hypoxyton mammatum*)
Hypsipyla grandella 3053, 3960, 5698–5699
Hypsolophus ustellus 6874
Hyssopus thymus 3030
Hysterangium cistophilum 6564
H. incarcerationum 6564
H. rickeni 6564
Ibalia spp. 472, 2699
Icacinaeae 1455
Idiospermum australiense 2760
Ilex 3486
I. spp. 6546
I. amara 6980
I. aquifolium 6546, 7734
I. brevicuspis 6980
I. cornuta 6546
I. domestica 6980
I. paraguayensis 6980
I. parviflora 6980
I. pedunculosa 6228
Illiciaceae 1456
Illicium verum 4100
Imbrasia cytherea clarki 2428–2430
Inga spp. 3370
I. oerstediana 6011
I. tocachana 850
Inocybe geophylla 1490
Intsia spp. 6437
I. bijuga 581
Intsia contd.
I. palembanica 581, 1996, 3760
Ips spp. 3997, 3999
I. acuminatus 388, 465
I. amittinus 3996, 4639, 6897
I. avulsus 3997
I. borealis 2437
I. calligraphus 3997
I. cembrae 6268, 7547
I. duplicatus 3996, 6269
I. grandicollis 3997, 5706, 7553
I. interstitialis 5205
I. paraconfusus 3997
I. sexdentatus 388, 6270
I. subelongatus 6460, 5186
I. typographus 499, 1798, 3083, 3996, 6269, 6898, 7547
Iridomyrmex myrmecodidae 4992
Irvingia malayana 5962
Iryanthera jurensis 3560
I. megistocarpa 3560
I. ulei 3560
Isaria spp. 648
Itoplectis conquistator 1752
Jacaratia dolichaula 7330
Jacquinia pungens 5003
Joannesia princeps 2313, 2599
Jooisia 3568
Juglandaceae 5953
Juglandales 3495
Juglans spp. 1434, 2870, 3638, 4253, 5680, 6088, 6575
J. cinerea 2157, 6088
J. hindsii 6088
J. mandshurica 6088
J. nigra
allelopathic effects 167–168
chemical constituents 2707
diseases and disorders
 foliage and shoot 1731
 mycoplasmal 1744
 witches' brooms 1744
fertilizers 267, 269
general information 7426
genetics/breeding 89, 834, 3531, 3705, 4366
injury by, frost 267, 3580
leaf
 anatomy 833
 morphology 833
light relations 816
mixtures 6067
nursery practice 3775
phenology 834
photosynthesis 833
plantations in, Transcaucasia 6088
plantations on, former fields 267
planting methods 269
planting season 269
planting stock 267, 269
pollen 2135
pollination 4366
propagation by cuttings 2869, 5063
provenance trials 3705
regeneration, artificial 5075
reproductive behaviour 5953
respiration 833
seed
 chemistry 2134
 treatment 5048
seedlings 3775
site quality 5245
transpiration 816
underplanted with, conifers 167
variation 834, 2134, 3531
water relations 816
weed control 269, 5075
wind, protection 3775
wood
 chemistry 5329
 colour 552
 extractives 578, 663
 heartwood/sapwood 578
 moisture relations 1205
 permeability 1205
 shrinkage and swelling 1205
J. regia
chemical constituents 2104
cytology 6027
diseases and disorders 6817
 foliage and shoot 5177
fertilizers 1593
forest types 3590

Juglans regia *contd.*

- general information 7426
- genetics/breeding 3500
- leaf, anatomy 4982
- mycorrhiza 6601
- nursery practice 2860
- nutrition 1593
- propagation by grafting 2276, 3756
- reproductive behaviour 5953, 6027
- seed
 - chemistry 6613
 - physiology 6613
 - storage 2860
 - treatment 5048, 6613
- transpiration 3590, 4394
- water relations 159
- water relations, hydrological 1390
- wood, veneer 3211

J. rupestris 6088**J. sieboldiana** 5953, 6088**J. sieboldiana cordiformis** 1744, 6088**Julbernardia globiflora** 4338, 7469**J. paniculata** 762**Juniperus** *spp.*

- arthropods associated with 4612
- chemical constituents 1461
- chemotaxonomy 5464
- control, chemical 3423
- dendrochronology 511
- diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 5172–5173, 5678
- distribution 2765, 6568
- ecology 2199
- forest types 2199, 3408, 3425, 3669
- injury by, mistletoe 7470
- insect pests 4612
- oils 1461
- palaeoecology 3639
- pollen 825
- soil(s), effect on 3408, 3425
- taxonomy 1461, 6568
- water relations, hydrological 3408, 3425
- wood
 - anatomy 3185, 6568
 - durability 3185
 - old wood 3185

J. (Sabina) 2765**J. brevifolia** 7470**J. chinensis 'Hetzii'** 961**J. communis** 1086, 3118, 3326, 4908, 5667, 6239, 6534, 7499**J. communis nana** 6520, 6568**J. deppeana** 1528**J. excelsa** 2765, 6568**J. macrocarpa** 2765, 6568**J. nana** 6049**J. osteosperma** 2091, 7349**J. oxycedrus** 4914, 5575**J. pinchotii** 1634**J. procera** 2765, 4588, 7470**J. pseudosabina** 6568**J. recurva** 6568**J. sabina** 475**J. scopulorum** 3411**J. scopulorum 'Blue Heaven'** 961**J. seravschanica** 1390**J. squamata** 6568**J. squamata fargesii** 6568**J. virginiana** 57, 552, 825, 1444, 1675, 1893, 3999, 6584, 6860**J. wallichiana** 6568**Kaloterms flavicollis** 3265**Kandelia candel** 3655–3656**Keiferella** *spp.* 7559**Keissleriella emergens** 410**Kermes quercus** 3944**Khaya** *spp.* 5789, 6455**K. grandifoliola** 6012**K. ivorensis** 1924**Kigelianthe** 3551**Kirkbridea** 6577**K. pentamera** 6577**K. tetramera** 6577**Kirkia acuminata** 3152**Koompassia** *spp.* 6358**K. malaccensis** 2587, 3220**Kotochalia junodi** 1088**Kuwanaspis howardi** 3941**Laburnum** *spp.* 3695**L. vulgare** 6230**Laccaria laccata** 1492, 1697, 6700**Lachnellula subtilissima** (see *Trichoscyphella calycina*)**Lachnellula** *contd.***L. willkommii** (see *Trichoscyphella willkommii*)**Lachnidae** 434**Lachnosterna** (see *Holotrichia*)**Lachnus longipes** 3925**Lactarius obscurus** 868**Lagerstroemia flos-reginae** 5290, 6371**Laguncularia racemosa** 63, 5493, 6056**Lamachus eques** 5707**Lambdina athasaria** 4629**L. athasaria pellucidaria** 2431**L. fiscellaria fiscellaria** 6256, 6884**L. fiscellaria lugubrosa** 1755, 5201**Lannea coromandelica** 4515**Larix** *spp.*

arboreta etc. 6084

bark

chemistry 1322–1323

uses 1321–1323

cone

injuries 6909

production 6678

diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 6233

foliage, chemistry 1404

genetics/breeding 89

hybrids 229

increment and yield 3680

insect pests

Col. 1785, 5186, 6268, 6897

Dipt. 6909

Hym. 5186

Lep. 3951, 5186, 5197, 6888, 6909

interplanting in, conifers 1628

logging 6783

measurement, tree and stand 7564

nursery practice 5064

plantations on

hardwood sites 921

mining wastelands 4480

provenance trials 229, 1785

seed production 6678

stand development 3680

stand structure 3680

stem, form 229

variation 229

wood

chemistry 2533

chipping and chips 7046

defects 4809

density 5319

drying 667, 3271, 4809

extractives 2533, 4128

finishing, painting etc. 6383

laminated 1258

plywood 667

posts 1258

pulp and pulping 4128, 4219

sawmilling 4767, 6321

smallwood utilization 1258, 4219

stain, fungal 7100

strength properties 1212, 1258, 4735, 5319, 6364, 7046

variation with growth factors 1212

veneer 4759

L. dahurica (see *Larix gmelinii*)**L. decidua**

bark

chemistry 6038

quantitative measures 3097

bibliography 3501

chemical constituents 3323, 3327

chemotaxonomy 7156

cleanings 2303

cone

collection 6681

injuries 4647

measurement 6681

control 2303

cytology 2179

diseases and disorders

canker, bark diseases 3904

foliage and shoot 414

distribution 3501

fertilizers 2272

flowering 7375

foliage, weight 2462

fruiting 7375

general information 5574

genetics/breeding 89, 3501

germination 2179

Larix decidua *contd.*

increment and yield 1598, 4041, 4681, 5603

injury by

game 3921

gases and fumes 2358, 6190

mites 2098

recreational activities 1809

snow 5590

toxic soils 2358

wind 7454

insect pests

Col. 1785

Dipt. 4647

Hem. 1762

Hym. 3087, 4645, 5708, 6907

Lep. 441, 444, 2462, 4623–4625, 6858, 6878, 6907, 7534

litter/humus 4884

measurement tables 4681

measurement, tree and stand 6284

mixtures 5590, 6719

nursery practice 263, 2272, 7388

nutrition 96, 2358, 4041, 6038

oils 3327

palaeoecology 183, 896

phenology 6038

photosynthesis 96

plantations in, Ukraine 2836

plantations on

mining wastelands 4480

polluted sites 1682

planting methods 6719

planting stock 263

provenance 3501

provenance trials 229, 1785, 5603, 6663

pruning 7420

regeneration, natural 2215

resin 3323, 7156

respiration 96

rotation 4077

seed 2179

pests and diseases 4645

seed orchards 1558, 7375

seed production 1558

seed stands 2250

site quality 503, 4041

site requirements 5603

soil requirements 2358, 4041

soil(s), effect on 761, 4884

spacing 1598

stem, form 229

storage 2179

underplanting in, conifers 6065

variation 229, 3501, 7156

water relations, hydrological 761

weed control 7388

wood

anatomy 1276, 7673

defects 1276

preservation 1276

properties and uses 5369

pulp and pulping 3293, 5841, 7673

variation with growth factors 7673

L. decidua polonica 4645, 4647, 5708**L. × eurolepis** 89, 1785**L. gmelinii**

bark, anatomy 6989

chemical constituents 3323, 3327

dormancy 4352

forest types 3644

general information 5537

insect pests

Col. 5186

Hym. 5186

Lep. 5186

oils 3327

plantations in, Ukraine 2836

regeneration, natural 5250

resin 3323

resin-tapping 2915

seed, pests and diseases 2412

wood

extractives 2534

gluing 7038

pulp and pulping 1303, 5842–5843

L. kaempferi (see *Larix leptolepis*)**L. laricina** 1484, 2872, 3058, 3574, 4041, 4336, 5030, 5033, 6038**L. leptolepis**

bark

quantitative measures 3097

uses 4152, 7140

Larix leptolepis contd.

- chemical constituents 3327
- diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 414
- fertilizers 990
- genetics/breeding 89, 5510
- growth regulators in 81
- increment and yield 1598, 5247
- injury by
 - deer 7395
 - gases and fumes 2957
 - mammals 7395
 - wind 7547
- insect pests
 - Col. 469, 1785, 7547
 - Lep. 3046, 6852, 6887
- liberation fellings 6738
- management 6952
- microclimate 7216
- nutrition 96
- oils 3327
- photosynthesis 96
- plantations in
 - Denmark 2837
 - France 1544
- plantations on
 - mining wastelands 4480, 6730
 - peatland 990
- planting-site preparation 234, 6672, 7395
- pollination 2178
- provenance trials 229, 1785
- respiration 96
- root system 990
- root(s), physiology 1886
- rotation 6952-6953
- seed orchards 2178
- silvicultural systems 6953
- site quality 4039
- soil requirements 4039
- spacing 1598
- stand development 5247
- stem, form 229
- thinning 6749
- underplanting in, broadleaved species 6738
- variation 229
- water relations 4039
- wood
 - anatomy
 - cell-wall 545, 7599
 - rootwood 1886
 - bacterial attack 652
 - chemistry 4740-4741, 5781, 6987
 - defects 5510
 - grain and figure 5510
 - heartwood/sapwood 6987
 - permeability 652
 - reaction wood, properties 4740-4741, 6987
 - sawdust 7079
 - strength properties 1544
 - thermal effects on 3209
 - vener 3209-3210

L. lubarskii 4480*L. occidentalis* 1506, 3052, 3763, 4572, 4577, 6203, 7570*L. sibirica*

- bark
 - anatomy 6989
 - chemistry 1319, 5776
 - distillation 2610-2611, 4242
- chemical constituents 2709, 3322-3323, 3327, 4738
- cover crops 4482
- dormancy 4352
- epiphytes on 191
- fertilizers 4474
- forest types 1523
- genetics/breeding 3506
- gums 4738
- increment and yield 3692
- insect pests 1523
 - Col. 4640, 5186
 - Hym. 3087, 5186
 - Lep. 5186
- measurement, tree and stand 6277
- mixtures 4482
- nutrition 96
- oils 3327
- photosynthesis 96
- plantations in
 - Denmark 2837
 - Tatar ASSR 3692

Larix sibirica contd.

- plantations in contd.
 - Ukraine 2836
- plantations on
 - erodible sites 3769
 - mining wastelands 4480
 - peatland 4474
- radiation, effects of 805
- regeneration, natural 217
- resin 3322-3323
- respiration 96
- seed, pests and diseases 2412
- seed stands 2250
- thermal relations 2164
- wood
 - chemistry 4841, 5776
 - chipping and chips 4214, 5398
 - distillation, dry 4841
 - extractives 7017
 - plywood 4772
 - pulp and pulping 4821
 - storage 4214, 5398
 - thermal properties 2518
- L. sukaczewii* 1785, 2250, 2836, 3327
- Lasiochlamys* 4970
- Lasius niger* 1401
- Laspeyresia grunertiana* 1772
- L. pactolana* 2410
- L. splendana* 3924
- L. youngana* 423
- Lathrolestes nigricollis* 6908
- Lauraceae* 3657, 5898
- Laurus nobilis* 3329
- Lecanium tiliae* 3942, 6873
- Lecanosticta acicola* (see *Scirrhia acicola*)
- Lecythidaceae* 5585
- Leea* 4971
- Leeaceae* 4971
- Leguminosae* 5977, 7267
- Leleba* (see *Bambusa*)
- Lentinus lepideus* 1977, 2565, 5818
- Lenzites abietina* 5383
- L. saepiaria* 3542, 7656
- L. striata* 2536, 7022
- L. trabea* 586, 1271, 1964, 1977, 2565, 4190, 5810, 5818
- Lepersinus californicus* 4962
- Lepidoptera* 1769, 2408
- Leptoglossus corculus* 432
- Leptospermum juniperinum* 5570
- L. laevigatum* 5921
- L. scoparium* 4986
- Leptosphaeria protearum* 5169
- Lespedeza bicolor* 4325
- Leucadendron* spp. 5169
- Leucaena glauca* (see *Leucaena leucocephala*)
- L. latililiqua* 5976
- L. leucocephala* 2011, 4245, 5976, 6459, 7405
- Leucoma salicis* 3967, 4632, 5185, 6857, 7541
- L. wiltshirei* 437
- Leucospermum* spp. 5169
- Leycesteria formosa* 938
- Libertella salicis* 2318
- Libocedrus decurrens* 222, 471, 4943
- L. formosana* 2088, 6474
- Ligustrum amurense* 2835, 4481
- L. lucidum* 6763
- Limnoria punctata* 6404
- Lindackeria* spp. 6573
- Linociera giordanoii* 138
- L. latipetala* 138
- Linospora ceuthocarpa* 5174
- Liquidambar* spp. 5021
- L. styraciflua*
 - control, chemical 2381
 - diseases and disorders 2388
 - canker, bark diseases 2379
 - decay 1701, 2392
 - root 2392, 2988
 - forest types 2704
 - injury by, flooding 291
 - insect pests, Col. 468
 - light relations 2113
 - mycorrhiza 291, 2174, 3603
 - planting methods 5065
 - planting stock 3741, 5065, 6716
 - propagation by grafting 6705
 - seedlings 2174
 - shoot(s), development and growth 2113
 - site quality 6297

Liquidambar styraciflua contd.

- soil(s), flora 291
- water relations 2113, 2381, 3741
- weedkillers, effects of 2381
- wildlife 2704
- wood
 - bacterial attack 1701
 - chemistry 649
 - chipping and chips 6365
 - decay 649, 1701, 2565
 - fibreboard 7139
 - moisture relations 3163
 - particle board 691, 2605, 4234, 6447
 - preservation 2565
 - pulp and pulping 679
 - smallwood utilization 4234, 6447
 - stain, fungal 1701
- Liriodendron tulipifera*
 - chemical constituents 3442
 - coppice 6071
 - diseases and disorders 2388
 - root 2988
 - fertilizers 53, 246, 1575, 6798
 - foliage, chemistry 53, 704, 1482, 3319
 - forest types 2801, 4416
 - increment and yield 1843
 - injury by
 - drought 6587
 - ice 6798
 - wind 6798
 - insect pests, Col. 3264
 - leaf, injuries, general 1442
 - litter/humus 21, 3442
 - measurement tables 1135
 - measurement, tree and stand 1135
 - mycorrhiza 3605
 - nursery practice 1563, 1575
 - nutrition 53, 7317
 - planting stock 5061
 - propagation by cuttings 963
 - propagation by grafting 6705
 - pruning 5061
 - regeneration 6071
 - respiration 1493
 - root(s) 3605
 - physiology 1493
 - seed, treatment 1563
 - seed orchards 6798
 - soil(s) 21
 - successional role 2801, 4416
 - thinning 1843
 - water relations 6587
- wood
 - anatomy 543, 557
 - chipping and chips 6365
 - drying 557
 - grading 7123
 - improved wood 5378
 - moisture relations 557, 1205, 7003
 - permeability 557, 1205, 7003
 - sawmill studies 5799
 - shrinkage and swelling 1205
 - sorptional properties 7003
 - vener 7638
- Lithocarpus* spp. 2797
- Lithocolletis platani* 411
- Litsea cubeba* 6472
- L. euosma* 6472
- Livistona mariae* 5984
- Lixophaga mediocris* 5189
- Lobiopa undulata* 5703
- Loganiaceae* 7270
- Lonchocarpus neuroscapha* 454
- Lonicera periclymenum* 4582
- Lophira alata* 3220, 3345
- Lophodermella sulcigena* 2402, 7500
- Lophodermium* spp. 5175
- L. pinastri* 1082, 1735-1737, 2315, 2383, 3011, 4604, 5156, 6556, 6821, 7501-7502
- Lophopetalum wightianum* 4788
- Lophophacidium hyperboreum* 2222
- Lophyroleptus luteator* 5707
- Loranthaceae* 1695
- Lozanella* spp. 7303
- Lumbricidae* 4903-4904
- Lumnitzera racemosa* 3655
- Lycetidae* 585
- Lycus* spp. 1183
- L. brunneus* 656, 4199, 4805, 7105
- L. linearis* 7105
- Lygaeonema abietinus* (see *Pristiphora abietina*)

- Lymantria dispar* 438, 451, 1105–1107,
1753, 1780–1781, 2415, 2432, 3032, 3034,
3042, 3044, 3063–3067, 3925, 3927,
3929–3930, 3947, 3967–3972, 4620,
4633–4634, 5188, 5203, 5689, 5694, 5940,
6257, 6852, 6857, 6859, 6863, 6887,
7453, 7517, 7542
L. dispar japonica 6876, 6888
L. monacha 452–453, 1782, 3033–3034,
3973, 5188, 6258, 6863, 6889, 6909, 7542
Lyonia ovalifolia 6230
Lysiloma bahamense 5976
L. latissiliquum 5976
L. sabicu 5976
 Lythraceae 5525
Mabea fistulifera 6438
Macaranga hypoleuca 5729
Machaerium pedicellatum 1910
Macoubea guianensis 852
Macrodipteron nemorum 424
Macrolobium taylori 850
Macromes americanus 3079
Macrophoma spp. 2447
Macrophomia phaseolina 3866
Macropiper excelsum 6600
Macrotermes spp. 5388
M. carbonarius 7242
Madhuca butyracea 5858
M. latifolia 5858
M. longifolia 684, 5858
Maesopsis eminii 6344
Magnolia obovata 1199
M. virginia 691
 Magnoliaceae 1442
 Magnoliales 6007
Malacopterus pavidus 3976
Malacosoma americanum 5700
M. distria 1398, 3055, 3961, 6254–6255,
6877, 6881
M. neustria 447, 3947, 4620
M. neustria testacea 6876
Malus spp. 1751
M. orientalis 3575
M. orientalis subalpina 3575
M. pumila 5173, 5678
M. sieboldii 6228
M. sieversii 1835, 3593, 5546, 6601
M. sylvestris 7458
Mangifera indica 4711, 7102
Manglietia glauca 1305, 5290
Manilkara hexandra 2856, 5019
Mansonina altissima 7001
Marasmius spp. 4963
Margaritaria discoidea 6572
M. discoidea triplospheara 6572
Marssonina spp. 1732
M. brunnea 3012, 3909, 5176
M. salicicola 413, 2318
Mastixia philippinensis 1878, 7131
Mastotermes darwiniensis 587, 1225, 5825
Matsucoccus spp. 5195
M. feytaudi 160, 3082, 3088
M. pini 5195
Mayetiola rigidae 477
Mearnis spp. 5530–5531
Medetera spp. 3079
 Megascolicidae 4903
Megastigmus spp. 2980
M. piceae 423
M. pictus 5708
M. spermatrophus 831
M. strobilobius 5223
Melaleuca spp. 6560
M. leucadendron 3660
M. nervosa 302
M. viridiflora 302
Melampsora spp. 1053, 2236, 2484, 3910
M. albertensis 3911
M. arctica 4602
M. larici-populina 414, 1083, 1738–1739,
3911–3912, 4605, 6821, 6843
M. medusae 414, 1083, 3912–3913
M. pinitorqua (see *Melampsora populnea*)
M. populnea 351, 415, 1084, 3914,
6232–6233, 6675
M. ribesii-viminalis 2318
M. salicina 4602
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum 1058
Melanolophia imitata 6256
 Melastomataceae 5525
Melia azedarach 5290, 6146
 Meliaceae 3532, 3557, 5699, 7275
Melipotis indomita 3966
Meloidodera floridensis 478
Meloidogyne spp. 252
M. hapla 479
M. incognita 479, 6272
M. javanica 479
Melolontha spp. 4004, 6904
M. hippocastani 2681, 7556
M. melolontha 2681, 3925, 7556
 Memecyleae 184
Memecylon confusum 6570
M. myrtifolium 6570
M. ovatifolium 6570
Merulius lacrymans 1977, 4187, 4189,
4369, 6405
M. tremellosus 386
Meryta macrocarpa 3549
Mesomys pulchriceps 2429
Mesua ferrea 5290
Metarhizium brunneum 1759
Metasequoia glyptostroboides 222, 2111,
4113, 4914
Metrosideros spp. 2085, 5530–5531
M. angustifolia 5531
M. collina 485, 6500
M. collina polymorpha 1065, 3894, 4603,
5159, 6827, 7480–7481
M. fulgens 5681
M. ornata 5530
M. queenslandica 5530
M. robusta 763, 5681
M. umbellata 4986
Michelia cathartii 2016
M. champaca 3204, 3211, 5290
M. excelsa 2016
M. lanuginosa 2016
Microcerotermes minor 4808
Micropholis guianensis 7130
Microspheara albitoides 412, 1081, 4018,
4606, 6797
M. hypophylla 412
Microtermes subhyalinus 5388
Mikania arborea 3552
Mimosa 1465
M. bracingata 2599
M. farnesiana 855
M. senegal 856
Mimusops elengi 1283, 5290, 5822
M. heckelii (see *Tieghemella heckelii*)
M. littoralis 7076
Minthea rugicollis 1285, 5804
Mitragyna spp. 7302
M. ciliata 7302, 7595
M. rubrostipulata 7302
M. stipulosa 7302
Mollinedia iomalla 5296
Monarthrum fasciatum 3084
Monochaetia spp. 3872
M. unicornis 7492
Monochamus spp. 1972
M. alternatus 2447, 2449, 5208–5209, 6260
M. galloprovincialis 2434, 4300, 7107
M. scutellatus 2435, 4806
M. sutor 7107
M. urososvii 7107
Monocotyledoneae 7293
Monodontomerus dentipes 427, 6245
Monopteryx angustifolia 4378
M. inpa 4378
Mora 4972
M. paraensis 3220
 Moraceae 3559
Moringa spp. 7701
M. oleifera 1305, 7701
Mortierella spp. 4310
Morus alba 3965, 5137, 6371, 7324
M. bombycis 3155
M. marmotii 134
M. nigra 65
Mucor spp. 874, 1281
M. ramannianus 5913
Muehlenbeckia australis 5183
Musanga cecropioides 563
Mussaenda microdonta odorata 6578
M. monticola glabrescens 6578
M. odorata 6578
Mycelium radicans atrovirens 2981
Mycosphaerella aleuritidis 5679
M. jonkershoekensis 5169
M. maculiformis 416
M. proteae 5169
Mycosyrinx spp. 7373
Myelophilus piniperda (see *Tomicus piniperda*)
Myoporium laetum 1120
 Myricaceae 5967
Myristica argentea 715
M. globosa 1996
 Myristicaceae 136
Myrmica ruginodis 5924
Myrothamnus flabellifolia 6332
Myroxylon balsamum 5642
Myrsine spp. 3546
Myrtus luma 3980
M. pedunculatus 6600
Myzocalis castaniceola 3925
Naemacyclus minor 3521
Naematoloma fasciculare (see *Hypholoma fasciculare*)
Nalepella spp. 7559
Nasutitermes exitiosus 1225, 3245, 6866
Nauclea spp. 6012
N. diderrichii 2502, 3220
 Naucleaceae 4974, 7302
Necremnus metalarus 3951
Nectandra bahiana 4376
N. barbellata 4376
N. bondarii 4376
N. embirensis 4376
N. guaporensis 4376
N. matogrossensis 4376
N. paranaensis 4376
N. paucinervia 4376
N. purusensis 4376
N. tarumanensis 4376
Nectria spp. 1079
N. coccinea 1767
N. coccinea faginata 3945, 7493
N. cylindrospora 1080
N. ditissima 408
N. fukieliana 385
 Nematomorpha 6887
Nematus spp. 1805
Nemopanthus 3486
Neodiprion excitans 6245
N. lecontei 1753, 5689, 6245
N. merkelii 6245
N. rugifrons 4007
N. sertifer 1119, 1402, 1753, 3034,
4008–4009, 4644, 5220, 5707, 6857, 6863,
7557
N. swainei 286, 3027, 4006
N. tsugae 1755
Neoleucopis obscura 7524
Neonicholsonia watsonii 5008
Neopanax arboreum 6600
Nepytia freemani 6256
Nesodiprion biremis 1118
Neta lignicola 655
Nicobium castaneum 5922
N. hirtum 5922
Nicotiana glauca 4846
Nipa (see *Nypa*)
 Nitidulidae 5703, 7483
Nitrobacter spp. 3652
Nitrosomonas spp. 3652
 Noctuidae 450
Nosema distriae 5700
N. fumiiferanae 2425, 6251
Nothofagus 1426
N. spp. 39, 685, 1341, 2060, 2833, 3980,
5987, 6649, 7133, 7167, 7712
N. alpina 2218, 5985
N. antarctica 5985
N. betuloides 5985
N. cunninghamii 187, 3887, 6590
N. dombeyi 3980, 5985, 7676
N. fusca 1907, 6069
N. grandis 1125
N. menziesii 1341, 1907, 4889, 5586–5587
N. obliqua 5985
N. procera 2833
N. pullei 1125
N. pumilio 2218, 2833, 5985, 6285, 6345
N. solandri cliffortioides 1341, 1907, 2087,
4889
N. truncata 1907, 2669, 4311
Nudaurelia cytherea clarki 5701, 6882
Nuxia congesta 7270
Nypa fruticans 5588
Nyssa javanica 6455
N. sylvatica 556, 1482, 3442, 4304, 6365
Nyssicostylus aurivillii 3976
Oberrea schaumii 2433
 Ochnaceae 1455
Ochroma lagopus 657, 1264, 7130
O. pyramidale 655

- Ochrosia* spp. 7296
O. balansae excelsior 7296
O. elliptica syncarpa 7296
O. grandiflora 7296
Ocneria monacha (see *Lymantria monacha*)
Ocotea bullata 5351
O. rodiae 1918, 7076
O. usambarensis 2167
Octolepis spp. 5964
Octomeles spp. 4710
O. sumatrana 563
Odontia bicolor 5158
Odontotermes spp. 1286
O. badius 4196
Olea africana 2167, 5545
O. europaea 3458, 5369, 5935
O. laperrinei 6624
 Oleaceae 4621
Oligonychus bicolor 481
O. unguis 4612
Oligotrophus betheli 475, 4612
Olinia rochetiana 1459
 Oliniaceae 5525
 Onagraceae 4102
Oncotheca 3486
Ooencyrtus spp. 1779, 3933
O. ennomophagus 3928
O. kuwanae 3064
Operophtera brumata 3044, 3925, 6855
O. fagata 6854
Opheltes glaucopterus flavipennis 3932
Ophiostoma spp. 6218
O. kubanikum 4595
O. roboris 4595
O. valachicum 4595
Opilo domesticus 7104
Oporinia autumnata 4625
Opuntia ficus-indica 1635
Orbignya cohune 6518
Orchesella villosa 2680
Orgyia spp. 1398
O. antiqua 2410, 3925
O. trigotephras 3967
Oribatei 2098
Ormocarpum spp. 5965
Orthosia cruda 3947
Orthotomicus erosus 459
O. longicollis 3990
Ostrya spp. 1410, 3452
O. carpinifolia 237, 2891
 Oxalidaceae 1455
Oxyporus corticola 5157
Pachycotes peregrinus 7554
Pachylobius picivorus 1110, 1786, 3982
Pachynematus spp. 1805
P. crassicauda 3087
P. imperfectus 6907
Pachypappa tremulae 7525
Paecilomyces spp. 3395
P. canadensis 6888
P. farinosus 449, 2412, 3060
Pahudia cochinchinensis 5290
Palaquium spp. 678, 2000, 6358
P. ellipticum 598
P. porphyreum 2758
Palaecrita vernata 448, 3964
Pallasia 3567
Pammene fasciana 3924
Pamphilia vilcabambae 850
Pandaca (see *Tabernaemontana*)
 Pandanaceae 7301
Pandanus spp. 5969, 6626, 7301
P. halleorum 7301
P. odoratissimus sinensis 5579
P. tectorius 7301
Pandemis corylana 1772
Panolis flammea 424, 3033
Panopsis rubescens 6981
P. sessilifolia 6981
Papularia spp. 2447
Parabenzoin praecox 6228
Paranecepsia 6572
P. alchorneifolia 6572
Paranthrene tabaniformis 5185, 5695
Parapoderus fuscicornis 6891
Parasetigena agilis 7517
Parashorea spp. 678, 2000, 4755
P. plicata 1995, 2536, 7006
Parasymphodiella 1444
P. laxa 1444
Parasyndemis cedricola 6253
Paratecoma peroba 227
Parctopa robinella 1098
Parishia insignis 4788
P. malabog 6982
Parkia spp. 7332
P. clappertoniana 2512
Paromalus parallelepipedus 6899
Paropsis charybdis 1109
Pasania (see *Lithocarpus*)
Passiflora mollissima 6077
 Passifloraceae 846
Paulownia spp. 4432
P. fortunei 5946, 6545
P. fortunei mikado 3754
P. kawakamii 1742, 1841, 5946
P. taiwaniana 5946
Peddiea spp. 5964
Peltophorum africanum 5477
Pemphigus spp. 2416
P. bursarius 4618
P. spirothecae 3041, 6869
Pemichroa fasciata 7104
Penicillium spp. 770, 874, 1281, 3395, 4310, 7100
P. purpurescens 5913
P. silvaticum 5913
P. simplicissimum 5913
Peniophora fibuligera 647
P. gigantea 6825, 7256, 7477-7479
P. indica 647
P. pseudo-pini 6211
Pentaclethra spp. 3370
P. macroloba 186
Pentacme contorta 632, 1995, 7006, 7131
Perga dorsalis 5219
Peronea gloverana (see *Acleris gloverana*)
Perrissinoides cerambycivora 3934
Pestalotia spp. 2384, 2447
Pestalotiopsis montellia 6228
Petrova cristata 2417
Phacidium infestans 3869, 6675
Phaenops cyanea 456, 4300, 5204
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii 3873, 3915, 6234, 6844
Phaeogenes invisor 2427
Phaeolus manihotis 3893 (see also *Polyporus baudoni*)
Phalera bucephala 3947
Phanerochaete allantopora 117
P. arizonica 117
P. chrysosporium 1969
P. salmonolutes 117
Pheidole pallidula 1401
Phellinus hartigii 1058
P. ignarius 2140, 5157, 5519
P. ignarius populinus 4611
P. nigricans 5519
P. populicola 5519
P. torulosus 118
P. tremulae 3883, 4590, 5157, 5518
Phellodendron amurense 4436, 5343
Phialocephala dimorphospora 2981
Phialophora luteo-fulva 1963
P. richardsiae 1963
Philline 3486
Phillyrea media 3458
Philodromus spp. 4905
Phlebia centrifuga 386
P. gigantea (see *Peniophora gigantea*)
P. radiata 386
Phloeomyces spp. 1764
P. dearborni 1764
P. passerinii 5185
Phloeosinus spp. 3076
P. dentatus 3999
Phoebe porosa 2549
Phoenix dactylifera 4221
P. formosana 5579
Pholiota nameko 1266, 7078
Phoma spp. 165, 2384
Phomopsis juniperovora 57
P. porteri 7487
P. pseudotsugae (see *Potetniamyces coniferarum*)
P. salicina 2318
Phorocera agilis 3930
Phragmopora pseudotsugae 7487
Phyllachora proteae 5169
Phyllactinia roboris 412
P. suffulta 1081
Phyllanthus discoideus 6572
Phyllaphis fagi 1541
Phyllobius spp. 3925
P. argentatus 6854, 7544
Phyllonorycter (see *Lithocolletis*)
Phyllophaga (see *Holotrichia*)
Phyllostachys edulis 2919
P. heterocycla pubescens 1195
Phyllosticta azevini 6228
P. gardenicola 6228
P. juglandis 5177
P. miurai 6228
P. salicicola 2318
Phyllostylon spp. 7303
Phymatodes spp. 3977
Physalospora rhodina 2388
Physocarpus malvaceus 2773
P. opulifolius 7238
Physokermes hemicyphus 3943, 6861
P. piceae 3943, 6861
Phytobia cambii 476
Phytodecta pallidus 5207
Phytodietus griseanae 6862
Phytophthora spp. 3397, 5047, 6821, 7230
P. cactorum 3397
P. cambivora 6821
P. castaneae 2998
P. cinnamomi 393, 842-843, 1057, 1064-1065, 1125, 1698, 2061, 2273, 3395, 3398-3399, 3543, 3886-3888, 3894, 4586, 6215-6216, 6300, 6699, 6827, 7194-7195, 7384, 7472, 7480-7482, 7738
P. cryptogea 1443
P. drechsleri 1057, 1443, 3543, 3889, 6215, 6828
P. infestans 3543
Picea spp.
 arboreta etc. 1004, 6084
 chemical constituents 1461
 cone, production 6678
 diseases and disorders, decay 4591
 fertilizers 5904, 5914
 forest types 3671
 general information 847
 genetics/breeding 826, 5955
 hybrids 826, 5038
 increment and yield 5038
 injury by
 gases and fumes 360
 mites 7559
 insect pests
 Col. 1788, 1792, 1797, 6893, 6897
 Hem. 3943, 7525
 Lep. 3027, 7520
 litter/humus 5904, 5914
 logging 6783
 oils 1461
 palaeoecology 3641
 propagation by grafting 2277
 seed production 6678
 soil(s) 5914
 taxonomy 847, 1461
 thinning 1788
 wood
 chipping and chips 3208
 decay 4192
 density 5314, 5319
 grading 7643
 preservation 629
 pulp and pulping 3284, 4819
 shrinkage and swelling 5314
 sorptional properties 5314
 strength properties 5319, 7643
P. abies
 aerial survey 2454
 allelopathic effects 880
 bark 2514
 anatomy 4110, 5762
 chemistry 771, 892, 2604, 6038, 7229
 decomposition 7229
 physical properties 6993
 quantitative measures 3096, 6281
 uses 6402
 barking 6782
 bibliography 3501
 buds 6554
 chemical constituents 69, 827, 1708, 2102, 2129, 3322, 3447, 3479, 4337, 4945-4946, 6239, 7280
 Christmas trees 3943
 cleanings 1621, 2303, 7418
 cone
 collection 6681
 measurement 6681
 morphology 2127
 pests and diseases 7536
 production 3618, 3719
 control 2303

Picea abies contd.

conversion of stands 3675, 5572
 cover crops 4482
 crown
 flora and fauna 4905
 height 6280
 weight 2463
 cytology 2179, 2750, 3469, 3516
 diseases and disorders
 canker, bark diseases 4598
 decay 385, 392, 1062, 1703, 1706, 1708, 2997, 3018, 3880, 4014–4015, 4309, 4592, 4610, 5158, 5160, 6214, 6819, 7475, 7478
 foliage and shoot 2222, 3908, 6675, 6842, 7497, 7499
 root 386, 392, 1062, 1703, 1706, 1708, 2997, 3880, 4592, 6214, 7478
 seedling 2979, 3867, 4309, 4584
 distribution 2746, 3501, 5511
 ecology 3642, 5568, 6618
 economics 2493–2494, 4082, 5273
 fertilizers 154, 285, 767, 954, 990, 992–993, 1570, 1588, 1612–1613, 1626, 2239, 2251, 2272, 2294, 2296, 2298–2299, 2896, 3186, 3440, 3737, 4134, 4337, 4490, 4492, 4494–4495, 5628, 5631, 5637, 6131, 6592, 6721
 flowering 3618, 7276
 foliage
 area 1836
 chemistry 164, 1766, 2445, 2604, 3443, 4339, 4561, 4566
 forest types 2036, 2194, 2212, 2296, 3591, 4422, 4485, 5568, 5572, 6535, 6622, 6766–6767, 7344
 fruiting 171
 fungi associated with 5913
 genetics/breeding 89, 826–827, 974, 1429, 2127, 2129, 2749, 3501, 3506, 3511–3513, 3618, 4362, 4944–4946, 7276, 7280
 grazing and forage 788, 3789, 6239
 growth regulators, effects of 1189, 2854, 7276
 habit 2128
 histology 3538
 hybrids 826, 2746, 5511
 improvement fellings 7359
 increment and yield 1148, 1151, 1598, 1846, 2205, 2210, 2222, 2472, 2478, 2494, 2749, 2793, 3118, 3365, 3692, 3719, 3830, 4043–4044, 4046, 4064, 4362, 4422, 4434, 4680–4681, 5071, 5270, 5273, 5610, 5900, 6307–6308, 6592, 6721, 6804, 6934, 6936, 6944, 7394, 7574
 weight 4684
 injury by
 chemicals 1617
 deer 2406, 3018, 4610, 6534, 6819, 7586
 drought 354, 6675
 frost 954, 2128, 2222, 3513, 3774, 6721
 game 3921
 gases and fumes 3839, 4561, 4566, 5667, 6131, 6189–6190, 6804–6805, 7465
 logging 385–386, 1121, 4014–4015, 6819, 7475
 mammals 3020
 mites 2098, 2446
 recreational activities 1809, 4016
 repellents 3019
 rodents 2233, 7504
 snow 1624, 2128, 2222, 7459
 wind 499, 1983, 2953, 4082, 7454–7455, 7475, 7547, 7567
 insect pests
 Col. 499, 756, 1112, 2303, 3762, 3992, 4215, 6269, 6675, 6797, 6898, 7547, 7550–7551
 Hem. 1762, 1765–1766, 2233, 3943, 4944, 6861, 7525
 Hym. 1802–1803, 1806, 2445, 4490
 Lep. 1102, 2410, 6258, 6889, 7536
 irrigation 4495
 leaf, morphology 2674
 light relations 67, 69, 1473, 2287, 2872, 4979, 5995
 litter/humus 2673, 3381, 4886, 6805

Picea abies contd.

logging 920, 1648, 1651, 2326, 2458, 4526, 5121, 6782
 logging waste 1651, 2331
 logs
 assortments 1646, 1648, 3096
 protective treatment 1655
 storage 4215, 6785
 transport 5111, 5746
 measurement, log 3101, 3110
 measurement tables 493, 4025, 4043, 4681, 6944
 measurement, tree and stand 209, 498, 2454, 2472, 5235, 6284, 6914, 7561
 microclimate 3365, 4896, 6493
 mixtures 1627, 2211, 4046, 4482, 6643, 7359, 7418
 mycorrhiza 872, 954, 1489
 nursery practice 271, 1570, 2272, 2282, 2287, 2872, 3479, 3630, 3758, 3761, 4340, 4455, 5064, 7388
 nurses for 3774
 nutrition 154, 164, 795, 872, 892, 993, 1612–1613, 3440, 3469, 3597, 4337, 4492, 4979, 6038
 palaeoecology 183, 896, 2190
 phenology 89, 892, 2228, 3118, 3469, 3513, 6038
 photosynthesis 67
 physiology 3365, 3381, 3538, 5957
 plantations in
 Belgium 2217
 Denmark 2837
 France 4043
 North Carolina 2838
 Rumania 7366
 Sweden 2222
 Tatar ASSR 3692
 USSR 2210
 plantations on
 erodible sites 2953, 3769
 heathland 4495
 highland sites 1605
 peatland 877, 990, 1588, 5900
 refuse tips etc. 287
 sub-alpine sites 6721
 planting methods 973, 2881, 3715, 3764, 3769, 6123, 7401
 planting season 973
 planting-site preparation 973, 1588, 2846, 3715, 6672, 6675, 7394
 planting stock 271, 973–975, 1570, 1577, 1590, 2176, 2282, 2287, 2879, 3761–3762, 7394
 pollen 99, 2190
 pollination 89
 production, biological 863, 1836, 3632
 propagation by cuttings 2866, 5610
 propagation, vegetative 4460
 protection and preservation 2406
 protection forest 6947
 provenance 1429, 2128, 2742, 3501, 3515, 6554, 7276
 provenance trials 930, 2227–2228, 2233, 2247, 3511, 3699
 pruning 5637, 7422
 radiation, effects of 805
 regeneration, artificial 1590, 3774
 regeneration, natural 926, 1121, 1473, 1590, 2215, 2406, 3759, 6618, 7359
 reproductive behaviour 171
 resin 3322
 resources 7344
 root system 990, 1590, 2176, 7328
 root(s)
 growth 880, 3630
 physiology 1886, 2112, 4929
 quantitative measures 7328
 root/shoot ratio 3630
 rootstock for grafts 2277, 4460
 rotation 4064, 4077, 5270
 sap 2514
 seed
 chemistry 3515
 dispersal 89
 germination 2179, 5913
 grading and quality 3512
 identification 3515
 storage 2179
 treatment 948, 2854, 5046
 seed orchards 2247–2248, 3618, 7276
 seed production 2127, 2251, 3731
 seedlings 67, 2872, 3513, 4979

Picea abies contd.

silvicultural characters 2747
 silvicultural systems 206, 1121, 1151, 1533, 2211, 2899, 3759, 4433, 5595, 6307, 6618, 6642–6643
 silviculture 2205, 6622
 site quality 503, 1846, 2674, 3362, 4040, 4044, 4670, 7574
 site requirements 3759
 soil cultivation 1607, 2239
 soil requirements 164, 1590, 3597, 5900
 soil(s) 1002, 2296, 4422, 6520, 6767
 effect on 761, 2209, 6803, 7222, 7325, 7328
 fauna 767, 2679, 5479
 flora 767, 3652, 4309–4310
 sowing, direct 1588
 spacing 211, 1598, 3761, 4434, 5071
 stand density 211, 3679, 7574
 stand development 2212, 5255
 stand structure 209, 920, 1533, 1621, 1836, 2205, 2211–2212, 2953, 3679, 4044, 4046, 5255, 5592, 6642–6643, 6946–6947, 7569
 stem
 form 6282
 weight 2463
 stump
 removal 6173
 utilization 6173
 successional role 896
 taxonomy 2747
 tending, general 1624, 1627, 2899
 thermal relations 154, 2793, 3118, 3632, 4979, 6936
 thinning 1002, 1624, 1626, 2490, 4434, 4500, 4649, 5660, 7475
 tissue culture 5957
 transpiration 776
 underplanting in, broadleaved species 2209, 6731
 underwood 5568, 6766–6767
 variation 776, 827, 930, 2128, 2222, 2228, 2742, 2746–2747, 2750, 3501, 3513, 4945–4946, 5511, 5610, 5995, 7280
 water relations 58, 776, 1577, 2514, 3591, 3632, 3830, 4485, 5997
 water relations, hydrological 29, 761, 774, 3418, 4315–4316, 4896–4897, 6805
 weed control 1604, 1606–1607, 2239, 3857, 6206, 7388, 7418
 weedkillers, effects of 378, 2846, 3440, 3479, 4340, 6206
 wildlife 788, 4334, 6535
 wood
 acoustic properties 5368
 anatomy 1189, 1276, 2228, 3171, 7673
 cell-wall 644–645, 5773–5775
 growth rings 3719, 4684, 4816, 6934
 rootwood 1886
 branchwood 2331
 chemical attack, susceptibility/resistance to 1909, 4130
 chemical modification 5813
 chemistry 644–645, 1062, 1962, 3171, 3254, 3285–3286, 4124, 5773–5775, 5777, 5813, 6214, 6457, 7696
 chipping and chips 4212, 4218
 decay 644–645, 1962, 1977, 5831, 7101, 7662
 defects 1276
 density 2228, 4134, 4816, 6944
 durability 7636
 extractives 1993, 2604
 finishing, painting etc. 3213–3215
 gluing 7636
 improved wood 3254, 5813
 moisture relations 555, 5321, 7013
 particle board 1311, 2604, 6449, 7036
 permeability 2525
 piles 7662
 planing, moulding 3195
 plywood 616, 3213–3215, 5321
 poles 1277, 2525, 7101
 preservation 630, 1276–1277, 2524–2525, 2568–2569, 3214, 5374–5375, 7101
 properties and uses 5369
 pulp and pulping 686, 1993, 3285–3286, 4218, 5841, 6927, 7134, 7673

***Picea abies* contd.**

wood contd.

- quality 206, 3186, 4816-4817
- resonance wood 5368, 6934
- rootwood 1993
- sawdust 5408
- shrinkage and swelling 555
- stain 1617
- stain, fungal 4212, 4215
- storage 1983, 2524-2525, 4212, 5831
- strength properties 555, 616, 2525, 4130, 5320-5321, 7013
- stumpwood 1993
- termite attack 1977
- thermal properties 2518, 6993, 7013
- variation with growth factors 206, 1189, 3186, 4134, 4816, 7673

P. banksiana

- nursery practice 6718
- planting stock 6718

P. breweriana 4387***P. engelmannii***

- bark, chemistry 3860
- chemical constituents 7295
- cytology 5501
- forest types 3403, 4430, 4674, 5022
- increment and yield 1796, 1850
- injury by, gases and fumes 6190
- insect pests
 - Col. 31, 1796, 6896
 - Lep. 3052
- management 3403
- measurement tables 1850
- measurement, tree and stand 3106
- nursery practice 3763
- planting stock 3763
- production, biological 180
- regeneration, natural 1746, 1796
- silvicultural systems 3412
- site quality 4674
- taxonomy 7295
- thermal relations 5932
- tree statics/dynamics 4536
- variation 3510
- water relations 5931-5932
- water relations, hydrological 3403, 3412
- weedkillers, effects of 3860
- wildlife 1746, 4328
- wood
 - decay 4190
 - grading 7614
 - nailing 3198
 - strength properties 1898, 3198, 4734, 7614
 - structural 7614

P. engelmannii* × *P. pungens 7295***P. excelsa*** (see *Picea abies*)***P. glauca***

- bark, chemistry 6038
- burning, controlled 6208
- cambial activity 4106
- chemical constituents 2707
- chemotaxonomy 2748
- Christmas trees 5095
- cytology 5501
- diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 7458
 - foliage and shoot 2386, 7497
 - root 4585
 - seedling 2386, 3867, 4585, 5047, 6683
- distribution 2819, 7305
- ecology 1514
- economics 7412
- fertilizers 2777, 6133, 7411-7412
- foliage, chemistry 2748, 3957
- forest types 1514, 1525, 2819, 3405, 5583, 7305
- genetics/breeding 1428, 2122, 6664
- habit 7305
- hybrids 2748, 3510
- improvement fellings 297
- increment and yield 516, 4041
- injury by
 - deer 7395
 - frost 7457-7458
 - gases and fumes 2957, 5666
 - insecticides 1089
 - mammals 7395
 - mistletoe 6208
 - rodents 2437, 3919
- insect pests
 - Col. 469, 1800, 2437, 6896, 7106
 - Hem. 1762

***Picea glauca* contd.**

insect pests contd.

- Hym. 4010
- Lep. 1774, 3050, 5692, 6251
- irrigation 3779
- layering, natural 6608
- leaf, physiology 1089
- logs, protective treatment 7106
- mixtures 297
- nursery practice 1503, 1592, 6718
- nutrition 236, 2777, 4041, 6038, 6133, 7411
- phenology 6038
- physiology 429
- plantations in, Canada 6654
- plantations on
 - dry sites 6722
 - former fields 3919, 7397
- planting methods 6722, 7397
- planting season 1592
- planting-site preparation 236, 936, 7395, 7397
- planting stock 1592, 4395, 6718, 7397
- propagation by cuttings 2866
- provenance 95, 5501
- provenance trials 230, 6664
- regeneration, artificial 936, 6654
- resources 2043
- root(s), growth 4395
- seed
 - grading and quality 6682
 - treatment 1756, 5047, 6683, 7381
 - weight 6682
- silvicultural systems 6533, 6761
- silviculture 6654
- site quality 1816, 4041
- soil requirements 4041, 4395, 5030
- soil(s) 236
 - effect on 4399
- thermal relations 95
- tissue culture 3476
- variation 95
- water relations, hydrological 3405
- weed control 936
- wildlife 6533, 6761
- wood
 - anatomy 7602
 - cell-wall 2506
 - growth rings 4106
 - defects 5401, 7602
 - drying 604, 7602
 - gluing 600, 604, 3235
 - grading 7614
 - laminated 600, 620, 3235
 - poles 1896, 5808
 - preservation 1896, 1948, 3235, 5808
 - pulp and pulping 5335
 - sawmilling 4144
 - storage 1896
 - strength properties 620, 3235, 5401, 7614
 - structural 620, 7614
 - veneer 604

P. glauca albertiana 555, 2873, 3270, 7616***P. glauca densata*** 3405***P. glauca* × *P. mariana*** 2748***P. glehnii*** 149, 4363, 6623***P. jezoensis***

- chemical constituents 3322
- diseases and disorders, canker, bark
 - diseases 4598
- forest types 219
- hybrids 5038
- increment and yield 3091, 5038
- insect pests, Col. 1798
- photosynthesis 4347
- resin 3322
- transpiration 4347
- wood
 - anatomy 5385
 - bacterial attack 652
 - chemistry 572, 575, 1219
 - decay 5385
 - permeability 652
 - pulp and pulping 1303

P. mariana

- burning, controlled 6208
- chemical constituents 2707, 4336
- chemotaxonomy 2748
- diseases and disorders
 - foliage and shoot 2386, 3873
 - root 3607, 4585
- seedling 2386, 4585

***Picea mariana* contd.**

- distribution 2819, 7305
- ecology 3574
- felling 213
- fertilizers 997, 5070
- fire, reaction to 213
- foliage, chemistry 2748
- forest types 2819, 7305
- genetics/breeding 822, 1428, 4361
- habit 7305
- hybrids 2748, 4361
- increment and yield 516, 3125, 4314, 5246
- injury by
 - gases and fumes 4564
 - mistletoe 6208
- light relations 3587
- logging 319, 5026
- logging waste 4235, 6446
- measurement, log 5716
- microclimate 7312
- mycorrhiza 3607, 4457
- nursery practice 1503, 6692
- nutrition 4336
- palaeoecology 3637
- phenology 5941
- photosynthesis 70
- plantations in, Saskatchewan 5246
- planting stock 979, 6117
- propagation by cuttings 2866
- provenance 5941
- provenance trials 5034
- regeneration, natural 213, 5026, 5246
- resources 2043
- root(s) 3607
- seed
 - marking/tagging 3716
 - storage 243
 - treatment 243, 2875
- shoot(s), development and growth 5941
- silvicultural systems 5026
- sowing, direct 2875
- spacing 5070
- thinning 997
- variation 5034
- water relations 3123, 3587
- wood
 - grading 7614
 - preservation 1948
 - strength properties 7614
 - structural 7614

P. obovata

- bark, chemistry 1324
- chemical constituents 3322
- cytology 1430
- distribution 2746, 5511
- fruiting 171
- growth regulators in 80
- hybrids 2746, 5511
- increment and yield 3126
- morphology 5504
- provenance trials 930
- regeneration, natural 924-925, 1542
- reproductive behaviour 171
- resin 3322
- shoot(s), development and growth 80
- silvicultural characters 2747
- silvicultural systems 1533
- stand structure 1533
- taxonomy 2747
- variation 930, 2746-2747, 5504, 5511
- wood
 - chemistry 575, 1905
 - pulp and pulping 4821

P. omorika 5030, 6190, 6569***P. omorika pendula*** 6569***P. orientalis*** 1795, 2160, 3114, 4673, 5948, 6246***P. polita*** 5131***P. pungens*** 812, 1762, 2277, 2728, 3013, 3510, 3873, 4460, 5095, 6038, 6711, 6797, 7295, 7535, 7700***P. pungens hoopsii*** 812***P. rubens***

- forest types 4692
- genetics/breeding 4361
- hybrids 4361
- management 4692
- plantations in, North Carolina 2838
- propagation by cuttings 2866
- stand structure 6305
- water relations 3123

Picea rubens contd.

- wood
 - grading 7614
 - strength properties 7614
 - structural 7614

P. schrenkiana 218, 1390, 2164, 3322, 5255*P. sitchensis*

- buds 2745, 6547
- chemical constituents 812, 1406
- cytology 7264
- diseases and disorders
 - foliage and shoot 6842
 - seedling 4584, 5047, 6683
- economics 3142
- fertilizers 990, 1384, 1570, 3829, 5070, 6602
- foliage 4389
 - chemistry 812
- forest types 5136
- genetics/breeding 89
- growth regulators in 3481–3482
- habit 177
- increment and yield 515, 1598, 3092, 5610
- injury by
 - frost 3829
 - nematodes 479
 - wind 1035, 7547
- insect pests, Col. 3073–3074, 7547, 7551
- leaf, anatomy 4390
- light relations 150, 812, 1586, 4389, 6586
- logging 1667
- measurement, tree and stand 3092, 3095, 3108
- nursery practice 1570, 1586, 2280, 2863, 4464, 6602
- nutrition 3829
- phenology 2745, 5035, 6586
- photosynthesis 812, 1417, 4389–4390
- plantations in
 - Denmark 2837
 - Great Britain 1468, 6324
- plantations on
 - highland sites 1468, 3142
 - mining wastelands 6730
 - peatland 990
- planting stock 1570, 1586, 2280, 4464
- pollen 7264
- propagation by cuttings 5610
- provenance 95, 6586
- provenance trials 177, 2745, 5035, 5604, 7367
- regeneration, natural 6072
- root system 990
- root(s), growth 6602
- seed
 - chemistry 1406
 - sources of supply 5604, 7367
 - treatment 5047, 6683
- seedlings 150, 1417
- shelterbelts 6145
- site quality 503, 1384
- spacing 1598, 5070
- thermal relations 95, 1417, 4390, 6586
- variation 95, 177, 5610
- veteran trees 891
- water relations 3092
- weed control 282, 1606, 2863
- wood
 - anatomy 1226, 1276, 7007
 - cell-wall 7598
 - defects 1276
 - density 1226
 - grading 7615
 - permeability 2524–2525, 7007
 - poles 2525
 - preservation 1276, 2524–2525, 7088
 - storage 2524–2525, 7007
 - strength properties 1226, 2525, 6324, 7615
 - structural 5802, 6324, 7615
 - variation with growth factors 1226

P. smithiana 958, 2734, 6644*Picromeris bidens* 3034*Pikonomia alaskensis* 4010*Piloderma hyssinum* 1490*Pimeleodendron amboinicum* 1996*Pinpla turionellae* 5188, 7519

Pinaceae 1456, 3496, 6038, 6567

Pinus pini 7526*Pinus* spp.

- arboreta etc. 1004, 6084
- chemical constituents 1461, 3997, 6239

Pinus spp. contd.

- chemotaxonomy 2071
- cone
 - injuries 417
 - production 6678
- cytology 4364
- diseases and disorders
 - complex or unidentified 1052, 2447
 - foliage and shoot 415, 1052, 1740, 3010
 - root 1713
 - seedling 1052, 2385, 3871
 - stem rusts 6835
 - wilts, dieback 1713
- distribution 2153, 5990
- ecology 2153
- fire
 - control 1691
 - danger 1691
 - reaction to 878, 5007
- forest types 2153, 5021, 6621
- fungi associated with 6598
- general information 3662
- genetics/breeding 822, 1543, 2752, 5955, 7275
- grazing and forage 6239
- hybrids 4364
- injury by
 - gases and fumes 360, 1685
 - nematodes 2447, 5225, 6260, 6271
 - rodents 6849
- insect pests
 - Col. 454, 469, 1749, 3434, 3997, 5213, 5216, 6260, 6264, 6893, 6897
 - Hem. 1761, 1763, 5195–5196, 7526
 - Hym. 1118, 4643
 - Lep. 36, 1401, 2424, 3974
- leaf, physiology 4346
- mycorrhiza 2262, 3601, 5550, 6017, 6598
- oils 1461
- palaeoecology 878, 895
- plantations in
 - Argentina 3691
 - Australia 5476
 - Great Britain 7169
 - Hawaii 3698
 - Rumania 7366
 - Russia 212, 2834
 - Taiwan 3690
 - Zaire 3601
- plantations on
 - mining wastelands 5550
 - sand dunes etc. 33
- pollen 1508, 4947, 4994
- pollination 3718
- propagation by grafting 2277
- provenance trials 1543, 3690
- regeneration, artificial 210
- regeneration, natural 212, 5007
- resin-tapping 5099
- sap 3461
- seed
 - germination 4406
 - sources of supply 7378
- seed orchards 3718
- seed production 1543, 6678
- silvicultural systems 210, 6149
- taxonomy 1461, 5195
- transpiration 5496
- water relations 3461
- water relations, hydrological 5481
- weed control 1047
- wildlife 6149
- wood
 - anatomy 3185
 - borers, marine 4194, 6404
 - chipping and chips 3208, 4210–4211
 - decay 1052
 - defects 2590
 - durability 3185
 - finishing, painting etc. 1245
 - grading 7643
 - old wood 3185
 - plastics from 7689
 - poles 5376
 - posts 5376
 - preservation 4211, 5376, 6404
 - pulp and pulping 5839, 6956
 - quality 2590
 - sawdust 7689
 - sawmilling 5721
 - storage 4210–4211
 - strength properties 7643

Pinus spp. contd.

- wood contd.
 - thermal effects on 6460
- P. (Cembroides)* 2199
- P. albicaulis* 4430, 6226
- P. aristata* 3339, 5329
- P. attenuata* 5499
- P. ayacahuite* 1197, 3991, 6597
- P. banksiana*
 - bark
 - chemistry 5856, 6038
 - distillation 5856
 - quantitative measures 5716
 - barking 1228–1229
 - burning, controlled 6208
 - chemical constituents 85, 286, 2707, 4007, 4336
 - cytology 85–86, 2130, 4364
 - diseases and disorders
 - decay 6211
 - root 4585
 - seedling 4585
 - embryology 5500
 - fertilizers 286, 1163, 5632
 - flowers 5500
 - foliage
 - chemistry 4007
 - weight 4314
 - forest types 162, 6039, 7319
 - genetics/breeding 828, 1428, 2122
 - histology 5500
 - hybrids 4364
 - increment and yield 516, 1838, 4037
 - injury by
 - chemicals 262
 - mistletoe 6208
 - recreational activities 4867
 - insect pests
 - Col. 6894
 - Hem. 286
 - Hym. 286, 3027, 4006–4007, 4644
 - Lep. 4006
 - litter/humus 162, 7319
 - logging waste 4235, 6446
 - management 1163
 - measurement, log 5716
 - nursery practice 262, 1503
 - nutrition 4336, 6038, 7319
 - palaeoecology 3641
 - phenology 6038
 - physiology 86, 4672
 - plantations on
 - dry sites 6722
 - sand dunes etc. 5073
 - planting methods 970, 5612, 6722
 - planting stock 979
 - production, biological 4037
 - provenance 95
 - provenance trials 3700
 - regeneration, artificial 970, 5612
 - regeneration, natural 212, 923
 - root system 4672
 - seed
 - chemistry 85
 - germination 85
 - treatment 262
 - seedlings 85–86
 - silviculture 1163
 - site quality 1838
 - soil requirements 4672, 5030, 5073
 - soil(s) 162, 7319
 - sowing, direct 970, 5612
 - successional role 6039
 - thermal relations 95
 - variation 95, 828
 - water relations 4672
 - weedkillers, effects of 5632
- wood
 - anatomy, cell-wall 544
 - chipping and chips 1229
 - grading 7614
 - strength properties 7614
 - structural 7614

P. banksiana × *P. contorta* 4364*P. brutia* 504, 2224, 3584, 3868, 4463, 4985, 6555, 6665*P. brutia* × *P. halepensis* 6555*P. canariensis* 3868*P. caribaea*

- chemical constituents 102
- chemotaxonomy 7275
- diseases and disorders
 - foliage and shoot 1052

Pinus caribaea contd.

- diseases and disorders contd.
- seedling 1052
- fertilizers 5622
- forest types 6054
- genetics/breeding 92, 2122, 3153, 5949, 5952, 7275
- increment and yield 3167
- injury by, bats 7514
- insect pests
 - Hem. 5196
 - Lep. 4622
- measurement tables 4027
- microclimate 6515
- mycorrhiza 6018
- nursery practice 5056, 6689
- nutrition 5622
- plantations in
 - Andaman Islands 225
 - East Africa 6082
 - Ivory Coast 3697
 - Madhya Pradesh 2030
 - Nigeria 6689
 - Papua New Guinea 92
- production, biological 1140
- provenance 1330
- provenance trials 6082
- resin 1330
- seed
 - storage 242
 - treatment 242
- soil cultivation 5622
- variation 102, 1330, 5196
- wood
 - anatomy 3167
 - density 3153, 3167
 - physical and mechanical properties 3153
 - pulp and pulping 2594, 2596, 7127
 - variation with growth factors 2596, 3153

P. caribaea bahamensis 102, 3167, 4027, 7155*P. caribaea hondurensis*

- chemical constituents 102, 7699
- diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 2978
- fertilizers 6742
- forest types 1823
- increment and yield 2477
- measurement tables 4027
- nursery practice 272, 6715
- oils 7699
- plantations in
 - Andaman Islands 225
 - Argentina 5440
 - Malaysia, West 6662
 - Taiwan 3690
- planting stock 804
- production, biological 3631
- provenance 7155
- resin 7155
- resources 1823
- site quality 506
- thinning 296
- variation 102, 7155
- water relations 804
- wood
 - anatomy 3167
 - density 3167
 - particle board 692

P. cembra

- distribution 2153
- ecology 2153
- forest types 2153
- general information 5574
- increment and yield 3118
- measurement, tree and stand 6284
- mycorrhiza 253, 1489
- nutrition 3597
- palaeoecology 895-896
- phenology 3118
- planting methods 7400
- pollen 2190
- seed, dispersal 3653
- soil requirements 3597
- successional role 2190, 2193
- thermal relations 3118

P. cembroides 1528, 4253*P. clausa* 976, 2843, 2874*P. contorta*

- bark, uses 4843
- buds 2745

Pinus contorta contd.

- burning, controlled 6208
- control, chemical 1046
- conversion of stands 207
- cytology 2130, 4364, 5501
- diseases and disorders 4587
 - canker, bark diseases 3007, 4599, 4960, 7458
 - foliage and shoot 1734, 6118
 - seedling 4584, 5047
 - stem rusts 3005
- felling 2448
- fertilizers 1570, 4474, 6743, 6768
- forest types 2638, 3403, 3670-3671, 5583
- genetics/breeding 3506
- grazing and forage 169, 4511
- growth regulators, effects of 3750
- habit 177
- hybrids 4364
- increment and yield 6743
- injury by
 - chemicals 6768
 - frost 7457-7458
 - gases and fumes 6805
 - mistletoe 1295, 6208
 - rodents 7504
- insect pests
 - Col. 1059, 3995, 4806, 7552
 - Hem. 1768
 - Hym. 1801
 - Lep. 7531
- litter/humus 3005, 6805
- logging 4511
- logging waste 1016, 2448, 7237
- logs, barking 4140
- management 3403
- mixtures 5484
- mycorrhiza 2781
- nursery practice 1570, 2280, 2873, 3763, 4464-4465
- phenology 2745
- plantations in
 - Faroe Islands 2218
 - Russian region, central 4444
- plantations on
 - highland sites 1605
 - mining wastelands 6730
 - peatland 4474
 - sand dunes etc. 5484, 5921
- planting stock 1570, 2280, 3763, 4464, 6118, 7531
- production, biological 4669
- propagation by cuttings 3750
- provenance 2218, 5501
- provenance trials 177, 931, 2745
- radiation, effects of 5616
- regeneration, natural 212, 2204, 6653
- seed, treatment 265, 5047, 5616
- seed production 3720
- seed years 3720
- seedlings 2781
- shelterbelts 5087
- silvicultural systems 2204, 5919
- site quality 503
- soil requirements 265, 4444
- soil(s) 7228
- sowing, direct 169, 265
- stand density 4669
- thinning 5084
- tissue culture 5958
- tree statics/dynamics 4536
- variation 177
- water relations 2781, 7315
- water relations, hydrological 3403, 3422, 5919, 6805
- weed control 282
- wildlife 2448, 4511
- wood
 - anatomy 1295
 - cell-wall 2526
 - physiological aspects 7315
 - density 2526
 - drying 604, 3270
 - gluing 604
 - grading 7614
 - laminated 620
 - pulp and pulping 4669, 5335
 - shrinkage and swelling 1295
 - strength properties 620, 1295, 7614
 - structural 620, 7614
 - variation with growth factors 1295
 - vener 604

P. contorta bolanderi 203, 2200*Pinus* contd.*P. contorta latifolia* (see *Pinus contorta*)*P. contorta murrayana* 5073*P. coulteri* 5499, 6087*P. cubensis* 4472, 5949, 6055, 6515, 6628*P. densiflora*

- cambial activity 2725
- cone, growth and development 4997
- defoliation, artificial 6796
- diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 1734
- embryology 4359
- foliage
 - chemistry 5209
 - weight 5241, 6928
- forest types 4424, 5131
- genetics/breeding 5939
- growth regulators, effects of 2725
- increment and yield 6928
- injury by
 - frost 6585
 - gases and fumes 4565
 - nematodes 2449
- insect pests
 - Col. 1790, 5209
 - Lep. 2417
- leaf, anatomy 2737, 4565
- light relations 4997
- litter/humus 5240
- mycorrhiza 869
- phenology 2725
- production, biological 5240
- regeneration, natural 5000
- respiration 4926
- seed
 - germination 4359
 - physiology 4359
 - treatment 4359
- shoot(s), development and growth 5002
- silvicultural characters 4977
- silvicultural systems 5000, 5012
- site quality 5240
- soil(s), effect on 4888
- thermal relations 4997
- water relations, hydrological 5918
- wood
 - anatomy, cell-wall 2509
 - chemistry 1220

P. echinata

- bark, physical properties 6991
- branch(es) 6991
- cone
 - abscission 3035
 - growth and development 6609
 - injuries 432, 944, 3035, 6851
- dendrochronology 7623
- diseases and disorders
 - decay 3398
 - root 3398
- distribution 148
- flowering 944
- flowers 6851
- growth regulators, effects of 4105
- hybrids 4948
- injury by
 - drought 158
 - nematodes 478
- insect pests 6851
 - Col. 1110, 4638
 - Hem. 432, 3035
 - Lep. 440, 6248
- measurement, tree and stand 3100
- morphology 4948
- nutrition 1391
- planting stock 270, 6695
- provenance trials 1547
- seed, pests and diseases 944, 6851
- seed orchards 432
- seedlings 158
- taxonomy 4948
- variation 4948
- water relations 158
- water relations, hydrological 1391
- wood
 - anatomy 4105
 - chipping and chips 1986
 - physical and mechanical properties, branchwood 6991
 - preservation 1986
 - pulp and pulping 1986, 6991
 - storage 1986
 - variation with growth factors 4105

P. edulis 2091, 3423, 3669, 7349

Pinus contd.

P. eldarica 223, 5562, 6087, 6665 (cf. *Pinus brutia*)

P. elliotii

bark

chemistry 2012, 4845, 6465
physical properties 6991
quantitative measures 1138

branch(es) 6991

burning, controlled 374
chemical constituents 1777, 3182

cone

handling, processing 239
injuries 432, 944, 6851

diseases and disorders

decay 1640
foliage and shoot 1734
root 1640
stem rusts 403–404, 1073, 1724, 2235,
3901, 6124, 6836–6837

distribution 148

felling 3818

fertilizers 163, 404, 2170, 2859, 2880,
3595, 4396, 4622, 6433

flowering 944

flowers 2740, 6851

foliage, chemistry 3595

genetics/breeding 101, 1073, 2235, 3153,
3518, 3901, 6433, 6836

grazing and forage 2311

growth regulators, effects of 2115, 4105
increment and yield 374, 929, 2477,
4056, 6930

injury by

flooding 4559
frost 4559
parasitic angiosperms 3863
salt 4559

insect pests 6851

Hem. 432, 7526

Lep. 1777, 3954, 4622, 6248

interplanting in, conifers 1597

management 5268

measurement tables 1138, 4026–4028,
4056, 6752

nursery practice 2861

nutrition 163, 2170, 3595, 4396, 5933

plantations in

Argentina 5440
Brazil 3346, 4056, 6296
Taiwan 3690

plantations on

former fields 1597
grassland 2313
hardwood sites 6124
sand dunes etc. 929, 6124

planting-site preparation 2240, 6093

planting stock 270

pollination 944

propagation by cuttings 962, 5062
provenance trials 1547, 3517, 3690

resin 3182, 6540

resin-tapping 1637

root(s), physiology 5933

seed

collection 239
germination 2858
pests and diseases 944, 6851
storage 2858
treatment 1564, 2858

seed orchards 432, 2740

silviculture 292, 6433

site quality 6294, 6930

site requirements 4391, 6296

soil requirements 2170

soil(s), effect on 2313

sowing, direct 2874, 6093

spacing 1912

stand development 1847

stem, weight 1138

tending, general 292

thermal relations 5933

thinning 2332–2333, 5653, 6752

variation 3517

water relations 404

weedkillers, effects of 6540

wood

anatomy 1912, 2538, 3167, 4105, 4132
charcoal 2615
chemistry 4845

Pinus elliotii contd.

wood contd.

density 1912, 3153, 3167, 3518, 4132, 7674
physical and mechanical properties
3153

branchwood 6991

pulp and pulping 6433, 6991, 7674

variation, genetic 3518

variation with growth factors 1912, 2538,
3153, 4105, 4132

waste utilization 1138

P. elliotii densa 1547, 3517

P. flexilis 1470, 2975, 3670

P. gerardiana 2751, 6704, 6816

P. glabra 148

P. halepensis

chemical constituents 2710, 3322,
6538–6539

cone, morphology 100

diseases and disorders

canker, bark diseases 2352
foliage and shoot 1733, 3914

seedling 3868, 3914

genetics/breeding 100

hybrids 6555

injury by, frost 6087

measurement tables 505

mycorrhiza 6597

nursery practice 5058

nutrition 4985

plantations in

arid regions 6665

Israel 2693

Turkey 2224

plantations on, erodible sites 2693

planting stock 1587

provenance 100, 2742

provenance trials 6665

regeneration, natural 3686

resin 3322, 6468

resin-tapping 6468

seed

morphology 100

weight 100

seedlings 100, 3584

site quality 505

site requirements 3695

soil(s), flora 6564

sowing, direct 1587

variation 100, 2742

water relations 2717, 3584, 4985

wood, properties and uses 5369

P. hartwegii 1511

P. heldreichii 1499, 6993

P. heldreichii leucodermis (see *Pinus leucodermis*)

P. insularis (see *Pinus kesiya*)

P. jeffreyi 479, 1675, 1734, 1768, 5934

P. kesiya

diseases and disorders

foliage and shoot 1052

seedling 1052

fertilizers 4472

flowering 7281

genetics/breeding 92, 2751, 3153

increment and yield 2477

insect pests, Hem. 7526

measurement tables 4027

plantations in

Andaman Islands 225

East Africa 6082

Papua New Guinea 92

Taiwan 3690

planting stock 4472

propagation by air layering 965

propagation by cuttings 7390

propagation by grafting 965

propagation by needle fascicles 965, 7390

provenance 1330, 7155

provenance trials 3690, 6082, 7281

resin 1330, 2751, 7155

variation 1330, 2751, 7155

wood

chemistry 4220, 7016

density 3153

physical and mechanical properties
3153

plywood 601

pulp and pulping 4220

variation with growth factors 3153

vener 613

P. koraiensis 219, 2277, 3324, 4347, 5023,

5600, 6621, 6640

Pinus contd.

P. lambertiana 1727, 3079, 3902, 7005

P. laricio calabrica (see *Pinus nigra maritima*)

P. laricio corsicana (see *Pinus nigra maritima*)

P. lawsonii 3182

P. leiophylla 1197, 1528, 3991, 6597

P. leucodermis 2195 (see also *Pinus heldreichii*)

P. luchuensis 2257, 2284, 3859

P. maritima (see *Pinus pinaster*)

P. massoniana 2521, 5642

P. maximinoi 5704

P. merkusii

diseases and disorders

foliage and shoot 1052

seedling 1052

fertilizers 1595

genetics/breeding 92

plantations in

Andaman Islands 225

Malaysia, West 6662

Papua New Guinea 92

Taiwan 3690

provenance trials 3690

wood, physical and mechanical properties
2521

P. michoacana 6597

P. montana 1734

P. montezumae 1056, 2161, 3153, 3991,
6597

P. monticola

bark, chemistry 405, 3006, 3903

chemical constituents 4250, 7318

diseases and disorders

canker, bark diseases 1726, 3006

foliage and shoot 7488

stem rusts 405, 3903, 6226

resin 4250

variation 4250

water relations 2773

P. mugo

cytology 2130, 4364

diseases and disorders

decay 2986

foliage and shoot 7499

root 2986

stem rusts 406

distribution 2153

ecology 2153

forest types 2153

hybrids 4364

increment and yield 7311

insect pests, Hem. 1093

litter/humus 1385

mycorrhiza 1489

nursery practice 1093

nutrition 3597

palaeoecology 895

plantations in

Faroe Islands 2218

Sweden 198

plantations on, sand dunes etc. 5073

propagation by grafting 2277

provenance 2218

soil requirements 3597, 5073

soil(s) 6520

P. mugo × *P. sylvestris* 4364

P. muricata 203, 2200

P. nigra aggr.

bibliography 3501

diseases and disorders

flowers and fruits 2400

foliage and shoot 1082, 2400, 6666

wilts, dieback 7486

distribution 3501

fertilizers 6152, 7414

general information 922

genetics/breeding 829, 3501

injury by

frost 6666

gases and fumes 3839

mammals 6666

interplanting in, conifers 1628

irrigation 7414

measurement tables 5718

plantations in, Macedonia 1545

plantations on

mining wastelands 7414

roadsides 6152

***Pinus nigra* aggr. contd.**

- plantations on *contd.*
 - sand dunes etc. 5073
 - provenance 3501
 - provenance trials 6666
 - silvicultural characters 922
 - soil requirements 5073
 - variation 2743, 3501
 - weed control 6152
 - wood
 - density 829
 - poles 1949
 - posts 1949
 - preservation 1949
 - pulp and pulping 5841
 - variation, genetic 829
- P. nigra* s.s.**
- bark
 - anatomy 550
 - physical properties 550
 - quantitative measures 491, 3097
 - chemical constituents 830
 - cytology 68, 2130
 - development 6135
 - diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 3873
 - decay 4309, 6821
 - foliage and shoot 1735, 3914, 6222
 - seedling 3914, 4307-4309
 - wilts, dieback 402
 - economics 1862
 - flowering 7375
 - foliage
 - chemistry 1735, 6750
 - physical properties 6750
 - fruiting 7375
 - genetics/breeding 830
 - growth regulators, effects of 2726
 - injury by
 - drought 1675
 - logging 6821
 - salt 6821
 - insect pests
 - Col. 388
 - Hem. 1093
 - Hym. 1119
 - logs, assortments 1294
 - mixtures 7238
 - mycorrhiza 871
 - nursery practice 871, 1093
 - nutrition 867, 871, 4985, 6750
 - photosynthesis 68
 - physiology 6750
 - plantations in
 - Belgium 2217
 - Greece 4985
 - Rumania 355, 7366
 - plantations on
 - erodible sites 1862, 6527, 7238
 - sand dunes etc. 7403
 - regeneration, natural 6648
 - seed orchards 7375
 - silvicultural systems 6648
 - soil requirements 867
 - soil(s) 11
 - effect on 4307-4308
 - flora 4307-4309
 - tending, general 6135
 - thinning 6750
 - tree classes 6135
 - variation 830
 - water relations 4985, 5997
 - wood
 - anatomy 542, 1304, 7597, 7673
 - chemistry 1304
 - density 1304
 - grading 1294
 - physical and mechanical properties 542
 - pulp and pulping 542, 1304, 7673
 - stain, fungal 388
 - variation, genetic 7597
 - variation with growth factors 542, 1304, 7673
- P. nigra austriaca* (see *Pinus nigra*)**
- P. nigra caramanica*** 861, 955, 2367, 3659, 3678, 4901, 5749, 6087, 6641, 6666, 7403, 7606
- P. nigra cebennensis*** 6666
- P. nigra* 'Koekelare'** 829
- P. nigra laricio* (see *Pinus nigra maritima*)**

***Pinus* contd.**

- P. nigra maritima***
 - diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 1075, 4599-4600, 4960
 - decay 3879, 7479
 - foliage and shoot 2402, 3914, 6666, 7500
 - root 3879, 7479
 - seedling 3914
 - fertilizers 7321-7323
 - injury by
 - frost 6666
 - mammals 6666
 - litter/humus 7321, 7323
 - logging waste 2288
 - measurement, tree and stand 3095
 - nursery practice 7329
 - nutrition 7321-7323
 - plantations in, Belgium 2217
 - plantations on, former fields 4479
 - planting stock 5066, 5620
 - production, biological 7322
 - provenance trials 6666
 - regeneration, natural 6645
 - resin 6468
 - resin-tapping 6468
 - site quality 1143
 - site requirements 3695
 - soil requirements 1143
 - spacing 2885, 5066
 - stump, removal 2288
 - water relations 7321
 - weed control 1606
 - wood
 - anatomy 542
 - physical and mechanical properties 542
 - pulp and pulping 542
 - variation with growth factors 542
- P. occidentalis*** 225, 5257, 5949
- P. oocarpa***
 - chemotaxonomy 7275
 - diseases and disorders
 - foliage and shoot 1052
 - seedling 1052
 - fertilizers 4472
 - genetics/breeding 2122, 5952, 7275
 - measurement tables 4027
 - mycorrhiza 4401, 6597
 - nursery practice 2265, 6689
 - plantations in
 - Andaman Islands 225
 - East Africa 6082
 - Malaysia, West 6662
 - Nigeria 4401, 6689
 - planting stock 4472
 - provenance 1330, 7155
 - provenance trials 6082
 - resin 1330, 7155
 - variation 1330, 7155
 - wood
 - anatomy 3167
 - density 3167
 - pulp and pulping 2539
- P. oocarpa ochoterenai*** 3697
- P. palustris***
 - bark, physical properties 6991
 - branch(es) 6991
 - burning, controlled 373, 6205, 6235, 6604
 - cone
 - handling, processing 239
 - injuries 432, 944, 6851
 - production 944, 6095
 - coppice 215
 - diseases and disorders
 - foliage and shoot 5178, 6235
 - seedling 3014
 - distribution 148
 - embryo culture 4368
 - fertilizers 6095
 - fire, danger 373
 - flowers 6851
 - forest types 5090
 - genetics/breeding 4368
 - grazing and forage 5090
 - increment and yield 929
 - injury by
 - fire 6235
 - parasitic angiosperms 3863
 - insect pests 6851
 - Hem. 432

***Pinus palustris* contd.**

- insect pests *contd.*
 - Lep. 4622
 - nursery practice 1585
 - plantations on
 - hardwood sites 6124
 - sand dunes etc. 929, 6124
 - propagation, vegetative 4368
 - provenance trials 1547
 - regeneration, artificial 6205
 - regeneration, natural 2832, 6235, 6604, 6636
 - resin-tapping 1637
 - seed
 - collection 239
 - pests and diseases 944, 6851
 - seed orchards 432
 - silvicultural systems 6636
 - sowing, direct 2874
 - tissue culture 4368
 - wood
 - physical and mechanical properties, branchwood 6991
 - pulp and pulping 6991
- P. palustris* × *P. taeda*** 935
- P. patula***
- diseases and disorders
 - root 395, 3866
 - seedling 3866
 - dwarf trees 3721
 - fertilizers 2882
 - foliage, chemistry 2167
 - general information 4976
 - genetics/breeding 92, 3153
 - increment and yield 2477
 - injury by, wind 7670
 - insect pests
 - Hem. 7526
 - Lep. 2428-2430, 3962-3963, 5701, 6882, 7538
 - light relations 2161
 - measurement tables 4027, 5233
 - mycorrhiza 6597
 - nursery practice 2861
 - plantations in
 - Papua New Guinea 92
 - Rhodesia 7726
 - South Africa 2753
 - propagation by air layering 965
 - propagation by grafting 965, 2871, 3721
 - propagation by needle fascicles 965
 - provenance 2753
 - seed
 - germination 2858
 - storage 2858
 - treatment 2858
 - seed orchards 3721
 - seedlings 2161
 - site quality 1839
 - spacing 2887, 7402
 - stem, form 2887
 - variation 2753
 - wildlife 7726
 - wood
 - defects 3153, 7670
 - density 3153
 - general information 4976
 - nailling 1197
 - physical and mechanical properties 1197, 3153
 - posts 2571
 - preservation 2571
 - strength properties 1197
 - variation with growth factors 3153
- P. peuce*** 212, 450, 2277, 2376, 6307, 6520, 7247
- P. pinaster***
- cambial activity 1397
 - chemical constituents 2131, 5512
 - cone, morphology 100
 - diseases and disorders
 - decay 116, 1063
 - foliage and shoot 1733-1734, 3010, 3914
 - root 1063
 - seedling 3868, 3914
 - stem rusts 6835
 - fertilizers 999, 1575, 5622, 6005
 - forest types 5446
 - fungi associated with 116
 - genetics/breeding 100, 942, 2131, 5512
 - growth regulators, effects of 6121
 - increment and yield 3628, 4677

***Pinus pinaster* contd.**

- injury by, frost 6087
- insect pests
 - Col. 459, 3072, 3082, 3088
 - Hem. 160, 3082, 3088, 3939
 - Hym. 6905
- light relations 3728
- management 5446
- measurement, tree and stand 6286
- mycorrhiza 1488
- nursery practice 1575
- nutrition 160, 999, 1488, 4985, 5622
- plantations in
 - Australia 999
 - Greece 4985
 - Turkey 2224
 - USSR 222
- plantations on, sand dunes etc. 1397
- planting stock 6121
- provenance 100, 2742
- resin 6468, 6769, 6772
- resin-tapping 3794, 6156, 6468, 6772
- root(s), physiology 5930
- seed
 - extraction etc. 4453
 - germination 3728, 7252
 - morphology 100
 - physiology 7252
 - treatment 3728
 - weight 100
- seed orchards 942
- seedlings 100, 160
- site quality 999
- site requirements 3695
- soil cultivation 5622
- soil requirements 1488
- soil(s) 999
- stand development 3628
- stem, form 3628
- thinning 942, 3628
- tissue culture 5930
- variation 100, 2742–2743
- water relations 1397, 4985, 5997
- weedkillers, effects of 6156
- wood
 - drying 5393
 - gluing 2549
 - strength properties 6357

P. pinaster atlantica* 'Piboteau' 3629**P. pinea***

- diseases and disorders
 - foliage and shoot 1733, 3914
 - seedling 3868, 3914
 - stem rusts 6835
- forest types 5446
- injury by, frost 6087
- management 5446
- nutrition 4985
- plantations in
 - Greece 4985
 - USSR 222

propagation by grafting 4463

- soil(s), flora 6564
- water relations 4985
- wood, properties and uses 5369

P. pithyusa* 75, 221, 3519, 4445, 4447, 6087, 6665**P. ponderosa***

- allelopathic effects 6606
- burning, controlled 2969–2970, 6208
- diseases and disorders
 - decay 387, 3895, 6212–6213
 - foliage and shoot 1734
 - root 387, 1714, 3895, 6212–6213
 - seedling 1566, 1714
- fertilizers 5633
- fire, danger 2364
- forest types 1528, 3404–3405, 3670–3671, 6760
- fungi associated with 4962
- genetics/breeding 3520, 3701
- grazing and forage 3415
- growth regulators, effects of 6606
- growth regulators in 5499
- increment and yield 507
- injury by
 - birds 4611
 - drought 1675
 - frost 353
 - gases and fumes 3840
 - mistletoe 2975, 5155, 6208
 - nematodes 479
 - rodents 420–421, 6711

***Pinus ponderosa* contd.**

- insect pests
 - Col. 1793–1794, 2439, 3993–3994, 4637
 - Lep. 1771, 3952
- irrigation 5633
- litter/humus 5081
- logging waste 2288, 2969–2970
- logs, barking 4140
- management 3415
- measurement, tree and stand 1128
- mycorrhiza 5710
- nursery practice 3763
- nutrition 1479, 2670, 4985, 5081
- plantations in
 - Greece 4985
 - USSR 222
- plantations on, erodible sites 4323
- planting methods 6711
- planting-site preparation 2238, 6690
- planting stock 3763
- pollen 5499
- production, biological 1479
- provenance trials 3701, 6091
- pruning 5155
- regeneration, natural 212, 7360
- seed, germination 6606
- seed production 3720
- seed years 3720
- silvicultural systems 919, 7360
- site quality 507, 1794
- soil(s) 2670, 6184
 - fauna 3401
- sowing, direct 6708, 7386
- stump, removal 2288, 5118
- tending, general 919
- thinning 1625, 1794, 5081
- variation 3520, 3701
- water relations 1714, 2728, 4985
- water relations, hydrological 780, 1625, 2093, 3404–3405, 3415
- weed control 2238
- wildlife 3024–3025, 6760
- wood
 - anatomy 4107
 - reaction wood 7118
 - bacterial attack 1269
 - decay 1269
 - defects 4107
 - fuel 3994
 - nailling 1197
 - physical and mechanical properties 1197, 7606
 - posts 1269, 7090
 - preservation 1269, 7090
 - stain, fungal 5382
 - strength properties 1197

P. pseudostrobus* 3153, 3991, 6597, 7392**P. pseudostrobus oaxacana* 4472*****P. pumila* 3414*****P. pungens* 148*****P. radiata***

- arboreta etc. 1004

bark

- anatomy 550, 1192–1193
- chemistry 1193
- morphology 1193
- physical properties 550

- uses 5414, 7149

cambial activity 4716, 6337**Christmas trees 442****cytology 4716****diseases and disorders 2383****decay 3889, 6828, 7256****deficiency 1485, 3833, 7461****foliage and shoot 414, 1733–1734, 3521, 3907****root 3866, 3889, 6828****seedling 3833, 3866, 3868, 7461****ecology 145, 1469****economics 7584****fertilizers 990, 999, 1485, 2260, 3736, 5052, 5622, 6688, 7370, 7413****foliage, chemistry 2260, 7249****genetics/breeding 89, 3521, 6551, 7008, 7613****grazing and forage 300, 6143****growth regulators, effects of 3743****increment and yield 1146, 1811, 3127, 7572****injury by****drought 158*****Pinus radiata* contd.****injury by contd.**

- frost 6087
- grazing 300
- lightning 6192
- nematodes 479
- insect pests
 - Hym. 2444, 3086, 6905
 - Lep. 442, 449, 2429, 3954, 3962–3963, 6856

irrigation 6101, 6688**litter/humus 15, 870, 3382, 3613, 5552****management 299, 6956****measurement tables 3127****measurement, tree and stand 490, 1811****mycorrhiza 870, 952, 3603, 6007–6008, 6597****nursery practice 952, 6100–6101, 6688, 6698****nutrition 15, 999, 1485, 1679, 2260, 3382, 3736, 3833, 4930, 4985, 5622, 6008, 7249****photosynthesis 4930****physiology 813, 7313****plantations in**

- Australia 999
- Chile 1811
- Greece 4985
- Mexico 2383
- New South Wales 2051, 7351
- New Zealand 7584
- Sardinia 1469
- South Africa 2688
- Spain 145
- Turkey 2224
- Western Australia 7738

plantations on**erodible sites 2096****former fields 2051****peatland 990****sand dunes etc. 33****planting methods 2844****planting-site preparation 2844, 7370****planting stock 6116****pruning 4502****regeneration, artificial 300****resin 5098****resin-tapping 308, 6157****root system 990****root(s) 870****growth 7313****physiology 7313****rootstock for grafts 3721****rotation 7613****seed****collection 1561****extraction etc. 1561****seed production 1561****seedlings 158, 813****shoot(s), development and growth 7313****site quality 145, 999, 1839****site requirements 1485****soil cultivation 5622****soil requirements 15, 1679****soil(s) 999****effect on 3382****spacing 2886, 3611****stand density 3611****stem, form 5833, 6429, 7562****stump, removal 5118****thermal relations 6337, 7313****thinning 1623, 2886, 6171, 7413****tissue culture 5959****translocation 813****variation 1146****water relations 158, 3457, 4985, 7572****water relations, hydrological 777, 2688****weed control 2292, 2892, 2974****weedkillers, effects of 308, 6157****wood****anatomy****cambium 4715****cell-wall 4715****reaction wood 4217****chemistry 5406****decay 4191****density 633, 1271, 7008, 7613****drying 661, 664****gluing 2549****moulded products 5414****posts 633****preservation 633, 664, 1271, 3246****products 1928**

Pinus radiata contd.

wood contd.

- pulp and pulping 1302, 4822, 6956, 7676
- sawdust 4822
- sawmill studies 5833, 6429
- sawmilling 5337
- variation, genetic 7008
- variation with growth factors 1302, 4217, 7613
- waste utilization 5414

P. radiata *binata* 848*P. resinosa*

- anatomy 2116
- bark, physical properties 59
- branch(es) 5560
- chemical constituents 2707
- crown, development 502
- diseases and disorders
 - complex or unidentified 3090
 - decay 2989, 2996, 3880
 - deficiency 3090
 - foliage and shoot 1736, 1741
 - root 2981, 2989, 3880, 4585
 - seedling 1736, 2981, 3867, 4585
 - wilts, dieback 401
- fertilizers 558, 1615-1616, 7019, 7414
- foliage, weight 5560
- forest types 162, 5627
- genetics/breeding 822, 1428
- growth abnormalities 5540
- increment and yield 502, 516, 1616, 1838, 1848, 3121, 4041
- injury by
 - chemicals 262, 5079
 - deer 7395
 - mammals 7395
 - salt 5668
- insect pests
 - Col. 2838, 3987, 6903
 - Hem. 6868
 - Hym. 4644
- irrigation 1615-1616, 2898, 3779, 5079, 7414
- litter/humus 162, 4393, 5549
- microclimate 4393
- mycorrhiza 166, 4457
- nursery practice 262, 1592
- nutrition 1616, 2898, 4041, 5560
- palaeoecology 3641
- phloem 4109
- physiology 977
- plantations in, North Carolina 2838
- plantations on
 - mining wastelands 7414
 - refuse tips etc. 287
- planting season 1592
- planting-site preparation 939, 7395
- planting stock 977, 1592
- production, biological 5549
- provenance trials 3702, 5605
- regeneration, natural 2838
- root system 166
- root(s)
 - grafts, natural 3609
 - growth 6019
 - physiology 6019
 - seed, treatment 262
 - seedlings 2116, 4109
 - site quality 1816, 1838, 4041
 - soil requirements 4041
 - soil(s) 162
 - effect on 4393, 4881
 - thermal relations 166
 - thinning 3781
 - transpiration 155
 - underwood 5549
 - water relations 59, 3121
 - weed control 283
 - wildlife 5627
 - wind, effects 155, 5540
- wood
 - anatomy 558, 7602
 - chemistry 7019
 - defects 7602
 - density 558
 - drying 7602
 - electrical properties 2996
 - fibreboard 5415
 - finishing, painting etc. 1247
 - stain, fungal 5382, 6420

P. rigida

- chemical constituents 1483

Pinus rigida contd.

- diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 1735
- distribution 148
- foliage, chemistry 1735
- forest types 1483
- habit 5606
- injury by, recreational activities 4867
- insect pests, Lep. 2431
- nutrition 1483
- seed, germination 5132
- variation 1483, 5606
- wood
 - anatomy 103
 - density 103
 - variation, genetic 103
 - variation with growth factors 103
- P. roxburghii* 309, 1474, 1953, 2030, 2751, 3870, 4711, 4756, 6098, 7066, 7675
- P. rudis* 1197, 6597
- P. sabiniana* 7471
- P. serotina* 148, 4559
- P. sibirica*
 - buds 3488
 - burning, controlled 2629
 - chemical constituents 3322
 - crown, development 4667
 - epiphytes on 191
 - forest types 2629
 - growth regulators in 80
 - increment and yield 6647
 - logging 6783
 - morphology 5504
 - nursery practice 2862
 - phenology 3488
 - plantations in
 - Belorussia 2835
 - USSR, Far East 5600
 - production, biological 4036
 - propagation by grafting 2277
 - regeneration, natural 197, 924, 4435, 6647
 - resin 3322
 - shoot(s), development and growth 80, 6647
 - silvicultural systems 2629
 - soil(s) 197, 2629
 - stand structure 197, 4435
 - underplanting in, broadleaved species 5600
 - variation 5504
 - wood, pulp and pulping 4821
- P. × sandergergeri* 935
- P. sosnowskyi* 3114
- P. 'Southern'*
 - bark, uses 5407
 - burning, controlled 913, 2377
 - diseases and disorders, stem rusts 1694
 - felling 913
 - fertilizers 246, 2300, 6433
 - genetics/breeding 6433, 7273
 - growth regulators, effects of 4105
 - improvement fellings 2308
 - insect pests, Col. 463, 3077
 - logs, weight 501
 - management 7273
 - nutrition 2782
 - planting-site preparation 2841
 - pollination 944
 - regeneration, natural 913
 - resin-tapping 1007
 - rotation 1000
 - seed, pests and diseases 944
 - seed orchards 944
 - seed production 944
 - silviculture 1000, 6433
 - site quality 6295
 - underwood 2782
 - wildlife 2377, 2841
- wood
 - anatomy 4105
 - cell-wall 1966
 - bacterial attack 1966
 - composite 4778
 - decay 2565
 - defects 1211
 - density 1208
 - durability 7647
 - fireproofing 1958
 - general information 1940
 - laminated 7648
 - marketing 529, 533
 - particle board 2605, 5851

Pinus 'Southern' contd.

wood contd.

- permeability 556
- physical and mechanical properties 1208
- planking 2570
- plywood 7647
- posts 1211
- preservation 2565, 2570, 5419, 5818, 6408
- products 1227
- properties and uses 1940
- pulp and pulping 6433, 6436
- sawmill studies 4142
- sawmilling 529, 1227
- smallwood utilization 4778
- storage 1966
- strength properties 1211, 7648
- structural 6408
- termite attack 3937
- thermal properties 5419
- variation with growth factors 1208, 4105
- waste utilization 1227, 4778
- P. stankewiczii* 6087
- P. strobiliformis* 1528
- P. strobus*
 - allelopathic effects 167
 - bark
 - chemistry 6038
 - physical properties 6999
 - chemical constituents 4250, 4336
 - cone, production 2246
 - defoliation, artificial 6796
 - diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 1080
 - complex or unidentified 1810, 7456
 - decay 3880, 4309, 6521, 6821
 - foliage and shoot 1735, 1810
 - root 1698, 3880, 6521
 - seedling 1698, 1810, 2979, 3867, 4309
 - stem rusts 1071, 1450, 6821
 - distribution 148
 - economics 6313
 - embryology 2730
 - fertilizers 2249, 6679, 7414
 - foliage, chemistry 1735
 - forest types 5627, 6039
 - genetics/breeding 92
 - increment and yield 1838, 7311
 - injury by
 - chemicals 3989
 - deer 7395
 - frost 7456
 - game 3921
 - gases and fumes 1684, 2483
 - mammals 7395
 - rodents 3919
 - insect pests, Col. 960, 1110, 1786, 3984, 3987, 3989, 4636, 5690-5691, 6262
 - irrigation 7414
 - litter/humus 875
 - mycorrhiza 4457
 - nursery practice 885, 1592
 - nutrition 875, 2249, 4336, 5472, 6038
 - palaeoecology 3641
 - phenology 6038
 - plantations in
 - Belorussia 2835
 - Papua New Guinea 92
 - Rumania 7366
 - Transcaucasia 4446
 - plantations on
 - dry sites 6722
 - former fields 3919
 - mining wastelands 7414
 - planting methods 6722
 - planting season 1592
 - planting-site preparation 7395
 - planting stock 1592
 - propagation by cuttings 960
 - provenance trials 960
 - regeneration, natural 212, 2215
 - resin 4250
 - seed
 - treatment 946, 1756
 - weight 2246, 3722
 - seed orchards 2249
 - seed production 2246, 6679
 - silvicultural systems 6262
 - site quality 1838
 - soil requirements 5030

Pinus strobus contd.

- soil(s)
 - effect on 2952, 5472
 - flora 4309
- sowing, direct 3722
- successional role 5472, 6039
- underplanting in, broadleaved species 167
- variation 4250
- water relations, hydrological 5541
- weed control 6815
- weedkillers, effects of 6815
- wildlife 5627
- wood
 - anatomy 7673
 - cell-wall 1893, 2506
 - drying 1272
 - finishing, painting etc. 1247
 - physical and mechanical properties 1196
 - preservation 1272, 4186
 - pulp and pulping 5841, 7673
 - shrinkage and swelling 1893
 - stain 1272
 - stain, fungal 4186, 6420
 - storage 4186
 - variation with growth factors 1196, 7673

P. strobus × *P. wallichiana* 5611*P. sylvestris*

- aerial survey 4689
- allelopathic effects 3617, 6543
- bark
 - anatomy 4111
 - chemistry 892, 1324, 2604, 6038
 - physical properties 6202, 6993
 - quantitative measures 1130, 2450, 3096, 4655
 - uses 693, 4844, 6402
- barking 6782
- bibliography 3501
- branch(es) 6918–6919, 7563
- buds 3448, 4915
- burning, controlled 4576
- cambial activity 6202
- chemical constituents 69, 791, 2003, 2102, 2994, 3322, 3448–3449, 3770, 4908, 4915, 4950–4951, 5927, 6543, 7250
- Christmas trees 1736, 2315, 3011, 5095, 5709, 5951
- cleanings 294, 1621, 2303, 5635
- cone
 - collection 6681
 - growth and development 814
 - measurement 6681
 - production 2847
- control 2303
- conversion of stands 280
- crown 5514
 - damage 888
 - development 888, 3113
 - weight 4666
- cytology 71, 77, 2130, 2179, 4364, 4949, 6541
- dendrochronology 6302
- diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 3873, 7458
 - complex or unidentified 1810
 - decay 1060, 1617, 2990–2995, 3878–3879, 3881, 4300, 4593, 6797, 6821–6823, 6825, 7477, 7479
 - foliage and shoot 351, 415, 1735–1737, 1810, 2315, 3011, 3910, 3914, 4604, 6556, 6675, 6821, 7501–7502
 - root 386, 456, 1060, 1617, 2990–2995, 3878–3879, 3881, 6797, 6822–6823, 6825, 7477, 7479
 - seedling 351, 1736, 1810, 2979, 3869, 3914, 4584
 - stem rusts 2401, 6821, 7489
 - wilts, dieback 401, 456
- distribution 2153, 3501
- ecology 2153, 2993, 4576, 6022
- economics 1861–1862, 2492, 2494, 3145, 7355
- electrical phenomena 2995, 5936
- embryology 77
- epiphytes on 7464

Pinus sylvestris contd.

- fertilizers 289, 990–991, 994, 1557, 1588, 1613, 1617, 1750, 2261, 2266, 2268, 2272, 2295, 2297–2299, 2496, 2849, 2888, 2894–2895, 3186, 3583, 3714, 3737, 3766, 3793, 3796, 4134–4135, 4400, 4474, 4488–4489, 4491, 4493, 4696, 5630–5631, 5996, 6099, 6132, 7383, 7408–7409
- fire 2362
 - danger 2367, 4570, 4576
 - reaction to 6202
- flowering 2849, 4405, 4952, 5555, 7375, 7377
- foliage
 - chemistry 796, 1735, 2604, 2705, 3443, 4892, 5860, 6473, 7248, 7383
 - measurement 6929
 - weight 2465, 6929
- forest types 190, 196, 198, 200, 766, 770, 890, 1521, 2153, 2362, 2806, 4305, 4422, 4485, 5572–5573, 5576, 6535, 6619, 6766–6767, 7344
- fruiting 171, 7375
- fungi associated with 3796, 5913, 6160
- general information 5574
- genetics/breeding 89, 104, 974, 2182, 2234, 2994, 3501, 3506, 4949–4951, 5555, 5950–5951, 6556, 7272, 7276, 7282–7284, 7502
- grazing and forage 3789, 4908
- growth regulators, effects of 814, 1189, 2726
- growth regulators in 80, 84, 3483
- historical records 1334
- hybrids 4364
- increment and yield 104, 514, 1148, 1151, 1598, 1851, 2210, 2306, 2472–2473, 2475–2476, 2479, 2492, 2494, 2705, 2916, 3117–3118, 3130, 3365, 3692, 3830, 4064, 4422, 4437, 4477, 4593, 4671, 4681, 5229, 5262, 5270, 5539, 5624, 5728, 5900, 6302, 6307, 6647, 6751, 6804, 6938, 6945, 7311, 7406, 7574
- injury by
 - deer 6534
 - drought 465, 1675–1676, 6675
 - dust 2360, 4563
 - frost 5996, 7284, 7457–7458
 - game 3921
 - gases and fumes 2358, 2360, 2496, 3839, 5135, 5667, 6190, 6804, 7464–7465, 7529
 - logging 386
 - mammals 3020
 - mites 2098, 5709
 - recreational activities 4016
 - rodents 4608, 7504
 - salt 4567
 - snow 355, 5590
 - toxic soils 2358, 4891
 - wind 499, 1983, 6065, 7454, 7547
- insect pests 388, 1750, 2681
 - Col. 456, 465–466, 499, 1112, 2303, 2434, 3988, 3990, 3992, 3998, 4215, 4300, 6270, 6675, 6899, 7547
 - Hem. 1093, 1761, 3939, 5686, 7523
 - Hym. 424, 473, 1119, 1402, 1801, 3033–3034, 4008, 4644
 - Lep. 351, 424, 446, 452–453, 1752, 2419, 3033–3034, 5200, 5686, 6883, 7529, 7532, 7537
- interplanting with, broadleaved species 2888
- irrigation 289
- leaf
 - morphology 2674
 - physiology 2106, 3793
- light relations 66–67, 69, 1475, 2872, 4979, 6109
- litter/humus 2081, 2367, 2672, 3380, 3390, 4302, 4885–4886, 6132
- logging 920, 1651, 2326, 6781–6783
- logging waste 1651, 2003, 2331
- logs
 - assortments 1294, 3096, 6971
 - protective treatment 1655
 - storage 3816, 4215, 6785
- measurement, log 3101, 3110, 5238
- measurement tables 493, 2465, 3130, 4029, 4671, 4681, 5262, 6945

Pinus sylvestris contd.

- measurement, tree and stand 2472, 3103, 4689, 5235, 5714, 6284, 6918–6919
- microclimate 3365, 4300
- mixtures 280, 725, 2081, 2681, 2705, 3390, 4593, 5590
- morphology 5504
- mycorrhiza 872, 1489, 1707, 3881, 4400, 4457
- nursery practice 791, 955, 1093, 2261, 2266, 2268, 2272, 2281, 2283, 2872, 3758, 3766, 5064, 5615, 6099, 6109, 7388
- nutrition 791, 872, 892, 994, 1613, 1617, 2106, 2169, 2358, 2992, 3770, 4671, 4892, 4979, 4985, 5996, 6038, 7248, 7250
- oils 45, 6469
- ornamental value 5951
- palaeoecology 181, 895, 1509
- phenology 84, 892, 2106, 3118, 6038, 6109
- photosynthesis 66–67, 71, 1475, 2360
- physiology 3365
- plantations in
 - Belgium 2217
 - Great Britain 6324
 - Greece 4985
 - Kamchatka 2225
 - Macedonia 1545
 - Netherlands 1334
 - Rumania 355, 7366
 - Russian region, Urals etc. 6712
 - USSR 2210
- plantations on
 - bogs 1557
 - calcareous sites 4478
 - dry sites 4478, 6722
 - erodible sites 1862, 3769
 - former fields 3117, 4479
 - highland sites 1605
 - mining wastelands 3770–3771, 4480
 - peatland 990, 1557, 1588, 2888, 4474, 4478, 5900, 6728, 7408
 - sand dunes etc. 984, 3429, 3592, 4478, 4899, 4901, 5073, 7403
 - wet land 3768
- planting methods 275, 973, 1557, 1596, 1861, 2881, 2884, 3715, 3769, 6722
- planting season 973, 1600, 3768
- planting-site preparation 973, 1588, 2241, 2884, 3714–3715, 3768, 6675
- planting stock 275, 973–975, 1600, 2176, 2879, 6717
- pollen 3449
- pollination 89, 4952, 7283, 7374
- production, biological 863, 1852, 2169, 2794, 3632
- propagation by cuttings 1584, 3747
- propagation by grafting 4405, 4463
- provenance 95, 355, 3501, 4216, 7284, 7376
- provenance trials 231, 1548, 2182, 2229, 4450, 5555
- radiation, effects of 805
- regeneration, artificial 2076, 5572, 7393
- regeneration, natural 217, 2076, 3674, 6072, 6647, 7362
- reproductive behaviour 171
- resin 1402, 1418, 2914, 3322, 4240, 5513, 5644
- resin-tapping 2916–2917, 3793, 5083, 5643, 6155, 6685, 6771
- resources 7344
- respiration 809
- root system 990, 2176, 3771
- root(s)
 - growth 3592, 6099
 - physiology 809, 1886, 2112, 3586, 4929
 - quantitative measures 6020
- rootstock for grafts 2277
- rotation 4064, 5262, 5270
- seed
 - anatomy 884
 - chemistry 175
 - dispersal 89
 - germination 175, 2179, 2258, 2676, 3617, 5913, 6029
 - grading and quality 5615, 6685
 - injuries 1571
 - physiology 175, 884, 6029

Pinus sylvestris contd.

- seed contd.
 storage 884, 2179, 2258, 3726
 testing 1567-1568
 treatment 5046
 seed orchards 89, 2248, 2849, 3717,
 7276, 7283, 7374-7375, 7377
 seed production 3731, 5555, 7374, 7376
 seedlings 67, 791, 2872, 3586, 4979, 5996
 sexual differentiation 90, 3448, 3483
 shelterbelts 1630, 4509
 shoot(s), development and growth 77,
 80, 2182, 6647
 silvicultural systems 1151, 3674, 6307,
 7362
 silviculture 725
 site quality 503, 1142, 2674, 3362, 4040,
 4670, 7574
 site requirements 3695
 soil cultivation 2849
 soil requirements 766, 2076, 2358, 4892,
 5073, 5900, 7250
 soil(s) 200, 4422, 6132, 6520, 6767
 effect on 1383, 6803, 7222
 fauna 2681
 flora 770, 1707
 sowing, direct 971, 1588, 1861, 2229,
 2281, 3714
 spacing 1598, 1626, 3113, 3878, 4136,
 4477, 5623-5624, 7355
 stand density 7574
 stand development 4437, 5255
 stand quality 3145
 stand structure 920, 1621, 5255, 5714
 stem, form 2453, 3592, 4216, 5238, 5514,
 6615
 stump
 removal 6173
 utilization 6169, 6173, 7434
 thermal relations 95, 2164, 3118, 3632,
 4979
 thinning 294, 1626, 2306, 2991, 3113,
 3878, 4498-4499, 4649, 5082-5083,
 5635, 5655, 6751
 transpiration 2684, 2718, 3583
 underplanted with
 broadleaved species 280, 6065
 conifers 6065, 6080
 underwood 2081, 6022, 6766-6767
 variation 90, 95, 104, 1880, 3501, 4216,
 4405, 4949-4952, 5504, 5513-5514,
 5950-5951, 6615, 7272
 water relations 796, 1418, 1610, 1676,
 2106, 3586, 3632, 3830, 4111, 4485,
 4985, 5997, 6302, 7406
 water relations, hydrological 27, 1392,
 2684, 4318, 7232
 weed control 376, 955, 1604, 1606, 2315,
 2380, 6206, 7388
 weedkillers, effects of 376, 1571, 2380,
 2914, 6206
 wildlife 6535
 wood
 anatomy 1189, 1276, 1880, 1994, 5749
 growth rings 5844
 reaction wood 4118
 resin canals 76, 5644
 rootwood 1886
 branchwood 2331, 7563
 chemistry 562, 568, 573, 1960, 3254,
 4127, 4188, 7624, 7696
 chipping and chips 4212, 4214, 4230,
 5418, 5655, 6448
 decay 1977, 4188, 7101, 7662
 defects 1276, 2590
 density 2518, 4134-4135, 5319
 distillation, dry 2010
 drying 6781, 7624
 extractives 1993, 2604
 finishing, painting etc. 3213-3215
 fossil 573
 grading 673, 1294, 5772⁴⁸
 heartwood/sapwood 1994, 7604
 improved wood 3254
 moisture relations 555
 old wood 562, 573
 particle board 693, 1311-1312, 2003,
 2604, 2606, 4230, 5409, 6448
 physical and mechanical properties
 7606
 piles 7662
 plywood 3213-3215, 4772
 poles 7101

Pinus sylvestris contd.

- wood contd.
 posts 3250
 preservation 629, 1276, 2569, 3214,
 3246, 3248, 3250, 3263, 4177, 4189,
 7101
 properties and uses 5369
 pulp and pulping 674, 1993-1994,
 3287, 4188, 4821, 5841, 5844, 6927,
 7134
 quality 2590, 3186, 4136
 reaction wood, properties 4216
 resin extraction 4241, 5418
 rootwood 1993
 sawdust 1312, 2003, 3287
 shrinkage and swelling 555, 4118
 stain, fungal 388, 642, 4212, 4215
 storage 642, 1983, 4212, 4214
 strength properties 555, 673, 4735,
 5319, 5772, 6324
 structural 6324
 stumpwood 1993, 4241, 7434
 termite attack 1977
 thermal properties 2518
 variation with growth factors 1189,
 3186, 4134-4136, 5749, 7604
 veneer 3263
P. sylvestris mongolica 4325
P. tabulaeformis 4325
P. taeda
 bark
 chemistry 701, 2012, 2523, 3316,
 4845, 6465, 7153
 physical properties 2523, 6991
 uses 956
 branch(es) 6991
 burning, controlled 373
 chemical constituents 156, 356, 583,
 1074, 1481, 4988
 cone
 handling, processing 239
 injuries 432, 944, 6851
 pests and diseases 7527
 control, chemical 2381
 crown, development 6937
 defoliation, artificial 6796
 diseases and disorders
 decay 391, 1709, 3398
 foliage and shoot 1734
 root 391, 1709, 3398
 stem rusts 1072, 1072, 4922,
 6837-6839, 7489
 distribution 148, 5991
 ecology 897
 economics 1860, 7585
 fertilizers 288, 583, 2249, 2880, 3596,
 3776, 5055, 6433
 fire, danger 373
 flowering 944
 flowers 6851
 foliage
 chemistry 2072, 5497
 measurement 5497
 genetics/breeding 101, 675, 822, 1074,
 3502, 4365, 4953, 5607, 6079, 6433
 grazing and forage 897
 hybrids 4948
 increment and yield 929, 2477, 3522,
 3776, 6726, 6937
 injury by
 drought 158
 flooding 4559
 frost 4559
 gases and fumes 1684, 2072, 2361,
 5495
 ice 1678
 parasitic angiosperms 3863
 salt 4559
 toxic soils 356
 insect pests 6851
 Col. 430, 1110, 2071, 3078, 3986, 7553
 Hem. 432, 7526
 Lep. 440, 2423, 3954, 5189, 6248
 leaf, physiology 62, 7259
 light relations 2075, 7259
 litter/humus 2774, 4398
 management 5268
 measurement tables 2459, 4027
 measurement, tree and stand 1833, 2459
 morphology 4948
 mycorrhiza 2174, 3738, 6015
 nursery practice 1585, 2861, 3738, 5055

Pinus taeda contd.

- nutrition 61, 156, 1391, 1481, 2249,
 2774, 3596, 4988, 5607, 6932
 photosynthesis 356, 4927
 physiology 3935
 plantations in
 Argentina 5440
 Brazil 3346
 plantations on
 former fields 2774
 sand dunes etc. 929
 wet land 3776
 planting methods 276
 planting season 1599
 planting-site preparation 937, 2240,
 3776, 6093, 7585
 planting stock 270, 1599, 6695
 production, biological 1481, 6932
 propagation by cuttings 962, 5062
 provenance 3522
 provenance trials 1547, 3517, 6078-6079
 regeneration, artificial 1860, 7585
 regeneration, natural 1512, 1860, 2214
 resin 3588
 respiration 4927
 root(s), physiology 61, 4988
 seed
 collection 239
 germination 2858
 pests and diseases 944, 6851, 7527
 storage 2858
 treatment 241, 2858
 seed orchards 432, 2249
 seedlings 158, 2174, 3935, 4927
 shoot(s), development and growth 5497
 silvicultural systems 2214, 6932
 silviculture 6433
 soil requirements 3596
 soil(s) 156, 2677
 effect on 1536
 sowing, direct 2214, 4466-4467, 6093
 spacing 6726
 stand development 1847
 stump, utilization 326
 successional role 1512
 taxonomy 4948
 thinning 6932
 transpiration 356
 underplanting in, conifers 6838
 underwood 897
 variation 1074, 3517, 3522, 4948
 water relations 61-62, 158, 2381, 3588,
 7259
 water relations, hydrological 1391, 4398
 weed control 2271, 3776
 weedkillers, effects of 2381
 wood
 anatomy 1888, 3167, 3522
 borers 657
 chemistry 583, 649, 1222, 2519, 4845
 chipping and chips 1222
 colour 2519
 decay 649
 density 675, 3167, 3522
 drying 1890, 4727
 moisture relations 1890, 4727
 optical properties 2519, 4722, 5310
 physical and mechanical properties,
 branchwood 6991
 products 1222
 pulp and pulping 675, 2519, 6433,
 6435, 6991
 thermal effects on 1888
 variation, genetic 2519, 4722, 4953
 variation with growth factors 2519,
 3522
P. tenuifolia 5704
P. thunbergii
 chemical constituents 5224
 cone, growth and development 4997
 defoliation, artificial 6796
 diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot
 1734, 5171
 embryology 4359
 foliage, weight 5241
 genetics/breeding 5939
 habit 1472
 increment and yield 6304
 injury by
 frost 6585
 nematodes 2449
 insect pests
 Dipt. 5224

- Pinus thunbergii* contd.
insect pests contd.
Lep. 2417, 4622
light relations 1472, 4997, 5993
oils 5224
photosynthesis 5494
seed
germination 1472, 4359, 5993
physiology 1472, 4359, 5993
treatment 4359
seedlings 1472
silvicultural characters 4977
soil(s), effect on 4888
stand structure 6304
thermal relations 4997
wood
anatomy
cell-wall 1214–1215
variation with growth factors 1214–1215
P. tropicalis 5949, 6018
P. uncinata 5484
P. virginiana
allelopathic effects 170
branch(es) 178–179
chemical constituents 179
Christmas trees 6765
cone, pests and diseases 7533
crown, development 178
diseases and disorders
decay 179
stem rusts 7489
distribution 148
foliage
measurement 6931
weight 6931
genetics/breeding 178, 1431
habit 178
injury by, gases and fumes 3838
insect pests
Col. 1110
Lep. 7533
pollination 944
pruning, natural 178–179
seed orchards 1431
wood
anatomy, cell-wall 1893
shrinkage and swelling 1893
P. wallichiana 1953, 2751, 3868, 7656
Piper aduncum 6981
P. auritum 7335
Piperaceae 5967
Piptadenia colubrina 6438
P. communis 454, 6438
P. macrocarpa 2226, 3220
Piptocarpha axillaris 3976
Pisolithus tinctorius 2174, 3738, 4401, 4987, 5550, 6597
Pissodes spp. 2303
P. approximatus 3987
P. notatus 3072
P. piniphilus 3988
P. strobi 756, 960, 2228, 2436, 3073–3074, 3987, 3989, 4636, 5689–5691, 6262, 6893
Pistacia atlantica 2800
P. chinensis 6982
P. lentiscus 5575
P. malayana 1457
P. palaestina 6611
P. terebinthus 3458
P. vera 2166, 2658, 2816, 4686, 5625
Pithecellobium spp. 1879
P. avarumotemo 2735
P. dulce 3036, 7697
P. saman (see *Samanea saman*)
Pittosporaceae 7253
Pittosporum pentanarum 1878
P. tobira 6696
Pityogenes spp. 3076
P. chalcographus 499, 2303
Pityokteines curvidens 5204
P. elegans 2443
P. sparsus 2443
P. spinidens 5204
Pityophthorus spp. 3076
P. confertus 3079
P. signatiformis 5210
Plagianthus betulinus 6600
Plagioceltis spp. 7303
Plagiognathus vitellinus 1762
Planchonella longepetiolata 4788
P. sessilis 2758
Platanus spp. 679, 2987, 3638, 3938, 4685, 6910, 7274
P. × acerifolia 411, 1760, 2274, 4367, 6867
P. occidentalis
bark
chemistry 3735
uses 3735
chemotaxonomy 4367
coppice 208, 2388
diseases and disorders 2388
foliage and shoot 1731, 6231
seedling 383
foliage, chemistry 4367
genetics/breeding 6231
growth regulators in 3473
hybrids 4367
insect pests, Hem. 5693
nursery practice 263
nutrition 96, 3473
photosynthesis 96
planting stock 263, 6701
propagation by cuttings 5551, 6701
propagation by grafting 6705
respiration 96
root(s), growth 5551
root/shoot ratio 5551
seed, pests and diseases 383
seedlings 3473, 5551
soil(s), effect on 3772
successional role 3772
weed control 2893
P. orientalis 4367, 6231, 6686
P. racemosa 6231
P. wrightii 117, 6231
Platyphloptus sabinianae 5709
Platyphloidae 37, 3075, 5212
Platypus apicalis 7554
Plectromerus dentipes 5205
Plegaderus vulneratus 6899
Pleioblastus spp. 849
P. niitakayamensis 849
Pleistophora spp. 5700
Pleocoma spp. 1115
Pleolophus basizonus 4009
Pleurotus spp. 2392, 7292
P. cornucopiae 7078–7079
P. lignatilis 1710
P. mitis 386
P. ostreatus 1448, 1975, 2582, 3239, 7078–7079, 7292
Plicatura nivea 5157
Ploiarium alternifolium 4992
Plumeria rubra 5937
Podocarpaceae 763, 2741, 4889
Podocarpus spp. 1460, 2018, 2153, 5302
P. gracilior 2167, 5545
P. henkelii 6097
P. lambertii 1460, 3976
P. milanjanus 2167, 5545
P. nubigenus 574
P. polystachyus 1457
P. sellowii 1460
Podosesia spp. 3949
P. syringae 3949, 4621
Podosphaera clandestina 3916
P. oxyacanthae 3916
Poggea 7298
Polistes spp. 3966
Polyalthia longifolia 546, 1188
Polycaon stoutii 455
Polygonum cuspidatum 4481
Polygraphus rufipennis 2437
Polylepsis tomentella 7265
Polyporaceae 119, 7473
Polyporales 1711–1712
Polyporus spp. 2392
P. abietinus 3262
P. adustus 386, 1975, 5157–5158
P. anceps 3258–3259
P. baudonii 3890
P. dichrous 4801
P. palustris 5385
P. schweinitzii 3895
P. squamosus 1066
P. stipticus 4014
P. sulphureus 3891
P. tomentosus 1451
P. versicolor 586, 651, 1964, 1975, 2565, 2581, 3176, 3258–3259, 5385, 6217, 7656
Polystictus abietinus 5158
Pometia spp. 6437
P. pinnata 1996, 5290
Pongamia glabra 1194, 1673
P. pinnata 1673
Popillia japonica 4003
Populus spp.
barking 3190
buds 1411, 4252, 4919
chemical constituents 4252, 4919, 5994
chemotaxonomy 1411, 4918
conferences, symposia etc. 2065
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 5168, 7496
decay 2987
flowers and fruits 3015
foliage and shoot 415, 1081, 1732, 1738–1739, 2484, 3012, 3912, 4605, 5174, 6797
economics 6969, 7417
fertilizers 2065, 4695, 6744
foliage
chemistry 2712, 4918
uses and products 2712
forest types 3665
genetics/breeding 89, 822, 1434, 5288, 5305, 5955, 7277, 7285–7287
hybrids 1434, 7285
increment and yield 4055, 7286
injury by
frost 6800
gases and fumes 4562
mistletoe 4583
insect pests 1090, 5185, 5687
Col. 1108, 1111, 6892, 7543
Hem. 1758, 2416
Hym. 1117
Lep. 2418, 3060, 3948, 4632, 5695, 7541
interplanting with, agricultural crops 2293
irrigation 6134, 6744, 7415
light relations 5994, 7286
logging 5287
measurement tables 4055
names, standard/registered 5534
nutrition 5548
oils 4252
ornamental value 5641
photosynthesis 4348
plantations in
Australia 2045, 4859
Belorussia 1504
Bulgaria 2065
Czechoslovakia 2065
France 1867
Hungary 2065
Italy 5456, 6969
Mongolia 2065
Pakistan 6670
Poland 2065
Rumania 2065
Tunisia 3694
Ukraine 2219
USSR 2065
West Germany 6656
Yugoslavia 2065, 7416–7417
plantations on
dry sites 6134, 7415
flood-plains 2065
roadsides 4583
sand dunes etc. 4314
watersides 4314
planting season 2877
pollution control by 4562
production, biological 4669
propagation by cuttings 2877, 5548, 7257
pruning 5288
resources 5287
respiration 4348
root(s), mechanics 4989
rotation 4695
sap 3461
seed
dispersal 1501
germination 1501
treatment 1501
shelterbelts 2418
silviculture 5080
site requirements 2065
spacing 277
stand density 4669
stem, form 6986
taxonomy 1434
thermal relations 7286
variation 1434, 2743

Populus spp. contd.

- water relations 3461
- weed control 2293
- wood
 - borers 1090
 - charcoal 5420
 - chipping and chips 3208
 - drying 5393
 - fibreboard 2065
 - fodder from 4170
 - heartwood/sapwood 6986
 - hydrolysis 1318
 - marketing 6318
 - physical and mechanical properties 5305
 - plywood 2065
 - preservation 7656
 - properties and uses 2065, 5287-5288, 5369, 7416
 - pulp and pulping 679, 1308, 2065, 4824, 5839
 - reaction wood, properties 5305, 6986
 - sawdust 5420
 - sawmilling 7056
- P. (Aigeiros)* 1504, 2416, 3911
- P. (Tacamahaca)* 1504, 2416, 6656
- P. (Turanga)* 2817
- P. acuminata* 1438
- P. alba*
 - chemical constituents 835
 - diseases and disorders
 - decay 2395
 - flowers and fruits 3015
 - foliage and shoot 415
 - genetics/breeding 108, 2232, 6561
 - hybrids 2232
 - nursery practice 6104
 - plantations in, Ukraine 2219
 - pollen 108
 - propagation, vegetative 6104
 - seed, treatment 6561
 - successional role 3773
 - variation 835
 - wood, pulp and pulping 1307
- P. alba* 'Maktar' 3526
- P. alba* × *P. tremula* 2232, 6561
- P. angustifolia* 1438
- P. 'Bachelieri'* 589, 4099
- P. balsamifera* 35, 45, 410, 1525, 2043, 2219, 2906, 2911, 3069, 3279, 3483, 3589, 4356, 4506, 4911, 5089, 5157, 5666, 5716, 6424
- P. balsamifera* × *P. tristis* 6703
- P. × berolinensis* 6145
- P. × canadensis* aggr.
 - coppice 6745
 - diseases and disorders
 - decay 6821
 - foliage and shoot 3909, 3911, 5176, 6821
 - foliage, chemistry 6188
 - genetics/breeding 1437, 6092
 - injuries, general 6129
 - injury by, gases and fumes 6188
 - light relations 2159, 4392
 - photosynthesis 2159, 4349
 - physiology 4349, 4392
 - plantations in
 - Bulgaria 4099
 - Poland 6671
 - pollution control by 1629
 - propagation by cuttings 5618
 - provenance trials 6092
 - respiration 4349
 - root(s), physiology 5618
 - shelterbelts 1629
 - soil cultivation 6129
 - thinning 1653
 - variation 4349
 - weed control 6129
- wood
 - anatomy 2065
 - physical and mechanical properties 2065
 - pulp and pulping 1307, 6745
- P. candicans* 1425
- P. canescens* 415, 1308, 4484, 5037
- P. charkoviensis* 2219
- P. 'Charkowiensis'* × *P. nigra caudina* 5548
- P. 'Conti 12'* 3709
- P. 'Crandon'* 5994

Populus contd.

- P. deltoides*
 - bark
 - chemistry 1908, 3735
 - uses 3735
 - buds 5505
 - cambial activity 2114
 - chemical constituents 835, 1439, 2707
 - diseases and disorders 2388, 6241
 - foliage and shoot 1053, 1083, 3911, 3913, 5176
 - fertilizers 3188
 - forest types 6629
 - genetics/breeding 1439, 2231, 3709, 3913, 7285
 - growth regulators in 2114
 - hybrids 3526, 7285
 - injury by, gases and fumes 2957
 - insect pests 6241
 - Col. 6890
 - Lep. 3048
 - litter/humus 7227
 - photosynthesis 4351
 - plantations in
 - Argentina 3709
 - Ukraine 2219
 - planting methods 4475, 6723
 - planting season 6723
 - planting stock 6723
 - pollination 3526
 - propagation by cuttings 4475
 - provenance 2231
 - provenance trials 3706
 - soil(s), effect on 3772
 - spacing 6725
 - successional role 3772
 - thinning 6725
 - translocation 4351
 - variation 1439, 2231, 3913
 - weed control 6733
 - wood
 - anatomy 3188
 - chemistry 1908
 - density 3188
 - drying 663
 - particle board 5851
 - sawdust 1908
 - shrinkage and swelling 663
 - thermal properties 6993
 - variation with growth factors 3188
- P. deltoides* 'Carolinensis' 6734, 7257
- P. deltoides* × *P. fremontii* 3526
- P. deltoides* × *P. nigra caudina* 6843
- P. deltoides* × *P. nigra italica* 1550
- P. deltoides* × *P. trichocarpa* 4562, 5548
- P. 'DN-10'* 6745
- P. 'DN-18'* 6745
- P. 'DN-20'* 6745
- P. 'DN-25'* 6745
- P. 'DN-28'* 6745
- P. euphratica* 4719
- P. euramericana* (see *Populus* × *canadensis* aggr.)
- P. 'Fritzi Pauley'* 982
- P. 'Gelrica'* 864, 4055
- P. × gileadensis* 1425
- P. glandulosa* 835
- P. grandidentata* 72, 220, 1078, 1160, 2957, 4198, 6542
- P. grandidentata* × *P. tremuloides* 1078
- P. 'Grandis'* 6671
- P. 'Hardtswalden'* 4348
- P. 'He-2/65'* 2877
- P. 'He-87/65'* 2877
- P. 'Heidemij'* 4055
- P. 'I-021'* 6670
- P. 'I-154'* 835, 1551, 3708, 4605, 7365, 7417
- P. 'I-214'*
 - chemical constituents 835
 - economics 7417
 - fertilizers 4984
 - genetics/breeding 6670
 - increment and yield 1551, 2065, 3708, 5036
 - injury by, frost 1677
 - irrigation 2236
 - litter/humus 4984
 - measurement tables 4031
 - nutrition 2778
 - plantations in
 - Korea 1550
 - Yugoslavia 7365, 7417

Populus 'I-214' contd.

- planting methods 2236
- planting season 2877
- propagation by cuttings 2877, 6703
- soil requirements 1550-1551, 5036
- spacing 1550, 2065, 2537, 3708, 6724
- tissue culture 1441
- transpiration 2089-2090
- water relations 2089-2090
- wood
 - anatomy 589, 2537, 4099
 - bacterial attack 1550
 - branchwood 2537
 - chemistry 4099
 - defects 1550
 - density 2537, 4099
 - strength properties 4099
 - variation with growth factors 589, 2537
- P. 'I-262'* 2877, 3708, 5036
- P. 'I-455'* 2877, 3708, 7389
- P. 'I-45/51'* 6745
- P. 'I-476'* 835, 1550, 5036
- P. 'I-63/51'* 3709, 6670
- P. 'I-64'* 3709
- P. 'I-69/55'* 5176
- P. 'I-72'* 3709
- P. 'I-74'* 3709
- P. 'I-78'* 1738, 5618, 7257
- P. 'Jacometti'* 1551, 7417
- P. × japono-gigas* 4605
- P. 'Lux'* 5176
- P. 'Marilandica'*
 - economics 7417
 - increment and yield 1551, 4055
 - measurement tables 4055
 - plantations in
 - Poland 6671
 - Yugoslavia 7417
 - soil requirements 1551
 - wood
 - improved wood 3255
 - pulp and pulping 1308
- P. maximowiczii* 4299
- P. maximowiczii* × *P. nigra* 4348
- P. maximowiczii* × *P. trichocarpa* 234, 1683, 4348
- P. monilifera* (see *Populus deltoides*)
- P. 'NE-42'* 3905
- P. nigra*
 - chemical constituents 835, 5927
 - diseases and disorders, foliage and shoot 3911
 - foliage, chemistry 4339
 - increment and yield 5039
 - insect pests, Lep. 4633
 - ornamental value 5039
 - physiology 964, 4461
 - propagation by cuttings 964, 4461, 6107
 - propagation, vegetative 5956
 - shelterbelts 4509
 - successional role 3773
 - tissue culture 5956
 - variation 5039
 - wood
 - improved wood 4184
 - pulp and pulping 1307-1308, 7129
- P. nigra betulifolia* × *P. trichocarpa* 6703
- P. nigra italica* 65, 1083, 3041, 3154-3155, 3526, 4618, 5641, 6869, 6993
- P. nigra 'Sempervirens'* 1738-1739
- P. 'Northwest'* 1618
- P. 'O.P. 20'* 5548
- P. 'O.P. 206'* 5548
- P. 'Ostia'* 1551, 7417
- P. 'Oxford'* 2517, 4358, 6021
- P. × petrowskyana* 7457
- P. pyramidalis* (see *Populus nigra italica*)
- P. 'R-16'* 2236
- P. 'Regenerata'* 277, 589, 1937, 2517, 4099, 6724
- P. 'Regenerata Deutschland'* 5234
- P. 'Robusta'*
 - bacteria associated with 3905
 - diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 3905
 - foliage and shoot 3909
 - virus 6845
 - economics 7417
 - increment and yield 1551, 2065, 3708, 4055
 - irrigation 2236
 - measurement tables 4055

Populus 'Robusta' contd.

- ornamental value 5641
- plantations in
 - Poland 6671
 - Yugoslavia 7417
- planting methods 2236
- planting season 2877
- propagation by cuttings 2877
- propagation, vegetative 3536
- root(s), physiology 1886
- soil requirements 1551
- spacing 2065, 3708
- tissue culture 3536
- wood
 - anatomy, rootwood 1886
 - pulp and pulping 1308
- P. 'Sarcé rouge'* 6671
- P. sargentii* 1438
- P. 'Serotina'* 277, 1551, 4055, 7417
- P. simonii* 2219, 4325
- P. simonii* 'Fastigiata' 7496
- P. suaveolens* 2219
- P. tacamahaca* (see *Populus balsamifera*)
- P. tremula*
 - barking 3189
 - chemical constituents 109, 4908, 5927, 7250
 - control, chemical 1604, 5152, 5154, 6814
 - control, silvicultural 1627
 - cytology 4954
 - diseases and disorders
 - decay 3883, 5157, 5518–5519
 - foliage and shoot 415, 1084, 3910, 5174, 6232
 - wilts, dieback 7361
 - dormancy 4352
 - ecology 2149
 - fertilizers 4474
 - foliage
 - chemistry 3443
 - measurement 6291
 - weight 6291
 - forest types 198, 2149, 3654
 - genetics/breeding 108, 2232, 4954, 5037, 6561
 - grazing and forage 4908
 - growth regulators in 4931
 - hybrids 2232
 - increment and yield 3118, 3692, 4054, 5270, 7574
 - injury by
 - deer 6534
 - game 3921
 - insect pests
 - Col. 6261
 - Hem. 7525
 - Hym. 6906
 - Lep. 3060
 - leaf, anatomy 3578
 - light relations 3578
 - litter/humus 926, 5561
 - logging 5792
 - measurement, log 6926
 - microclimate 4896
 - mixtures 1627, 2681
 - nutrition 7250
 - phenology 3118
 - physiology 3578
 - plantations on
 - peatland 4474
 - polluted sites 1682
 - pollen 108
 - production, biological 5561, 5724
 - propagation by cuttings 4954, 5618
 - regeneration, natural 7361
 - root(s), physiology 5618
 - rotation 5270
 - seed, treatment 6561
 - sexual differentiation 4744
 - silvicultural systems 2899
 - site quality 7574
 - soil requirements 7250
 - soil(s)
 - effect on 7325
 - fauna 2681
 - stand density 7574
 - stand structure 4054
 - stem, form 4022
 - successional role 3773
 - suckering 4404, 7361
 - taxonomy 2149
 - tending, general 2899
 - thermal relations 3118

Populus tremula contd.

- variation 109, 4590
- water relations, hydrological 4896
- weedkillers, effects of 7663
- wood
 - anatomy 2065, 2597, 3172
 - chemistry 2597, 3172–3173, 3254, 5777, 6358
 - chipping and chips 4212
 - decay 1963, 4590, 7663
 - density 2597, 4744
 - durability 4590
 - hydrolysis 3309
 - improved wood 1956, 3254
 - moisture relations 4744
 - physical and mechanical properties 2065
 - preservation 4590
 - pulp and pulping 686, 1305, 2597, 3293, 4827, 5154, 6358, 7129, 7134, 7663
 - stain, fungal 4212
 - storage 4212
 - strength properties 4735
 - variation, genetic 4590
- P. tremula villosa* 2149
- P. tremula* × *P. tremuloides* 108, 2232, 2597, 3747, 5037
- P. tremuloides*
 - bark
 - anatomy 2513
 - chemistry 407, 2513
 - physical properties 6993
 - quantitative measures 5716
 - barking 1228–1229
 - burning, controlled 1045
 - chemical constituents 2707
 - clonal stands, natural 4439, 6652
 - coppice 1160
 - diseases and disorders, canker, bark
 - diseases 407, 409, 1078, 1729, 6225, 7490–7491
 - fire, reaction to 4439
 - flowering 3619
 - forest types 162, 1525, 1528, 2191, 3670–3671, 5022, 5583, 6039
 - genetics/breeding 1078, 2232, 2958, 3619
 - growth regulators, effects of 260
 - growth regulators in 260
 - hybrids 2232, 3526
 - improvement fellings 297
 - increment and yield 516, 934, 1844, 6301, 6652
 - injuries, general 6225
 - injury by
 - gases and fumes 2958, 5666
 - salt 3834
 - insect pests
 - Col. 35, 2433
 - Hem. 1764
 - Lep. 3961, 6250, 6255
 - leaf, morphology 3533
 - light relations 2513
 - litter/humus 162, 3400, 5905
 - logging waste 4235, 6446
 - measurement, log 5716
 - mixtures 297
 - nutrition 5905
 - photosynthesis 2513, 2719, 6542
 - pollination 3526
 - propagation by cuttings 260
 - provenance 3533
 - provenance trials 220
 - regeneration, natural 923, 1045, 3688, 6652
 - resources 2043
 - respiration 2719
 - rotation 1160
 - silvicultural characters 220
 - site quality 934, 5725, 6301
 - soil(s) 162
 - successional role 6039
 - suckering 260, 1160, 3688, 4439, 6652
 - thinning 6753
 - translocation 6542
 - variation 934, 2513, 2958, 3533
 - water relations 2728
 - wildlife 4911
 - wood
 - anatomy
 - cell-wall 2506, 5778
 - physiological aspects 5778
 - chipping and chips 1229, 1986

Populus tremuloides contd.

- wood contd.
 - decay 3279
 - drying 6424, 7004
 - fodder from 4171
 - gluing 3235
 - grading 3279
 - laminated 3235
 - particle board 4235, 6446
 - preservation 1986, 3235
 - products 4705
 - pulp and pulping 1986, 1998, 4823
 - sawdust 4171
 - sawmilling 2543
 - shrinkage and swelling 7004
 - stain 3279
 - storage 1986
 - strength properties 3235, 3279, 4734
 - thermal effects on 7004
- P. trichocarpa* 89, 220, 2043, 3615, 4632, 6594
- P. trichocarpa hastata* 2218
- P. trichocarpa* 'Senior' 2517
- P. 'Tristis No.1'* 1618, 5994
- P. 'V-211'* 835
- P. 'Vernirubens'* 589, 4099, 6724
- P. 'Virginiana de Frignicourt'* 6671
- P. 'Wisconsin-5'* 4350, 5994
- P. yunnanensis* 7257
- Poria* spp. 4191
- P. albipellucida* 1124
- P. apacheriensis* 1067
- P. cinerascens* 1962
- P. ferrugineo-fusca* 386
- P. monticola* 1271, 1964, 2565, 2581
- P. radula* 1068
- P. vaillantii* 6405
- P. weirii* 394, 1449, 1490, 1968, 2999, 3892, 5161, 5676, 6829
- Porthetria dispar* (see *Lymantria dispar*)
- Potebniomyces confiterarum* 7494
- Pratylenchus penetrans* 480, 4648
- P. projectus* 480
- P. vulnus* 479
- Prestoea montana* 6040
- Prionopsis reticularis* 7515, 7554
- Prionoxystus* spp. 3979
- P. robiniae* 7528
- Prioria copaifera* 5811
- Pristiphora* spp. 1805, 2698, 3087
- P. abietina* 1802–1803, 4490, 6863
- P. bufo* 3087
- P. discoidalis* 1117
- P. erichsonii* 1753, 2697, 3058
- P. laricis* 6907
- P. pallidula* 3087
- Prociophilus pini* 1093
- Prosopis* spp. 172, 1412, 3453, 5491
- P. chilensis* 172
- P. cineraria* 3585
- P. flexuosa* 172
- P. glandulosa* 379, 4104, 4924, 4928, 5091
- P. juliflora* 1517, 1546, 2733, 3368, 3598, 4322
- P. pallida* 3966
- P. spicigera* 4717
- P. velutina* 172
- Protea* spp. 5169
- Proteaceae* 3565
- Prunus* spp. 1421, 3016, 3061, 3942, 6873, 6906
- P. amygdalus* 3500
- P. avium* 146, 181, 4023, 6639
- P. bucharica* 6601
- P. cerasus* 5048, 5329
- P. communis* 113
- P. incisa* 5131
- P. lusitanica* 4920
- P. mahaleb* 181, 3950
- P. maritima* 3061
- P. nigra* 3665
- P. padus* 2776, 3118, 5927
- P. persica* 113
- P. serotina* 267, 792, 866, 1559, 3534, 3682, 3772, 3942, 4913, 4920, 5024, 6071, 6110, 7123
- P. spinosa* 3950, 5573, 6145
- P. yedoensis* 6876
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 5699
- Pseudhalenchus anchilispomus* 4011
- Pseudobunaea irius* 1088, 2428–2430, 3962
- Pseudohylesinus grandis* 2396
- Pseudomonas* spp. 3905

Pseudopanax colensoi fiordensis 5682*P. colensoi ternatus* 5682*P. crassifolius* 5587, 5682*P. linearis* 5682*Pseudophaeolus baudonii* 3893*Pseudopityphthorus* spp. 7483*Pseudosabicea arborea bequaertii* 6579*Pseudosarcophaga affinis* 453*Pseudosindora palustris* 5853, 6358*Pseudotomontella* spp. 1445*Pseudotsuga* spp. 1461*P. flahaulti* (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca*)*P. glauca* (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii glauca*)*P. menziesii*

bark

anatomy 550

chemistry 648, 1650, 4246-4247, 5431

physical properties 550, 553, 4246

uses 689, 4246, 4843, 5421, 5859

barking 6782

bibliography 2839, 3501

buds 2755, 3480, 3539

burning, controlled 2970, 4572, 6208

chemical constituents 812, 953, 1432,

3524, 7280

Christmas trees 3873, 5095, 6557

cone

growth and development 174

handling, processing 6096, 7380

production 174

crown, development 6298

cytology 3525

diseases and disorders

canker, bark diseases 7487, 7494

decay 1063, 1447, 1449, 1617, 1968,

2999, 3873, 3892, 3895, 5161, 5676,

6829

foliage and shoot 414, 3915, 6234,

6844, 7497

root 1063, 1449, 1490, 1617, 1697,

1713, 1968, 2394, 2396, 2999, 3543,

3873, 3892, 3895, 5161, 5676, 6700,

6829

seedling 1566, 1697, 2394, 2979, 5047,

6683, 6700

wilts, dieback 1713

distribution 3501

dormancy 3480

ecology 7241

fertilizers 480, 953, 996, 1614, 1617,

2094, 2239, 2272, 2300-2301, 3445,

3778, 4458, 4654, 5470, 5617, 6003,

6006, 6080, 6137, 6700, 6741

fire, danger 3845

flowering 2850, 5042, 7375

foliage, chemistry 48, 812, 1015, 3445

forest types 1528, 3403, 5583, 7320

fruiting 7375

general information 3673

genetics/breeding 48, 89, 831, 3501,

3524, 7280

growth regulators, effects of 2855, 5042

growth regulators in 3480, 4355

increment and yield 1598, 2793, 4654,

4681, 5726, 6137, 6298

injury by

birds 4611

deer 48, 953

drought 273, 808

frost 2771, 5608

game 3921

gases and fumes 360, 6190

mistletoe 380, 6208

nematodes 479-480

rodents 420

wind 4557, 7547

insect pests

Col. 460, 1115, 2396, 2438,

2441-2442, 3080, 3934, 6267, 7241,

7547

Hem. 1762

Hym. 7241

Lep. 431, 3926, 4087, 6247, 7540

leaf

anatomy 1422

measurement 3490

light relations 66, 812, 1586, 2771, 4413

litter/humus 1015, 1394, 4303, 5473,

6003, 6033, 6519, 7223

logging 2326, 2944, 6176, 6782, 6964

logging waste 1015, 1394, 2970, 3812

logs, barking 4140

***Pseudotsuga menziesii* contd.**

management 299, 522, 3403

measurement tables 2455, 4681

measurement, tree and stand 3095

mixtures 6829

mycorrhiza 1490, 1492, 1697, 6700

nursery practice 254, 480, 1578, 1586,

2272, 2873, 3630, 3739, 3763, 4458,

5617, 6700, 7387

nutrition 2300, 3445, 5617, 6003, 6741,

7320

phenology 89, 2772, 3748, 4413

photosynthesis 66, 812, 3472, 3474

plantations in

Belgium 5448

Denmark 2837

Germany 3673

Rumania 7366

Transcaucasia 4445

Turkey 2224

West Germany 6113

plantations on

burned sites 2394

heathland 6080

mining wastelands 6730

planting methods 4452, 6114, 6126,

6711, 7401

planting season 6114

planting-site preparation 4452, 6080,

6690

planting stock 273, 1586, 3763, 6114

pollen 46, 3523

pollination 2850

production, biological 6003, 6033

propagation by cuttings 3746, 3748-3749

propagation, vegetative 3539

provenance 3501, 3524

provenance trials 232, 2839, 5608, 6080,

6557

pruning 5783

radiation, effects of 5616

resin 1432, 5431

root(s)

growth 3630

mechanics 4651

root/shoot ratio 3630

seed

collection 6096

extraction etc. 6096

germination 2855, 3732

pests and diseases 831, 6848

physiology 947

treatment 947, 2855, 5046-5047, 5616,

6112, 6683

seed orchards 831, 7375

seed production 2850

seedlings 953, 2771, 4355

silvicultural systems 4651

silviculture 6113

site quality 4654, 7570

site requirements 3695

soil cultivation 2239

soil requirements 6741

soil(s) 5470, 5473

spacing 1598

stem, form 4216, 6278

stump, flora and fauna 7554

thermal relations 2772, 2793, 4413

thinning 996, 2944, 3782, 6137

tissue culture 2755

translocation 3472

transpiration 808, 2718, 7260

underplanting in, conifers 6080

underwood 6003, 6006, 6033

underwood control 6203

variation 89, 1432, 3474, 3501, 3524,

4413, 5608, 7280

water relations 808, 2728, 3474, 5726,

5997, 7494

water relations, hydrological 3403, 3409,

3418

weed control 986, 1578, 2239, 3857

wildlife 4328, 4907

wood

anatomy 1888, 4818, 7673

cell-wall 1893, 2506, 2526, 4713

colour 4818

dead wood 7241

decay 650, 1968, 3249, 3812

defects 4216

density 2526, 5314

distillation, dry 7098

drying 604

***Pseudotsuga menziesii* contd.**

wood contd.

durability 7647

electrical properties 4117

fireproofing 4753, 7098

gluing 604, 1924, 2551

grading 4776

laminated 561, 1257, 4776, 5770, 7648

marketing 533

moisture relations 3169, 5770, 6356,

7002

nailing 3198

particle board 690

physical and mechanical properties

7067

piles 1248, 2570

planking 2570

plywood 1924, 2551, 4753, 6356, 6393,

7067, 7647

poles 650, 1248

preservation 650, 2570, 3249, 4179,

6410

pulp and pulping 1302, 1304, 5841,

6435, 7673

quality 5783

reaction wood, properties 4216

scaffolding and shattering 6393

shrinkage and swelling 1893, 5314

sorptional properties 5314

strength properties 561, 1257, 1899,

1902, 1924, 3169, 3198, 4121, 4734,

4753, 5770, 6356, 7648

structural 561, 5770, 6410

thermal effects on 1888

variation with growth factors 1302,

7673

veneer 604, 4155, 4760, 5345, 7638

P. menziesii glauca 174, 3052, 3411, 3763,

4452, 5841

Pseudowintera axillaris 7160*P. colorata* 5587, 7160*Psoricoptera gibbosella* 6874*Psychotria rosacea* 139

Psyllidae 4905, 7240

Pteridophyta 2141

Pterocarpus dalbergioides 3211, 4711,

7076, 7170

P. indicus 539, 5642*P. marsupium* 4711*P. santalinus* 582, 1224, 5327*Pterocarya* spp. 6575*P. fraxinifolia* 7426*Pterospermum niveum* 563*Ptycholoma aeriferana* 441*P. pulchra* 6244*Ptychomoides aeriferanus* 6244*Pulicaria piceaella* 6797*Pullularia* spp. 2383*Purshia tridentata* 2448, 2853, 3763, 3790,

4331, 6599

Pycnanthus angolensis 1182*Pygaera anastomosis orientalis* 3060, 6876*Pyraantha crenulata* 6763*Pyrausta machaeralis* 1778, 4613, 4626*Pyrus* spp. 5172*P. communis* 3678, 5173, 6067*P. malus* 2724*Pythium* spp. 1387, 1566, 1700, 4584,

5047, 7230

P. debaryanum 1057*P. irregulare* 1057, 1700*P. mamillatum* 1057*P. spp.* 3398*P. ultimum* 1057*P. vexans* 1057, 3894*Quercivir zikani* 3976*Quercus* spp.

bark, uses 2616

branch(es) 1131

chemical constituents 1483, 3464

diseases and disorders

complex or unidentified 4018

decay 1448

foliage and shoot 113, 412, 1081, 4018

wilts, dieback 396, 2484, 4018, 4595

distribution 2153, 2703

ecology 2153, 2703, 2759

embryology 815

fertilizers 2894

fire, reaction to 878

foliage, chemistry 2356

Quercus spp. *contd.*

- forest types 1483, 2153, 2637, 2759, 2801, 2820–2821, 3667, 4416, 5014, 5021, 7346
 - genetics/breeding 1434
 - hybrids 1434, 3553, 5515
 - increment and yield 1107
 - injury by
 - gases and fumes 360
 - rodents 6849
 - insect pests
 - Col. 3070
 - Hem. 1763, 6872
 - Hym. 474, 3432
 - Lep. 437, 1107, 1770, 3042, 3061, 3929, 3967, 6257, 6874, 7530
 - irrigation 3779
 - litter/humus 764, 2673
 - logging 7435
 - measurement, tree and stand 1131
 - mixtures 7346
 - nutrition 1483, 2168
 - palaeoecology 878, 2759
 - phenology 2797, 3464, 4995
 - phylogeny 3553
 - plantations in, Russian region,
 - Ciscaucasian 6641
 - pollen 4994–4995
 - protection and preservation 2759
 - provenance 2754
 - reproductive behaviour 2797
 - sap 3461
 - seed
 - edible 4512
 - pests and diseases 2977
 - storage 2977
 - seed production 7245
 - shoot(s), growth and development 2797
 - silvicultural systems 4906, 6149
 - silviculture 7346
 - site quality 1840, 4042, 5244
 - soil(s) 5014
 - effect on 759
 - stand structure 5244
 - successional role 2801, 4416
 - taxonomy 1434, 2759, 3553
 - transpiration 3464
 - underplanted with, conifers 976
 - underwood control 4503
 - variation 1434, 1483, 2754
 - water relations 3461
 - water relations, hydrological 5541
 - wildlife 1403, 4906, 6149, 7245
 - wood
 - anatomy 1883, 3185
 - defects 1211
 - drying 4810, 6425
 - durability 3185
 - old wood 3185
 - posts 1211
 - preservation 3263
 - properties and uses 1883
 - pulp and pulping 4225, 4824, 4828, 5847, 7129
 - sawmilling 7056
 - sleepers 3220
 - strength properties 1211
 - thermal effects on 6460
 - veneer 3263, 6425
 - wood cement 6454
- Q. (Cyclobalanopsis)* 4424
- Q. (Erythrobalanus)* 3553
- Q. acuta* 6336
- Q. acutissima* 6336, 6876
- Q. agrifolia* 6875
- Q. alba*
- chemical constituents 3442, 4983
 - coppice 6071
 - cytology 1496
 - diseases and disorders
 - decay 1783, 2392
 - root 2392
 - seedling 3000
 - wilts, dieback 3000
 - electrical phenomena 5940
 - fertilizers 4304
 - flowering 1559
 - foliage, chemistry 1482, 5488
 - forest types 3668
 - fruit 1496
 - hybrids 2137
 - increment and yield 6139

Quercus alba *contd.*

- injury by
 - flooding 1037
 - gases and fumes 5495
 - insect pests
 - Col. 1783, 3084
 - Lep. 5940
 - litter/humus 428, 764, 2079, 3442, 4304
 - logging waste 1017
 - measurement tables 1826
 - mixtures 6139
 - morphology 2136
 - nutrition 797, 4983, 5488
 - production, biological 2079
 - regeneration 6071
 - root(s), physiology 797
 - seed, germination 1037
 - seed production 238, 1559
 - soil(s) 4304
 - effect on 4881
 - sowing, direct 6111
 - thinning 6139
 - transpiration 2109
 - variation 2136–2137
 - water relations 157, 2109
 - wood
 - chipping and chips 6365
 - decay 586
 - electrical properties 4117
 - grading 7123
 - improved wood 1955
 - moisture relations 3163
 - particle board 2605
 - permeability 1955
 - variation with growth factors 586
- Q. argentea* 6344
- Q. arizonica* 1528
- Q. atropanata* 437
- Q. boissieri* (see *Quercus infectoria*)
- Q. borealis* (see *Quercus rubra*)
- Q. × boyarskii* 5515
- Q. brantii* 437
- Q. calliprinos* 6611
- Q. castaneifolia* 437, 1710
- Q. cerris*
- coppice 6638
 - diseases and disorders, virus 4607
 - forest types 2195, 4882–4883
 - insect pests
 - Hem. 3944
 - Lep. 4633
 - litter/humus 4882–4883
 - measurement tables 1849, 6638
 - pollen 5954
 - regeneration, natural 6074
 - seed, germination 5132
 - water relations 5997
- wood
- anatomy 7679
 - chemistry 7679
 - physical and mechanical properties 7607
 - pulp and pulping 7679
 - smallwood utilization 1317
- Q. coccifera* 3458
- Q. coccinea* 216, 1425, 1783, 3979, 5132, 5488
- Q. conferta* (see *Quercus frainetto*)
- Q. convallata* 1883
- Q. crassifolia* 1883
- Q. crispula* 2791, 5758, 6943, 6957
- Q. dentata* 2715
- Q. dschorchensis* 2516, 3659
- Q. dumosa* 474
- Q. ellipsoidalalis* 3955
- Q. emoryi* 1528, 3368
- Q. faginea* 6564
- Q. falcata* 2381, 2392, 2605, 2715, 4234, 6365, 6447, 7139
- Q. frainetto* 1522, 4309, 5954, 5997, 6062, 6074, 7679
- Q. gambelii* 87, 2191, 3024–3025, 5092, 6760
- Q. garryana* 836
- Q. glauca* 4921
- Q. hartwissiana* 2715, 2797, 5997
- Q. hypoleucoides* 1528
- Q. iberica* 437, 893, 3659
- Q. ilex*
- diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 3872
 - foliage and shoot 3872
 - distribution 4388

Quercus ilex *contd.*

- foliage, area 5722
 - increment and yield 2795
 - insect pests, Lep. 4633
 - litter/humus 5471
 - measurement tables 2795
 - photosynthesis 5722, 5935
 - production, biological 2795
 - propagation by cuttings 2868
 - soil(s), flora 6564
 - water relations 5492
 - wood
 - chipping and chips 1309
 - drying 5393
 - properties and uses 5369
 - pulp and pulping 1309, 4225
- Q. imbricaria* 3668
- Q. infectoria* 437
- Q. libani* 437
- Q. lusitanica* 4225
- Q. lyrata* 291, 5703
- Q. macranthera* 437, 1419
- Q. macrocarpa* 2137, 6629
- Q. mongolica* 219, 4656, 6640
- Q. mongolica grosseserrata* 6336
- Q. montana* 2137
- Q. myrsinaefolia* 6336
- Q. nigra* 2381, 3626, 6365, 6836
- Q. nuttallii* 291, 5703, 6646
- Q. oblongifolia* 1528
- Q. obtusata* 1883
- Q. occidentalis* 2797
- Q. oleoides* 2700
- Q. palustris* 978, 1076, 1425, 2721, 5059, 5599
- Q. pedunculiflora* 7375
- Q. petraea*
- bark
 - chemistry 892
 - physical properties 6993
 - quantitative measures 3097
 - branch(es) 495
 - coppice 7353
 - dendrochronology 7217
 - distribution 1463
 - ecology 2812
 - fertilizers 5330, 5629
 - forest types 2812, 4882–4883, 6619, 7213, 7734
 - genetics/breeding 1560
 - increment and yield 4045, 6990, 7571
 - injury by, game 3921
 - insect pests, Lep. 1770
 - leaf, morphology 1463
 - litter/humus 4882–4883
 - management 7213
 - measurement, tree and stand 495
 - mixtures 725, 6062, 7571
 - nursery practice 1573, 6694
 - nutrition 892
 - phenology 892
 - plantations in, Bulgaria 6062
 - pollen 5954
 - pollution control by 7734
 - propagation by cuttings 2275
 - resources 6990
 - seed orchards 1560
 - seed production 1560
 - silvicultural systems 4045
 - silviculture 725, 6062, 7353
 - sowing, direct 6694
 - taxonomy 1463, 5527
 - thinning 2904, 5330
 - water relations 5997
 - weed control 987
- wood
- anatomy 7679
 - chemistry 7679
 - heartwood/sapwood 4108
 - physical and mechanical properties 6990, 7607
 - pulp and pulping 7679
 - quality 5330
 - variation with growth factors 6990
- Q. phellos* 291, 679, 1684, 1725
- Q. phellos* × *Q. rubra* 5515
- Q. phillyraeoides* 6336
- Q. potosina* 1883
- Q. prinus* 1017, 1716, 1783, 2137, 2956, 5488, 5940, 6071, 7123
- Q. pubescens*
- ecology 2812
 - forest types 1520, 2812, 5577

***Quercus pubescens* contd.**

- injury by, mites 481
- pollen 5954
- soil(s) 1520
- water relations 5997
- Q. pyrenaica* 4225**
- Q. robur* s.l.**
 - chemical constituents 4337
 - cleanings 2303
 - control 2303
 - control, chemical 5153
 - conversion of stands 2209
 - coppice 2209
 - dendrochronology 510, 1149, 4050–4051
 - diseases and disorders
 - complex or unidentified 3089
 - foliage and shoot 4606
 - seedling 6797
 - wilts, dieback 6218
 - ecology 902, 2809, 3646, 4414, 4419
 - economics 2208, 2492
 - fertilizers 4337
 - forest types 902, 1769, 3646, 4414, 4419
 - fungi associated with 118
 - historical records 714, 6475
 - increment and yield 927, 1151, 2492, 4681, 6933
 - injury by
 - frost 886
 - wind 7454
 - insect pests
 - Col. 6904
 - Hym. 5221, 6906
 - Lep. 3044–3045, 3959, 4630, 5697, 6855, 7516
 - litter/humus 2081, 2672, 2809, 3378–3379, 3385, 7233
 - logging 5655
 - measurement tables 3098, 4681, 6917, 6933
 - microclimate 902
 - mixtures 2081, 6719–6720, 7238
 - nutrition 4337
 - plantations on, erodible sites 7238
 - planting methods 6719–6720
 - propagation by cuttings 3752
 - pruning 7421
 - regeneration, natural 714, 886, 2208
 - rotation 4077
 - seed orchards 3717
 - shelterbelts 1630
 - silvicultural systems 1151, 2208
 - silviculture 6475
 - soil requirements 1630
 - soil(s)
 - effect on 3379
 - fauna 2679, 3402, 5479
 - flora 3378
 - stem, form 3098
 - thermal relations 886
 - underplanted with, conifers 2209
 - underwood 2081
 - water relations, hydrological 4318
 - weed control 1606, 3857
 - weedkillers, effects of 378, 3857
 - wildlife 7516
 - wood
 - anatomy, growth rings 510
 - chemistry 6358
 - chipping and chips 5655
 - decay 118
 - drying 6351
 - old wood 4050
 - particle board 1311, 7036
 - properties and uses 5369
 - pulp and pulping 6358, 6439
 - sawmill studies 6386
 - smallwood utilization 6386
 - strength properties 4735, 5320
- Q. robur* s.s.**
 - bacteria associated with 6594
 - bark
 - chemistry 3317
 - quantitative measures 3097
 - branch(es) 495
 - buds 6594
 - chemical constituents 2667
 - cleanings 1620
 - coppice 2467
 - diseases and disorders, decay 1702
 - distribution 1463
 - ecology 2812
 - epicormics 6614

***Quercus robur* s.s. contd.**

- fertilizers 248, 1574, 3734, 5069
- foliage, chemistry 3454, 7248
- forest types 198, 2812, 5015
- fungi associated with 4923, 6160, 6594
- genetics/breeding 1560
- growth regulators, effects of 3535
- growth regulators in 82
- hedgerow trees 5638
- increment and yield 927, 2210, 2467, 2796, 3129, 3692, 4048, 5539, 6299, 6990, 7571
- injury by, dust 5137
- insect pests
 - Hem. 3944
 - Lep. 1770, 3032, 3063, 3930, 3972
- leaf, morphology 1463
- light relations 6614
- litter/humus 3384, 5561
- management 3786
- measurement tables 3129
- measurement, tree and stand 495
- mixtures 7571
- nutrition 161, 7248
- phenology 1505, 2796, 3384, 3454, 4436, 5028
- physiology 3384
- plantations in
 - Belgium 4048, 5599
 - USSR 2210
 - Yugoslavia 7365
- plantations on, erodible sites 5028
- planting-site preparation 6735
- pollen 4936, 5954
- production, biological 5561
- provenance trials 2840, 3707
- regeneration, artificial 248, 3734
- resources 6990
- respiration 161
- root(s), physiology 1886
- seed
 - chemistry 82
 - physiology 82
 - storage 1565
 - treatment 1565
- seed orchards 1560
- seed production 1560
- shelterbelts 2912
- shoot(s), development and growth 2732
- silviculture 3786
- site quality 2467
- soil(s) 2667, 5069
- taxonomy 1463
- thinning 3143
- tissue culture 6563
- underplanting in, conifers 1682
- variation 3454, 5028
- water relations 2796
- water relations, hydrological 1390
- weed control 6735
- wood
 - anatomy 7679
 - rootwood 1886
 - chemistry 7679
 - fodder from 4171
 - heartwood/sapwood 4108
 - physical and mechanical properties 6990, 7607
 - preservation 629
 - pulp and pulping 7679
 - sawdust 4171
 - variation with growth factors 6990

Q. robur* 'Fastigiata' 2715**Q. robur* slavonica 927*****Q. robur* slavonica tardissima 927*****Q. rubra* 2079, 2303, 3097**

- bark, physical properties 6993, 6999
- burning, controlled 1044
- chemical constituents 3896
- coppice 6071, 6650
- diseases and disorders
 - decay 1617, 1783
 - root 1617
 - seedling 3000
 - wilts, dieback 1716, 3000, 3896, 5162
- electrical phenomena 5940
- epiphytes on 2802
- fertilizers 246, 248, 998, 1574, 1617, 3734, 5069, 6740
- fire, reaction to 1044–1045
- flowering 1559
- foliage, chemistry 998, 5488
- forest types 2801, 5591

***Quercus rubra* contd.**

- growth regulators, effects of 865
- increment and yield 4048, 5599, 6139
- injury by
 - artificial wounding 7476
 - gases and fumes 3838
- insect pests
 - Col. 1783, 3979
 - Lep. 3955, 5940
- light relations 216, 6034
- litter/humus 2956
- logging waste 1017
- measurement tables 1826, 4024
- measurement, tree and stand 6279
- mixtures 5591, 6139
- nursery practice 865, 2864, 6034
- nutrition 797, 998, 3455, 5488
- phenology 216
- phloem 3455
- photosynthesis 5998
- plantations in, Belgium 2223, 4048, 5599, 7364
- propagation by cuttings 2274
- pruning 2864
- regeneration 6071
- regeneration, artificial 248, 3734
- regeneration, natural 216, 1044–1045
- root(s)
 - growth 865
 - physiology 797
- sap 3455
- seed production 1559
- seedlings 216
- silviculture 5591, 7364
- site quality 5599
- site requirements 3695
- soil requirements 6004
- soil(s) 5069
 - fauna 2956
- sowing, direct 6111
- successional role 2801, 5591
- thermal relations 865, 6034
- thinning 998, 6139
- transpiration 5998
- underplanting in, conifers 1682
- water relations 998, 2715, 3896, 5997–5998
- water relations, hydrological 4318
- weed control 2291
- wood
 - abrasion 7073
 - decay 586
 - defects 5401
 - drying 4202, 4813, 7004
 - extractives 578
 - fire resistance 1957
 - fireproofing 1957
 - grading 7123
 - heartwood/sapwood 578
 - improved wood 1957
 - nailing 3198
 - physical and mechanical properties 7607
 - pulp and pulping 1998
 - shrinkage and swelling 7004–7005, 7073
 - strength properties 3198, 4734, 5401
 - thermal effects on 7004
 - thermal properties 1957, 6993
 - variation with growth factors 586
 - vener 7638

Q. serrata* 6336, 6338**Q. sessilifolia* 5910*****Q. shumardii* 1205*****Q. sideroxyla* 1883*****Q. stellata* 2137, 2381*****Q. suber***

- bark
 - physical properties 6999
 - uses 7152
- coppice 3685
- defoliation, artificial 6181
- increment and yield 6181
- insect pests, Lep. 3947, 4633, 5694
- wood, pulp and pulping 4225

Q. toza* (see *Quercus pyrenaica*)**Q. turneri pseudoturneri* 6223*****Q. variabilis* 6336*****Q. velutina***

- defoliation, artificial 2720
- diseases and disorders, decay 1674, 1783
- electrical phenomena 5940
- forest types 2801

- Quercus velutina* contd.
injury by, frost 1674
insect pests
Col. 1783, 3084, 3979, 6263
Lep. 5940
litter/humus 2079, 4887
measurement tables 1137, 1826
measurement, tree and stand 1137
nutrition 797, 2720
production, biological 2079
root(s), physiology 797
soil(s), effect on 4881
sowing, direct 6111
successional role 2801
water relations 2720
wood
anatomy, abnormal 1674
grading 7123
improved wood 1955, 5378
permeability 1955
- Q. virginiana* 1515
- Ramularia* spp. 2980
- Rauvolfia caffra* 5427
- Rehmielopsis abietis* 6229
- Rejouda pacifica* 2757
- Resselia piceae* 5223
- R. skuhravorum* 4647
- Reticulitermes* spp. 1977
- R. arenicola* 4200
- R. flavipes* 3266–3267, 4198, 4200
- R. lucifugus* 5387
- R. lucifugus santonensis* 1975, 3267
- R. tibialis* 4200
- Retinocylus abietis* 6211
- Rhagium inquisitor* 7107
- Rhamnaceae 7154
- Rhamnus frangula* 3118, 5153
- Rheedia albuquerquei* 5528
- R. gardneriana* 1906
- Rhinotermitidae 1977
- Rhizina inflata* 6675
- R. undulata* 1388, 2394
- Rhizoctonia* spp. 1056, 1387
- R. aderholdii* 45
- R. solani* 165, 1056
- Rhizophagus grandis* 6246
- Rhizophora* spp. 1529, 5588, 7230, 7697
- R. apiculata* 540
- R. mangle* 63, 1386, 3627, 5493, 7230
- R. mucronata* 540, 3655
- Rhizophoraceae 540, 1455, 4380
- Rhizopogon luteolus* 952, 4401, 6008
- R. vulgaris* 6564
- Rhizosphaera* spp. 2447
- R. kalkhoffii* 3013, 3873
- Rhododendron* spp. 7384
- R. colletianum* 6049
- R. obtusum* 7462
- Rhopalicus pulchripennis* 3079
- Rhopalosiphum padi* 6909
- Rhus* spp. 5642
- R. cotinus* 3678, 4990
- R. glabra* 2381
- R. salicifolia* 7254
- R. succedanea* 4341
- R. trichocarpa* 5131
- Rhyacionia* spp. 443
- R. buoliana* 36, 1099, 1752, 1771, 3030, 3953–3954, 5188, 5686, 6797, 7531–7532
- R. bushnellii* 3952
- R. cristata* 2417
- R. duplana* 351, 2424
- R. frustrana* 36, 440, 442, 2423, 5189, 6248
- R. rigidana* 36, 2423, 6248
- R. simulata* 2417, 6244
- R. subtropica* 4622, 6248
- Rhynchaenus fagi* 6854, 7544
- Rhynchocalyx* 5523–5526
- Rhyncocoris leucospilus* 3060
- Rhyssa persuasoria* 4642
- Rhytidiella baranyayi* 409
- R. moriformis* 410
- Rhytisma acerinum* 5156
- R. salicinum* 2318
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
allelopathic effects 4990
bark, physical properties 6993
bibliography 3501
chemical constituents 2667, 2727
coppice 293, 1629
cytology 1440, 2727
distribution 3501
ecology 6022
- Robinia pseudoacacia* contd.
economics 1862
fungi associated with 2389
genetics/breeding 1440, 3501, 3696
injuries, general 6129
injury by
drought 1675, 3696
frost 2727, 3696
gases and fumes 4685
salt 4685
insect pests, Lep. 1098, 3972
mixtures 7238
mycorrhiza 6013
nutrition 6013, 7251
physiology 3582, 7251
plantations on
dry sites 5625
erodible sites 1862, 7238
pollution control by 1629
provenance 3501
seed, treatment 5048
seedlings 3582, 7251
shelterbelts 1629
site requirements 3695
soil cultivation 6129
soil(s) 2667
effect on 3772
stand development 293
successional role 3772–3773, 6022
tending, general 293
variation 3501
water relations 3582
water relations, hydrological 1390
weed control 6129
wood
anatomy, cell-wall 2507
pulp and pulping 7129
sawmilling 7056
shrinkage and swelling 4800
- Rogas* spp. 448
- Rosa canina* 5573
- Rosaceae 1455, 3916, 6224
- Rosellinia arcuata* 395
- R. quercina* 5915
- Roupala cataractarum* 133
- Rubiaceae 1524, 3544, 3569, 4974, 5981, 6331, 6565
- Rubus* spp. 1050, 5153
- R. caesius* 7248
- R. fruticosus* 378
- R. idaeus* 7248
- Rutaceae 6474
- Sacchiphantes* (see *Adelges*)
- Sageria tsugae* 1730
- Salicaceae 7680
- Salix* spp.
chemical constituents 4908
chemotaxonomy 4381–4382
control, chemical 5152
diseases and disorders
decay 1448, 2987, 4965, 5519
foliage and shoot 2318
distribution 2150, 4381–4382
ecology 2150
fertilizers 6744
flowers 1423
foliage, chemistry 4381–4382
forest types 3654, 5006, 6046
genetics/breeding 3710, 7287
grazing and forage 3789, 4908
historical records 6475
hybrids 2150, 3710
injury by, deer 6534
insect pests 1090
Col. 35
Dipt. 476
Hem. 476
Lep. 3060
irrigation 6744
palaeoecology 3639, 5006
phloem 3462
plantations in
Rumania 2065, 2318
Yugoslavia 7416
propagation by cuttings 6710
root(s), mechanics 4989
seed
dispersal 1501
germination 1501
treatment 1501
silviculture 6475
tanstuffs 6462
taxonomy 2150, 4381–4383
- Salix* spp. contd.
variation 1423, 3710
water relations 3462
wood
borers 1090
charcoal 5420
chemistry 6358
pulp and pulping 1307, 6358, 6439
sawdust 5420
- S. alba*
buds 65
chemical constituents 65
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 1700
foliage and shoot 413
seedling 1700
wilts, dieback 4597
witches' brooms 3017
genetics/breeding 3710
hybrids 3710
increment and yield 1476, 6925
injury by, frost 65
insect pests
Dipt. 5222
Hym. 3932
Lep. 2420, 3972
measurement tables 6925
plantations in, Yugoslavia 7365
provenance trials 933
respiration 65
rotation 6925
variation 3710
water relations 1476
wood, chemistry 4126
- S. alba pendula* 1423
- S. alba vitellina* 54, 2318
- S. americana* 289
- S. americana* × *S. viminalis* 6710
- S. amygdaloides* 6629
- S. arctica* 4602
- S. × argentinensis* 3710
- S. babylonica* 78, 413, 3710, 5498, 6993
- S. bonplandiana* 3710
- S. caprea* 477, 985, 1743, 2597, 3017, 4226, 4908
- S. cardiophylla* 1423
- S. elegantissima* 3710
- S. flavida* 4325
- S. fragilis* 933, 1423, 2318, 3017
- S. glauca* 1501
- S. matsudana* 1700, 3710, 5222
- S. myricoides* 2318
- S. nigra* 2045, 3163
- S. pentandroides* 702
- S. phlebophylla* 2731
- S. polaris* 2731
- S. pulchra* 4602
- S. purpurea* 1423, 2318
- S. rigida* 476, 2318
- S. rotundifolia* 2731
- S. rubra* 6710
- S. scouleriana* 1525
- S. viminalis* 281, 476, 2318, 3470, 4114, 5927, 6710
- S. wilhelmiana* 1423
- S. '131/25'* 3710
- Salvadora oleoides* 3585
- Samanea saman* 2011, 2536, 3966, 5163
- Sambucus canadensis* 1514
- S. nigra* 6022, 6238
- Sandoricum indicum* 5290
- Santalum album* 55, 418, 5290, 6237
- Saperda calcarata* 3069
- S. carcharias* 5185, 6261, 7543
- S. concolor* 7490
- S. concolor unicolor* 35
- S. inornata* 35, 2433
- S. moesta* 35
- Sapium luzonicum* 1878
- Sarcocephalus* (see *Nauclea*)
- Sarsina violascens* 6259
- Sasa kurilensis* 6623
- Sassafras albidum* 170, 1079, 2956
- Saurauaceae 1456
- Scarabaeidae 469, 1800
- Schedorhinotermes intermedius* 5825
- Schefflera* 3549
- Schima* spp. 1998
- S. wallichii* 6344
- Schinopsis balansae* 3220
- Schizolobium amazonicum* 7130
- S. parahybum* 2226, 3226, 5811
- Schizophyllum commune* 2395, 2578

- Schizostachyum lima* 1881, 4101
Schlegelia lilacina 2739
S. nicaraguensis 2739
S. parasitica 2739
S. spruceana 2739
Schleichera oleosa 7076
Schotia brachypetala 2312
Scirrhia acicola 1740, 3014, 5178, 6235
Sclerocystis dussii 6011
Sclerodermus domesticus 7104
Scleroderris lagerbergii 401–402, 1453, 4587, 5156, 5166, 7291, 7486
Sclerogaster compactus 6564
Scleronema spp. 5503
Sclerophoma pityophila 4587
Scolecobasidium salmonicolor 655
Scolytidae 37, 3075, 3990, 4902, 5191, 5211–5212, 7546
Scolytoidea 5210
Scolytus spp. 1717, 3003
S. intricatus 4595
S. multistriatus 1113–1114, 4000, 5217–5218, 6830, 6864, 6900–6901, 7555
S. pygmaeus 7555
S. scolytus 3085, 4000, 4641, 6830, 6902, 7555
S. ventralis 3975
Scopelodes contractus 6876
Scytinostroma galactinum 389
Selidosema suavis 3057
Semasia diniana (see *Zeiraphera diniana*)
Semecarpus anacardium 3320
Semiothisa liturata 5188
S. oweni 3058
S. sexmaculata 3058
S. signaria dispuncta 3058
Senecio leucadendron 3552
S. redivivus 3552
Septoria spp. 1732
S. musiva 1053
Sequoia spp. 1047
S. gigantea 222, 1433, 3339, 4113, 4443
S. sempervirens
 coppice 3687
 distribution 2158
 ecology 2158
 forest types 203, 2200
 logging 6780
 phylogeny 2158
 plantations in, Transcaucasia 4445
 plantations on, erodible sites 2096
 production, biological 2200
 protection and preservation 2829
 regeneration, natural 2829, 3687
 silvicultural systems 3687
 soil(s) 203
 stand structure 2829
 veteran trees 3339
 wood
 anatomy, physiological aspects 2158
 veneer 5345
Sequoiadendron giganteum (see *Sequoia gigantea*)
Serratia marcescens 6859
Sesbania grandiflora 7405
Setoptus jonesi 5709
Seuratia spp. 7290
Shiia (see *Castanopsis*)
Shirahoshizo insidiosus 6260
Shorea spp. 307, 1255, 1995, 3210, 4483, 4755, 4791, 5675, 5685, 5751, 6343, 6358, 7141, 7686
S. (Anthoshorea) 678, 2000
S. (Richetia) 678, 2000
S. (Rubroshorea) 678, 2000
S. acuminata 5685
S. agsaboensis 1462, 7006
S. albida 4110
S. almon 1935, 1988, 2548, 7006
S. belangerana 6409
S. curtisii 3303, 6603
S. faguetiana 7094
S. guiso 2536, 6409
S. laevifolia 6329
S. leprosula 6391
S. leptoclados 6409
S. negrosensis 1462, 1935, 1987, 2602, 7006, 7016, 7691, 7697
S. obtusa 5290
S. ovalis 5685
S. philippinensis 1935
S. polysperma 1462, 1987–1988, 2011, 7006
Shorea contd.
S. robusta
 aerial survey 4062
 crown 4653
 development 4021
 felling 1011
 forest types 4062, 4425
 increment and yield 1147
 measurement, tree and stand 4021
 oils 2021
 plantations in, Madhya Pradesh 2030
 soil requirements 4306
 soil(s) 2171
 effect on 6593
 stand density 4653
 stand development 1147
 thinning 4653
 variation 2021
 wood
 durability 7076
 plywood 4149
 working properties 6371
S. squamata 1935, 1981, 1988, 2011, 2536, 2550, 4110, 6376, 7006, 7016
S. stenoptera 6409
S. teysmanniana 1462
Sickingia maxonii 6011
S. salvadorensis 3544
Sindora spp. 4755, 5763
S. coriacea 6358
Sinella coeca 2680
Sinocalamus spp. 849
Siparuna bifida 6981
Sirex spp. 472, 2699, 4643
S. cyaneus 4642
S. juvenis 4642
S. noctilio 2444, 3086, 6243
Siricidae 4005, 4642
Sirococcus strobilinus 1741, 2386
Sistotrema brinkmannii 5158
Sloanea spp. 5299
Soleella cunninghamicola 2403
Solenopsis molesta 428
Sonneratia spp. 4957, 5588, 7332
S. alba 3655
Sonneratiaceae 5525
Sophora japonica 1328, 3004
S. microphylla 7018
S. tetraptera 7018
Sorbus americana 6305
S. aucuparia 2254, 3118, 3443, 3654, 4908, 4931, 5153, 6191, 6534, 7504
S. fedorovii 1467
S. maderensis 5960
S. torminalis 118, 5997, 6639
Sparassis spp. 3895
S. crispa 1447
S. laminosa 1447
S. radicata 3895
Spathius impus 3999
Spathodea campanulata 7131
Sphaceloma tsujii 1742
Sphaerococcopsis spp. 3946
Sphaerococcus elevans 3946
Sphaeropsis ellisii 3873
Sphenostemon 3486
Spilonota eremitana 3046
S. laricana 1772, 3046, 4625
Spiraea hypericifolia 5927
Spondias mombin 4999
S. radikoferi 4999
Sporothrix spp. 7549
Sporotrichum pulverulentum 1967, 4191, 5819–5821
Spudaea ruticilla 3947
Stempellia scolyti 3085
Stenopotes pallidus 3934
Sterculia campanulata 3303
Stereospermum chelonoides 5290
Stereum spp. 653
S. hirsutum 2390–2391
S. purpureum 5157
S. sanguinolentum 385–386, 1975, 4014–4015, 5158, 6818, 7114, 7478
Stilpnolia salicis (see *Leucoma salicis*)
Strobilomyces floccopus 6015
Strombosia rotundifolia 4770
S. scheffleri 2167
Strophosomus capitatus 6854
Struthiola spp. 5964
Strychnos ignatii 5428
S. samba 7270
S. usambarensis 2786
Styracaceae 5982
Styrax tonkinensis 1305
Suillus spp. 1489
S. cothurnatus 4987, 6015
S. granulatus 2981, 3601, 5710, 6598
S. hirtellus 6015
Swartzia 5977
S. huallagae 850
S. laevicarpa 5291
S. recurva 5291
S. ulei 5291
Swietenia 4955
S. humilis 4955
S. macrophylla 2269, 4955, 6548
S. mahagoni 1283, 1749, 4955, 5822, 6455
Sympetalandra 4972
Symphonia globulifera 7130
Sympiesis miltoni 1098
Symplocaceae 2151
Sympodiella laxa 1444
Synandrodaphne spp. 5964
Synanthedon mesiaeformis 1095
Synergus pallicornis 5221
Syntexida 471
Syntexis libocedrii 471
Syringa spp. 3949
Syzygiopsis oppositifolia 7130
Syzygium spp. 6988
Tabebuia cassinoides 2599, 2764
T. utusifolia 2764
T. rosea 966
Tabernaemontana macrocalyx 852
T. macrophylla 852
T. mauritiana 5429
T. pacifica 2757
T. speciosa 852
Tachinidae 3930
Taenoglyptus fulvus 6260
Taiwania cryptomerioides 1549, 3371, 6474
Tamarix africana 3599
T. aphylla 2694, 3599, 7656
T. gallica 4481
T. tetragyna 1416
Taniva albolineana 7535
Taphrina spp. 114–115, 3015
T. caerulea 113
T. deformans 113
T. rhizophora 3015
Tapirira peckoltiana 6438
Tarena pavettoides 3124
Tarrietia (see *Heritiera*)
T. cochinchinensis 5290
T. javanica 5290
T. simplicifolia 6358
T. utilis 3345
Taxaceae 2121
Taxodiaceae 2121, 6026
Taxodium distichum 657, 2253, 4448, 6802
T. distichum nutans 2253
Taxus baccata 647, 2273, 2637, 3437, 6631
T. mairei 1240
Tecoma stans 1413, 7255
Tecomella undulata 110, 3585, 5328
Tectona grandis
 crown 4653
 diseases and disorders
 decay 6826
 deficiency 2355
 root 6826
 economics 1864, 7708
 forest types 4852
 fungi associated with 2175
 genetics/breeding 92, 1543, 5952, 7275
 increment and yield 1147, 4076
 injury by, lightning 6807
 insect pests, Lep. 1778, 4613, 4626
 litter/humus 3383
 mixtures 7708
 nursery practice 2245, 2259
 nutrition 2355
 plantations in
 Andaman Islands 7170
 Madhya Pradesh 2030
 Maharashtra 7708
 Nepal 2245
 Papua New Guinea 92
 Zaire 2285
 planting stock 2259
 production, biological 1140
 rotation 4076
 seed
 collection 2245
 germination 4454

Tectona grandis *contd.*
seed *contd.*
storage 2245
treatment 2245, 4454
seed orchards 3718
seedlings 2355
spacing 2902
stand density 4653
stand development 1147
thinning 2902, 4653
wood
chemistry 3164
density 4745
durability 7076
fibreboard 3303
finishing, painting etc. 1245
furniture 5290
general information 5290
heartwood/sapwood 5834
posts 5834
preservation 5834
shrinkage and swelling 3164, 4800
variation with growth factors 4745
working properties 6371

T. hamiltoniana 7275
T. philippinensis 7275
Telenomus alsophilae 1779
T. dalmanni 2410
T. nitidulus 541
Tenebroides mauritanicus 657
Tenthredinoidea 1117
Teratosphaeria fibrillosa 5169
T. proteae-arborescens 5169
Teredo spp. 2583
T. clappi 4804
T. navalis 2584
Terminalia alata 6371
T. alata nepalensis 3211
T. arjuna 6371
T. bentzoë 6570
T. bentzoë rodriguesensis 6570
T. bialata 6344
T. brownii 3366
T. catappa 5290
T. chebula 5290
T. copelandii 2011, 7011
T. ivorensis 176, 6891, 7625
T. myriocarpa 4814
T. solomonensis 1996
T. superba 1311, 3676
T. tomentosa 4711
Tetralopha robustella 6248
Tetrameles nudiflora 3303
Tetrameranthus laomae 850
Tetrastichus spp. 1096
Tetropium abietis 3975
T. gabrieli 1785
Thanasimus undatulus 6896
Thaumatococcus pinnatifidus 1401, 3974
Theaceae 1456
Thecabiopsis spp. 2416
Thecodiplosis japonensis 5224
Thelephora spp. 1445
T. terrestris 2174, 3738, 6597
Thelephoraceae 647
Theobroma cacao 6011
Therioaphis tiliae (see *Eucallipterus tiliae*)
Thespesia populnea 5290
Thielaviopsis basicola 6210
Thrinax 3548
Thuja spp. 1461
T. occidentalis 105, 1715, 2384, 2726, 4429, 4668, 5436, 5828
T. orientalis 818, 2384, 2637, 5030
T. plicata
bark, anatomy 7605
diseases and disorders
decay 1124
wilts, dieback 1715
fertilizers 990
forest types 3701, 5136
genetics/breeding 5955
insect pests, Lep. 6249
logs, grading 3109
plantations in, Denmark 2837
plantations on, peatland 990
root system 990
root(s), mechanics 4651
silvicultural systems 4651
wood
borers 657
chemistry 7032
defects 3109

Thuja plicata *contd.*
wood *contd.*
moisture relations 4569
piles 1248
poles 1248
quality 3109
shingles 1262
working properties 7032

Thujopsis dolabrata hondai 4197, 4411
Thymelicus lineola 7539
Tiarospora abietis 7497
T. parca 7497
T. pseudotsugae 7497
Tieghemella heckelii 4110
Tilia spp. 1321, 1497, 1769, 2987, 3097, 4685, 4995, 6639, 6870–6871, 7123, 7346, 7571
T. americana 657, 1045, 1818, 1957, 2820, 3753, 3919
T. argentea (see *Tilia tomentosa*)
T. cordata
cambial activity 1887
coppice 1534
crown, weight 4035
diseases and disorders, canker, bark diseases 7458
distribution 2813
forest types 2813, 7346
growth regulators, effects of 2726
hedgerow trees 5638
increment and yield 1534
injury by, frost 7457–7458
insect pests, Lep. 3067
leaf, anatomy 3578
light relations 3578
litter/humus 3385, 5561
mixtures 6067, 6719–6720, 7238, 7346
phenology 4436
physiology 3578
plantations on, erodible sites 7238
planting methods 6719–6720
pollen 3498
production, biological 5561
root(s), adventitious 4402
seed
chemistry 2254
collection 2254
storage 2254
treatment 2254, 5048
silviculture 7346
site requirements 2813
stand structure 1534
thinning 1534
wood
anatomy 1887
chemistry 3456
grain and figure 1887

T. dasystyla 142
T. euchlora 2274
T. × europaea 1092, 6594
T. japonica 1255, 5166, 5758, 7140
T. maximowicziana 4743
T. officinarum 142
T. petiolaris 2274
T. platyphyllos 142, 811, 2196, 2724, 3067, 3498, 7372
T. tomentosa 142, 5997, 6993, 7346, 7372, 7571
T. vulgaris (see *Tilia × europaea*)
Tischeria complanella 1770, 7530
Titaeosporina tremulae 5174
Tmetocera laticornis 441
Tomentella spp. 1445
Tomentellina spp. 1445
Tomicus spp. 3076
T. destruens 5213
T. minor 388
T. piniperda 459, 466, 499, 2303, 3998, 5213, 6899, 7537, 7547
Toona australis (see *Toona ciliata australis*)
T. ciliata 4711, 5290, 6415
T. ciliata australis 5068, 5699
Torreya nucifera 5343
Tortrix viridana 2427, 3026, 3042, 3044, 3947, 3959, 5694, 5697, 6855, 6857, 7516
Torymus nigricornis 5221
Toumeyella numismatium 286
Tovomita macrophylla 1906
Tracheoniscus rathkei 7227
Trametes zonata 5157
Trema spp. 7303
T. micrantha 454, 6518
T. orientalis 563, 6344

Trichilia cipo 3558
T. emetica 7300
T. heudelotii 1325
T. roka 7300
T. verrucosa 3558
Trichocladia caraganae 1081
Trichoderma spp. 874, 1281, 2447, 3395, 4310, 5161, 5430, 7229
T. viride 1387, 2579, 2917, 3874, 3877, 3904
Trichogramma cacoeciae 4614
T. embryophagum 2414
T. minutum 3050
Tricholoma matsutake 869, 6017
T. pessundatum 4580
T. saponaceum 4580
Trichoscyphella calycina 4587
T. willkommii 3904, 4601
Trichospermum discolor 1878
Trichosporium symbioticum 7495
Trichothecium roseum 417
Trichlistus spp. 6858
T. podagricus 7518
T. pygmaeus 4623, 7518
Trimeria 6573
Trinervitermes trinervoides 2585
Trioxa urticae 4905
Trioza jambolanae 1673
Triplochiton scleroxylon 258, 1285, 2586, 5388, 6105–6106, 6343, 6549, 6891, 7373, 7566
Tripodendron spp. 874
Trisetacus spp. 7559
T. ehmani 5709
Trissolcus caridei 1759
Tristania decorticata 609, 7058
T. myrtasii 3660
Trypodendron domesticum 467, 4001–4002
T. lineatum 4001, 4215, 4807, 5386, 7547
T. signatum 4001
Tsuga spp. 560, 1424, 1461, 3641
T. canadensis
bark, physical properties 6999
chemical constituents 1407
chemotaxonomy 1407
ecology 914, 1514
forest types 914, 1514, 2820–2821, 3667
growth regulators, effects of 2726
injury by
gases and fumes 7468
toxic soils 359
insect pests, Lep. 4629
leaf, anatomy 7269
nutrition 5472
oils 1407
photosynthesis 3466
physiology 2132
regeneration, natural 914
resin 6770
respiration 3466
root(s), physiology 3466
seed
germination 1500
physiology 1500
treatment 1500
seedlings 3466
soil(s) 914
effect on 5472
stand structure 914
successional role 5472
variation 2132
water relations 58, 1414
weedkillers, effects of 6770
wood, permeability 1204
T. chinensis daibuenis 3657
T. chinensis formosana 4732, 5769
T. heterophylla
bark
anatomy 7605
crystals in 5752
uses 689, 4843, 5422
chemical constituents 1407
chemotaxonomy 1407
diseases and disorders
canker, bark diseases 1730
decay 4594, 6822
root 2394, 4594, 6822
seedling 2394
ecology 4403
fertilizers 1570, 2094, 2300, 2897, 5053, 5470
foliage, chemistry 1015
forest types 204, 5136, 6517, 7350

Tsuga heterophylla contd.

- growth regulators, effects of 5060
 - injury by
 - drought 273
 - fungicides 6822
 - gases and fumes 6190
 - insect pests
 - Hym. 1755
 - Lep. 1755, 5201, 6256
 - light relations 1586
 - litter/humus 1015, 1394, 2082, 4303, 6517
 - logging 2944
 - logging waste 1015, 1394
 - logs
 - barking 4140
 - grading 3109
 - measurement, tree and stand 3108
 - nursery practice 264, 1570, 1586, 5053, 5060
 - nutrition 2300
 - oils 1407
 - plantations in, Poland 6658
 - plantations on, burned sites 2394
 - planting stock 264, 273, 1570, 1586
 - pollen 46
 - soil(s) 5470
 - successional role 204
 - thinning 2944, 4594
 - wildlife 4403
 - wood
 - borers 3081
 - defects 3109
 - drying 7111
 - finishing, painting etc. 3213
 - grading 6388
 - laminated 621
 - moisture relations 555, 1203
 - physical and mechanical properties 6388
 - plywood 3213
 - preservation 2567, 6410
 - pulp and pulping 1304
 - quality 3109
 - sawmill studies 7053
 - shrinkage and swelling 555
 - storage 2567
 - strength properties 555
 - structural 6388, 6410
 - thermal effects on 1203
- T. mertensiana* 1407, 2999
- T. sieboldii* 4424, 5578
- Tuberculatus* spp. 6872
- Tuberolachnus salignus* 5498
- Turpinia* spp. 6344
- T. ovalifolia* 1878
- Turraeanthus africana* 7001
- Tylenchida 24
- Tympanis hypopodia* 6211
- Tyromyces* spp. 119
- Ulmaceae 7303
- Ulmus* spp.
- diseases and disorders
 - virus 1033, 5181
 - wilts, dieback 397, 400, 714, 1033, 1069, 1717, 1723, 2398–2399, 2484, 3897, 4000, 4641, 5217, 6221, 6830, 6832, 6900, 6902, 7484
 - flowers 88
 - foliage, optical characteristics 4299
 - forest types 4416
 - fungi associated with 2389
 - general information 7303
 - genetics/breeding 2138
 - growth regulators, effects of 2726
 - hybrids 2138
 - injury by, dust 5137
 - insect pests, Col. 464, 1113, 1717, 3085, 4000, 4641, 5191, 5217, 6900, 6902
 - mixtures 6639
 - morphology 2138
 - pollination 2138
 - shelterbelts 6145
 - stem, form 1818
 - successional role 714, 4416
 - taxonomy 143
 - variation 2138
 - wood
 - properties and uses 4708
 - wood cement 6454
- U. alata* 2972, 6583
- U. americana*
- allelopathic effects 170

Ulmus americana contd.

- bark, chemistry 1114
 - cytology 111
 - diseases and disorders
 - canker, bark diseases 7458, 7503
 - mycoplasmal 2404, 7503
 - virus 2404
 - wilts, dieback 398–399, 1069, 1718–1720, 1722, 3002–3003, 3898, 3900, 6219–6220, 6522, 6831, 7288, 7485
 - forest types 6629
 - genetics/breeding 111, 3900, 7288
 - histology 1722
 - injury by, frost 7458
 - insect pests, Col. 1114, 3003, 6864, 6901
 - light relations 816
 - propagation by cuttings 6702
 - propagation, vegetative 967
 - root(s), grafts, natural 3003
 - seed, chemistry 802
 - tissue culture 967
 - transpiration 816
 - water relations 399, 816
 - wood
 - anatomy 1720
 - chemistry 1114
- U. 'campestris'* 3696, 4386, 6993
- U. 'campestris' x U. pumila* 3696
- U. carpinifolia* 397, 2138, 6142, 6833
- U. carpinifolia* 'Christine Buisman' 1069
- U. carpinifolia* × *U. glabra* 2138
- U. carpinifolia* × *U. hollandica* 2138
- U. fulva* (see *Ulmus rubra*)
- U. glabra* 88, 397, 1069, 2138, 2813, 3385, 3921, 4386, 4935, 6191, 6562, 6594
- U. glabra* × *U. minor* 6562
- U. × hollandica* 6833
- U. × hollandica* 'Belgica' 1069, 3897, 6834
- U. × hollandica* 'Commelin' 7391
- U. × hollandica* 'Vegeta' 3897
- U. × hollandica* '390' 6834
- U. japonica* 1069, 2138
- U. laciniata* 5862
- U. laevis* 88, 2138, 4506, 4935, 5377, 5862
- U. macrocarpa* 5862
- U. minor* 4935, 6562, 7555
- U. parvifolia* 2138, 3742, 5862
- U. procera* 397, 1069, 3001, 4596, 4935
- U. propinqua* 5862
- U. pumila* 256, 448, 1069, 2105, 2138, 3932, 3964, 5862, 7457–7458, 7485
- U. pumila arborea* 214, 1630, 2911–2912, 3589, 4506, 5625
- U. pumila* × (*U. carpinifolia* × *U. hollandica* 'Vegeta') 7288
- U. pumila* × (*U. carpinifolia* × *U. wallichiana*) 2138
- U. pumila* × *U. rubra* 2138
- U. rubra* 2138, 2404, 2820, 3772
- U. wilsoniana* 2138
- Umbonia crassicornis* 3036
- Uncaria* spp. 7302
- U. africana lacus-victoriae* 6579
- Uncinula aceris* 1081
- U. salicis populorum* 1081
- Uraba lugens* 6885
- Uredinales 4602
- Urocera* spp. 4643
- U. augur augur* 4642
- U. gigas* 472, 4642
- Urticaceae 4933
- Vaccinium* spp. 2316
- V. membranaceum* 6768
- V. myrtillus* 4513, 6766–6767, 7537
- V. uliginosum* 4513
- V. vitis-idaea* 6766–6767
- Valsa* spp. 5382
- V. intermedia* 6223
- V. sordida* 5168, 7496
- Vateria indica* 598, 7063
- Velloziaceae 122
- Verticicladiella* spp. 2447
- V. wagnerii* 1713–1714, 2396
- Verticillium albo-atrum* 1054, 3900
- Villa brunnea* 1401
- Viola koschnyi* 1207
- V. megacarpa* 3560
- V. melinonii* 7336
- V. nobilis* 3560
- V. oleifera* 2505
- V. surinamensis* 3560

- Viscaceae 1695
- Viscum album* 4123, 4583
- V. album abietis* 1058
- Vitex cooperi* 6011
- V. doniana* 2512
- V. lucens* 6983
- V. parviflora* 609
- Vitis aestivalis* 3785, 6754
- V. amurensis* 3977
- Vizella interrupta* 5169
- Wallrothiella arcuthobii* 1696
- Weinmannia blumei* 6344
- W. luzoniensis* 1878
- W. racemosa* 4986, 5681
- Widdringtonia whytei* 3124
- Wittmackanthus* 3567
- W. stanleyanus* 3567
- Xanthomonas juglandis* 5680
- Xanthorrhoea australis* 7329
- Xenolechia* spp. 6874
- Xeris* spp. 4643
- Xestobium rufovillosum* 5804
- Xiphinema bakeri* 479
- X. diversicaudatum* 6845
- Xyela* spp. 4005
- Xylaria* spp. 383
- Xyleborus crassiusculus* 468
- X. dispar* 1799
- X. semiopacus* 468
- Xyletinus peltatus* 3264
- Xylia xylocarpa* 5290, 7076
- Xylococcus betulae* 3945
- Xylomeira torquata* 5205
- Xylosma* 4970
- X. chloranthum* 3554
- X. longipetiolata* 134
- X. sylvicola* 3554
- Yponomeuta* (see *Hyponomeuta*)
- Yushania alpina* 849
- Y. anceps* 849
- Y. humilis* 849
- Y. niitakayamensis* 849
- Zanthoxylum ailanthoides* 5171
- Z. novoguineense* 2148
- Z. rhetsa* 5425
- Zeiraphera diniana* 444, 2462, 4623–4625, 6858, 6862, 6878, 6907, 7518, 7534
- Zelkova serrata* 2359, 2529
- Zelleromyces josserandi* 6564
- Zethus spinipes* 5189
- Zeyheria tuberculosa* 2313, 2890
- Ziziphus jujuba* 2713
- Z. spinosus* 2713
- Z. oenoplia* 1329
- Z. xylopyrus* 6159

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abrasion resistance of wood etc.** 7073
- Abscission** 1496, 3384
- Accidents and their prevention** 310–311, 1010, 1640, 2309, 2335, 2346–2347, 2921, 3799, 5353, 5654, 5659, 6161, 7054, 7758
- Acclimatization/naturalization of trees** 854
- Accountancy** 5737
- Acidity (pH) of wood** 2604
- Acoustic properties of wood etc.** 1198, 1259, 5368, 7617
- Advance growth** (see Regeneration, natural, advance growth)
- Aerial photography** (see Surveys, aerial)
- Afforestation** (see also Plantations, general; Planting)
- agricultural land, former fields etc. 267, 2051, 2646, 3919, 4276, 4479, 6672, 6722, 7397, 7504
- alkaline soils 6125, 6727
- arid regions 1602, 3427, 3696, 4900, 5625, 6134, 6293, 6516, 6665, 6727, 7415
- boreal forest regions 1548
- burnt sites 2394
- calcareous soils, karst etc. 4478, 5030, 5626
- catchment areas 30, 3769, 6523
- clay soils 5036
- dry sites 2891, 3695, 4478, 5620, 5625, 6722
- eroded sites 983, 1396, 1862, 2096, 3425, 3769, 4322, 5028, 5920, 7238
- grassland 983, 1601
- heathland 6080, 6672
- marginal, waste, degraded land 999, 2290, 4081, 4276, 5440, 6500, 6729, 7404
- mining wastelands 278–279, 735, 2889, 3770–3771, 3773, 3777, 4480–4481, 5478, 5550, 5627, 6147, 6730, 7404, 7414
- mountains 2635, 3142, 3425
- peatland 990, 1557, 1588, 2888, 4478, 5072, 6728
- polluted sites 278, 1682, 2358
- saline soils 3430, 3598, 6125, 6293, 6727
- sand dunes etc. 33, 198, 929, 981, 1397, 1602, 2097, 2694, 3429–3430, 4325, 4478, 4899–4901, 5073, 5484, 5921, 6124, 6293, 7403, 7725
- sandy soils 198, 984, 6672, 6727
- savanna 1601, 5952, 6775
- scree, stony sites etc. 7404
- steep slopes 1555, 3769
- sub-alpine sites 1605, 2222
- town refuse tips and urban wasteland 287
- wet lands 3768, 4448, 6147, 6739
- Afghanistan**
- treelines and timberlines 6049
- vegetation types 6049
- Africa**
- chip production 4097
- ecology, forest 4275
- education and training 1365
- environmental conservation 7164
- forest administration 7164
- history, forest(ry) 7164
- land use 4275
- preservation, wood 6363
- resources, forest 7164
- seed production 940
- seed sources 940
- seed trade 940
- statistics, forest 3344
- timber trade 4097
- timbers 6363
- vegetation types 3344, 4275
- wildlife 4275
- Africa, Central**
- afforestation 1601
- flora/check lists 5965
- soil types 1601
- vegetation types 202, 1601
- Africa, East**
- fire 3438
- flora/check lists 122, 124, 846, 1459, 6565
- management, forest 3438
- provenance studies 6082
- Africa, North, fungi** 6564
- Africa, Sahelian Zone**
- climate 5727
- dendrochronology 5727
- Africa, South of the Sahara**
- bibliographies 121
- flora/check lists 121
- Africa, southern**
- forecasts, economic 5741–5742
- plantations 5742
- pulpwood production 5741
- smallwood 5741
- timber trade 5741–5742
- vegetation types 908
- Africa, tropical**
- palaeoecology 7307
- vegetation types 6050
- Africa, West**
- ecology 6580
- shifting cultivation 3392
- soil types 3392
- vegetation 6580
- vegetation types 202
- Age and aging, physiological** 1419, 3475, 5558
- Aging of wood** 573, 3185, 5323
- Agriculture/forestry relations, general** 723, 1358, 2050, 3788, 4281, 6495, 7714 (see also Economics, forestry, vs. agriculture)
- Air layering** (see Propagation, vegetative, air layering)
- Aircraft, use in forestry** 1853, 2496
- Algae** 3608, 6043
- Algeria**
- afforestation 6516
- climate 6516
- protection forest 6516
- Allelopathy** 167–168, 170, 880, 3617, 4990, 5552, 6543, 6606
- Alps, European**
- conferences, symposia etc. 7177
- forests and forestry 7352
- protection forest 7352
- recreation, forest 7177
- tourist and holiday areas 7177
- Altitude, effects on growth and yield** 889, 3091
- Ambrosia beetles** (see Borers, wood)
- Amelioration of forest sites** 284, 999
- Amenity forests, parks etc.** 305, 722, 2489, 3693, 4265, 4274, 6086, 6088, 7176, 7179–7180
- Amenity value of forests** 1352, 4274, 4862, 5874–5875 (see also Recreation, forest)
- America, Central, timbers** 6342
- America, Latin**
- conferences, symposia etc. 6315
- development, forestry 1863
- forest administration 4699, 6315
- forest industry 6777
- logging 6777
- seed production 940
- seed sources 940
- seed trade 940
- transport, logs and timber 6777
- America, North**
- afforestation 278
- associations, societies etc. 2949
- diseases, tree 2378
- education and training 2064
- insect pests 1804
- labour, forest 2064
- mining wastelands 278
- reclamation of degraded land 278
- research 2949
- timbers 6341
- vegetational history 1507
- America, South**
- chip production 4097
- timber trade 4097
- timbers 6342
- vegetation types 5584
- Amphibians** 6530–6531
- Anatomy, plant** 6536 (see also plant parts concerned, e.g. Bark, Leaf)
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands**
- flora/check lists 201
- management, forest 7170
- plantations 7170
- regeneration, natural 7170
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands contd.**
- species trials 225
- vegetation types 201, 7170
- Angle-count** 1812, 1814, 3094, 3100, 6283–6284, 6287, 6912, 6920, 6924
- Annual rings** (see Rings, growth)
- Anti-transpirants** 64, 950, 961, 977, 3989
- Antibiotics in plants** 1704
- Ants** 659, 784, 1400–1402, 2700–2702, 3026, 3614, 4327, 4991–4993, 5923–5924, 6242, 6528–6529, 7241
- Apiculture** 3795, 4035 (see also Bees)
- Arabia, vegetation types** 2765
- Arboreta etc.** 304, 1005, 4449, 5598, 5960, 6036, 6084, 6153–6154, 6764
- Arbicides** (see also Weed trees and shrubs, control, chemical; Weedkillers)
- Arboriculture** 4, 980, 1003, 3693, 6081, 6120, 7425, 7751
- Argentina**
- afforestation 5440
- breeding, tree 7287
- charcoal 700, 5284
- development, forestry 4261, 5284, 5440
- economics, forestry 5284
- forest industry 5284, 5440
- fungi 2393
- land use 7189
- legislation 1360
- logging 5104
- management, forest 5266
- nature conservation and reserves 5521
- plantations 4261, 5440
- provenance studies 3517, 3704
- pulpwoods 7680
- species trials 3691, 3709–3710
- statistics, forest 4261
- transport, logs and timber 5104
- trees and shrubs 5521
- vegetation types 7189
- Arid zones and deserts** 3427
- Asia**
- development, forestry 7757
- labour, forest 7757
- seed production 940
- seed sources 940
- seed trade 940
- Asia, Central, vegetation** 5016
- Asia, Northern, vegetation** 5016
- Asia, South-East**
- ecology, forest 1337
- forest policy 1337
- timbers 5294, 5748, 5751, 5763
- Asia, tropical**
- resources, forest 2632
- statistics, forest 2632
- vegetation types 2632
- Aspect and slope, effects on growth and yield** 3695
- Assimilation** 3472, 4350–4351
- Associations, societies etc.** 2949, 3331, 4285
- Assortments and assortment tables** 1130, 1136, 1179, 1648, 2465, 3097, 5270, 6752, 6925, 6971, 7571
- Atlases** 2068
- Atmosphere, composition** 3468, 7174
- Attractants, insect** (see Insect pests of trees, attractants)
- Auckland Islands**
- flora/check lists 4967
- vegetational history 4967
- Australia**
- bibliographies, forestry 821
- breeding, tree 89, 821
- buildings, timber in 4781
- ecology, forest 5983
- economics, forestry 751
- environmental conservation 2061
- fire 2785
- fire control 1687, 1853, 2960
- fires, forest 1687, 2960
- forest policy 2029
- forest production 5868
- labour, forest 751
- land use 917, 2061, 5868
- landscape 5879
- legislation 1687
- management, forest 1853, 2029, 2061, 5868, 5879, 5884

Australia contd.

- maps, forest 2068
- periodicals and serials 5895, 7212
- plantations 751, 2045, 4859
- public relations 747
- research 5770, 5895, 5983
- silviculture 5884
- species trials 2045, 4859
- surveys, aerial 1853
- trees and shrubs for 6081
- urban and suburban forest(ry) 6497
- vegetation types 917, 5009, 5983
- wildlife 2061, 6496
- wood technology 5770

Australia, ACT

- arboreta etc. 1004
- exotics 1004
- species trials 1004

Australia, NSW

- afforestation 2051, 6665
- chip production 4704
- choice of species 6665
- fire control 3851
- fires, forest 3851
- plantations 3339, 7351
- provenance studies 6665
- recreation, forest 5882
- timber trade 4704
- trees and shrubs 131
- vegetation types 7351

Australia, Queensland

- timbers 1183
- trees and shrubs 853
- vegetation types 3640, 5571

Australia, South Australia

- afforestation 999
- fertilizers 999
- history, forest(ry) 6477
- palaeoecology 5566
- soil types 999

Australia, Tasmania

- fire control 3851
- fires, forest 3851
- vegetation types 187

Australia, Victoria

- afforestation 5921
- buildings, timber in 622
- choice of species 6146
- fire control 3851
- fires, forest 3851
- ornamental trees and shrubs 6083
- plantations 2830
- pulpwood production 2830, 6956
- recreation, forest 6499
- shelterbelts 6083, 6146
- timber trade 622
- trees and shrubs for 5921
- vegetation types 6590

Australia, Western Australia

- catchment areas, management 735
- climate 7573
- dendrochronology 7573
- diseases, tree 7194-7195
- fungi 7482
- land use 7738
- legislation 7194-7195
- management, forest 7738
- maps, vegetation 2805, 2824
- mining wastelands 735
- recreation, forest 1355
- regeneration 7358
- soil types 5476
- vegetation types 2824, 5476, 7358

Austria

- afforestation 5920
- avalanches 2086
- economics, forestry 5738
- erosion 5920
- farm forest(ry) 2039
- floods 2086
- forest administration 1174, 2495, 4282
- forest policy 7166
- forests and forestry 2636
- forests, individual 2212
- history, forest(ry) 2626, 4850
- land use 2636, 4270
- logging 320
- management, forest 4282
- maps, forest 2036
- marketing 1178

Austria contd.

- mechanization of forest operations 4282
- palaeoecology 183
- prices of forest products 5745
- private forest(ry) 5738
- protection forest 2086, 2212, 6947
- recreation, forest 4270
- silviculture 4282, 7166
- soil types 2036
- statistics, forest 6947
- taxation 7166
- timber trade 1178, 2626
- vegetation types 2036, 6142
- wildlife 422, 5182
- yield tables 4681

Auxiliary species (see Nurse and auxiliary species)**Auxins (see Growth regulators, auxins)****Avalanches** 349, 2086**Axes** 6172**Bacteria** 769, 2172, 2585, 2676, 3905, 6594, 7228, 7239, 7326 (see also Soil biology, bacteria)**Bacteria in wood** 652, 1124, 1269, 1282, 1491, 1550, 1701, 1966, 2524-2525, 3252, 3875, 4191, 4194, 5836, 7662**Bacterial diseases of insects** 425, 445, 453, 1781, 1802, 2427, 3027, 3043, 3926, 3929, 4614, 4632-4633, 5702, 6242, 6257, 6855-6857, 6859-6860, 6879**Bacterial diseases of trees** 2383, 3017, 5680**Bahamas, trees and shrubs** 4721**Balloon(s), logging** 344, 6176, 6777, 6964**Bamboos** 849

- anatomy and morphology 1881, 4101
- diseases and pests 1699, 3941, 4195
- economics 7430
- harvesting and transport 7430
- management 2919, 7430
- physiology and ecology 7275
- silviculture 2867, 2919, 6773
- wood properties and uses 677, 1195, 1310, 4782 (see also Pulping materials, bamboos)

Bangladesh, seasoning 662**Bark**

- anatomy, morphology 410, 550, 1192-1193, 2515, 3745, 4110-4112, 4721, 5761-5762, 5849, 6346, 6989, 7603, 7605
- biological decomposition 648, 771, 7229
- carbonization 4172
- chemistry 44, 648, 701-702, 708, 771, 892, 1114, 1193, 1319, 1322-1325, 1329, 1650, 2012-2013, 2015-2016, 2523, 2604, 2613, 2618, 3006, 3009, 3174-3175, 3181, 3316-3317, 3735, 3860, 4246-4247, 4249, 4845, 5423-5425, 5428-5429, 5776, 5856, 6038, 6465-6466, 7018, 7151, 7153, 7229, 7247, 7467, 7677
- crystals in 4111, 5752
- diagnostic value 5752
- disposal 4168, 7084
- distillation, destructive 1319, 2610-2611, 2613, 4242, 5856
- drying, processing, storage 2616, 4537
- injuries 5682, 6534, 7586
- optical characteristics 2513
- physical and mechanical properties 550, 553, 1891, 2523, 6991, 6993, 6999, 7150
- physiology 59, 2513-2514, 4926, 6542, 7603, 7605
- protective role 2376, 2513, 6202, 7605
- quantitative measures 491-492, 1130, 1833, 2528, 3096-3097, 4655, 5716-5717, 6281, 7150
- thermal relations 4246, 6202
- uses and products 247, 250-252, 320, 689, 693, 695, 699, 706, 956, 980, 1193, 1322-1323, 1650, 1920, 2009, 2263-2264, 2561, 2600, 2604, 2610-2611, 2616, 2761, 3238, 3735, 4172, 4246, 4248, 4484, 4842-4844, 5357, 5407, 5414, 5421-5422, 5849-5850, 5859, 6402, 6442, 6461, 6463-6464, 7080, 7084, 7135, 7139, 7149-7152, 7382, 7384, 7653, 7691, 7697

Bark beetles 466, 1970, 3990**Bark beetles contd.**

- biology and ecology 1791, 2437, 3991, 3996, 5216, 6260, 6265, 6898, 7547, 7550
- damage 31, 3992, 4215, 6260, 7114
- dispersal 5705, 7553
- fungal associates 388, 4215, 4962, 7549
- parasites and predators 7241
- prevention/control 658, 3991, 5216, 6265, 6270, 6898
- resistance to 1798, 4637
- vectors of disease 4000, 4595

Barking 5840

- before felling 6781
- chips, offcuts etc. 606, 1228-1229, 3208, 6365

economics 4746**frozen logs** 3189, 4138, 4746**location** 320, 4441

- machines and tools 606, 1249, 2322, 2328, 2929, 3189-3190, 4138-4139, 4228, 4533, 4747, 5110, 5113, 5119, 6782, 6786, 7433

manual methods 4441**performance studies** 7433**resistance to** 3190, 4139-4140**Basal area, measurement** 1139, 1814-1815, 7561 (see also Angle-count)**Bats (Chiroptera)** 7332, 7514**Beams** 622

- composite 561, 620-621, 639-640, 687, 1257, 1920, 1925, 3232, 3235, 4122, 4775-4776, 5321, 5344, 5361-5362, 5770, 6385, 7070
- strength 561, 620-621, 639-640, 687, 1257, 1925, 3232, 3235, 4122, 4775-4776, 5318, 5321, 5344, 5361, 5770-5771, 6355, 7070, 7614-7616

Bearings and bushes, wood in 627, 2559, 5377, 6411**Beavers** 2822, 6849**Bees** 3857, 7331**Belgium**

- choice of species 2217
- cooperatives 7666
- forests, individual 6478
- history, forest(ry) 6478
- private forest(ry) 7666
- recreation, forest 2643
- soil types 2078
- species trials 2217

Belize

- maps, vegetation 1823
- soil types 1823
- statistics, forest 1823
- vegetation types 1823

Bending, wood 7014**Bentwood, composite** 4789**Berries (see Fruit)****Bibliographies, forestry** 1371, 2399, 2839, 3359, 3844, 4256, 4524, 6130, 6325, 6513, 6729, 6747**Australia** 821**Brazil** 2067**Canada** 2066, 5352**Ghana** 3**India** 3360**Mexico** 2199**Oregon** 1374**Rumania** 7209**Sabah** 7210**USA** 5352**USA, western** 2199**Venezuela** 4293**Biographies**

- Brandis, D. 7705
- Landbeck, H. 2625
- Leibundgut, H. 4256
- Richard, F. 2165

Biological control (see also Bacterial

- diseases of insects; Parasites of insect pests; Predators of insect pests; Virus diseases of insects)

Biological production of forests and trees

- 1538 (see also Foliage, quantitative measures; Increment, weight; Litter, forest, quantitative measures; Weight of trees)
- study methods 3632, 4668, 5239
- subtropical/tropical zones 5584
- tree layer 1140, 2080

whole communities 3660, 4426

Biological production of forests and trees*contd.*

systems analysis and simulations 863
temperate/subarctic zones

subordinate layers 890, 1154, 1835,
2183, 2809, 4303, 5549, 6623,
7318–7319
tree layer 180, 1092, 1154, 1835–1836,
1852, 2101, 2200, 3114, 3631, 4037,
4669, 5239–5240, 7318–7319, 7322
whole communities 156, 1528, 1835,
2152, 2169, 2794, 2823, 4036, 5561,
5724, 6003, 6033, 6035

Biometry 1463, 6562**Bird(s)** 785

biology 431
damage and control 5389
ecology 40, 1403, 1506, 2061, 2377,
2703–2704, 3386, 3435–3437, 3439,
3653, 4328–4329, 4611, 4866,
4906–4907, 5553, 5925, 6242, 6531,
6607, 6852, 7243, 7516
game management 2206, 6535, 6757

Bleaching of wood 4158**Blockboard** 619, 1921, 7681**Bluestain** (see Stain fungi)**Boats and ships** 588

transport by 345, 1871, 2348, 6427, 6777
wood products in 1264, 4786, 4790,
5369, 6378

Bogs (see also Afforestation, peatland;

Vegetation types, bogs)

Bolivia, legislation 7196**Book-keeping** (see Accountancy)**Borders, forest** 4423, 7357**Borers, shoot** 5685, 5698–5699**Borers, wood** 454–455, 1970, 3088, 4194

accidental introduction 3081, 4805, 7107
biology and ecology 1789, 3082, 3980,
4805–4806, 5186, 5204, 5703, 5823,
6850, 7103–7105, 7241, 7528
effects on wood properties 1789, 5386
fungal associates 1789, 2447
laboratory rearing 1973
parasites and predators 7241
prevention/control 656, 1789, 1972,
3069, 3248, 3948, 4195, 5804, 5824,
6850, 7105–7107
resistance to 585, 657, 5186
vectors of disease 1972, 2447

Boring and drilling 5322**Botany**

bibliographies and reference works 841,
3540
systematic 841, 3540

Boxes (see Packing containers)**Bracken control** 376, 2971, 2973, 5150**Branches** 179, 5560

quantitative measures 178, 495, 1131,
2463, 6918–6919, 7563

Branchlets, shedding 3384**Branchwood** 495, 2330–2331, 2537, 5333,
6379, 6991, 7563 (see also Pulping

materials, branchwood)

Brushing (see Pruning)**Brazil**

afforestation 2653, 3335, 3356
bibliographies, forestry 2067
climate 7215
credits and subsidies 2652–2653
development, forestry 2652, 6483
farm forest(ry) 2653
flora/check lists 7303
forests and forestry 3135, 3335, 3356
insect pests 3355
labour, forest 6483
management, forest 3135
names, plant 2503
nature conservation and reserves 3356
plantations 6483
pulp and paper industry 3335
pulpwoods 2599, 2601
research 3355–3356
seed production, 6094
species trials 227, 4432
timber trade 6327
timbers 2503, 6327

Brazil, Amazonia

climate 7214
deforestation 736, 4280
development, forestry 7590
ecology 736, 4280

Brazil, Amazonia contd.

environmental degradation 736, 916,
4280
flora/check lists 4380
land use 736, 4280
logging 7590
maps, vegetation 2201
palaeoecology 184
pulpwoods 7130
resources, forest 7590
roads 736, 4280
shifting cultivation 736, 4280
silviculture 7590
timber trade 7590
timbers 5291
vegetation 736, 4280
vegetation types 916, 2201, 6057–6060,
7214, 7220
vegetational history 5585

Brazil, central, vegetation types 1530**Brazil, eastern**

Mangroves 1529
pulpwood production 6441
vegetation types 1529, 2202

Brazil, northern

land use 6495
nature conservation and reserves 6495

Brazil, south-eastern

afforestation 6296
education and training 6506
environmental conservation 4865
flora/check lists 4865
forests, individual 7205
management, forest 7205
nature conservation and reserves 728
plantations 1350
protection forest 4865
provenance studies 1547, 6090
pulpwoods 6438
research 7205
statistics, forest 7205
surveys, aerial 1350
vegetation types 1350, 4431

Brazil, southern

exotics 2226
flora/check lists 5971
landscape 2639
nature conservation and reserves 2639
plantations 3346
recreation, forest 2639
species trials 2226
surveying and mapping 2639

Breeding, tree (see also Genetics, plant,
general)

assessment of genetic gain 3502, 4944,
6556
bibliographies and reference works 821,
7272
conferences, symposia 89, 822, 7273,
7275
criteria for selection 305, 828–829, 942,
1427–1428, 1435, 2247, 3153, 3505,
3511–3512, 4362, 4989, 6678, 7273,
7277
data recording and processing 3505
early selection 96, 100–101, 1427, 1437,
1737, 2182, 2752, 3012, 3511, 3513,
3520, 5288, 7277, 7286
economics 2123, 3502, 6433, 7273
for resistance to injuries 1074, 1078,
1549, 1737, 2124, 2235, 2994, 3009,
3012, 3521, 3696, 3900–3901, 3913,
4719, 5507, 6231, 6550, 6556, 6836,
7284, 7288, 7502
inbreeding effects 97–98, 173, 974, 7276
methods and techniques 86, 98, 943,
1427, 1431, 1560, 2125, 3509, 4954,
5939, 5949, 5955, 7272, 7283, 7285,
7287 (see also Flowering, induction;
Mutagens; Pollination)
phenotypic selection 100, 110, 829, 943,
1428, 1436, 2234–2235, 2749, 3153,
3513, 4362, 5510, 5952, 7282, 7613
progeny testing 91, 101, 104, 828, 1431,
1552, 2182, 2234–2235, 3513–3514,
3519–3521, 3705, 3709, 4365, 4368,
4941, 4944, 4953, 5037, 5288, 5607,
5951, 6079, 6556, 6664, 7276, 7282,
7284, 7502
programmes and research 93, 831, 1436,
2123, 3502, 3504, 5507, 5947, 5952,
6092, 6551, 6677, 7276, 7278, 7288

Breeding, tree contd.

use of ploidal variants 108, 3506, 4954,
5955–5956

Bridges 347, 1030, 4553, 4786, 5128–5129,
6398, 7074–7075, 7452**Briquettes** 3312–3313**Browse plants** (see Forage and browse)**Browsing damage** 48, 1085, 2407, 3682,
3921, 4403, 5025, 5182, 5682–5683, 6534,
7246**Brush control** (see Weed trees and shrubs,
control)**Brush cutters** 3780**Brushwood and scrub, utilization**

7436–7437

Budding (see Propagation, vegetative,
budding)**Buds** 65, 258, 1328, 1410–1411, 2120,
2723, 2745, 2755, 2798, 3448, 3480,
3488, 3634, 4252, 4919, 5505, 6030,
6547, 6554, 6594, 6755, 7267**Buildings**

bibliographies and reference works 1259
damage aspects 1261, 1941, 7072
design aspects 555, 623, 1259, 1261,
1939, 4783, 5363, 6388, 6394, 6396,
7071, 7614–7616
deterioration, preservation and repair
625, 1941, 3183, 5383
fittings 622, 5801
foundations 4781, 6408, 6410, 7650,
7662
materials 622, 1260, 1939, 4782,
5363–5364, 5801, 6389, 6396, 7649
prefabrication 1939, 2557, 3151, 5363
scaffolding and shuttering 1256, 2608,
3230, 5365, 6362, 6393
sound reduction 1198, 5363, 5801
structural components 555, 622–623,
1259–1260, 1939, 1941, 4783, 5362,
5770, 5801, 6388–6389, 7072,
7614–7616, 7649
underground structures 624, 7662
wood exposed to moisture in 625, 1259,
3234, 5383, 5801, 7071–7072

Buildings, agricultural 1941, 2547, 5825,
6397**Buildings, historical** 3183**Bulgaria**

management, forest 4069
site classification 3362
soil survey 7221
soil types 6520
timber trade 7107
treelines and timberlines 7221
woodworking 5290

Bunched wood, handling 6792, 7438**Bunching** 2331, 2340, 4208**Bundled wood** 1832

handling 345

Bundling 341, 345, 4205, 4208, 5120**Burma, surveys, forest** 3102**Burners, wood** 1944–1945, 2561, 3238,
4168, 4765, 5354, 7080–7085, 7654**Burning, controlled** 5149 (see also Site

preparation, burning)
disease control 6235
economics 1693, 4529
effects 30, 371–374, 483, 882, 913,
1044–1045, 2366, 2377, 2394, 2688,
2845, 2960, 3855, 4529, 4568, 4572,
4577, 5007, 5470, 5483, 5673,
6204–6205, 6208, 6235, 6604, 7237
equipment 370, 1041
methods 370, 1018, 1041, 1687, 1693,
1853
policy, planning 373, 3841, 6203
research 4572
season, meteorological conditions etc.
371, 1693

Burns and tumours 2181, 2591, 3159, 7457**Burundi, flora/check lists** 5964**Bushes, wooden** (see Bearings and bushes,
wood in)**Butt rots** (see Root and butt rots)**Buttresses** (see Stem form, buttresses)**Cableways**

bibliographies and reference works 4538
design calculations etc. 338, 1661, 2943,
3823, 5122–5124, 6789, 7446
economics 340, 1169–1170
equipment and accessories 329,
2945–2946, 4538, 5123, 5657

Cableways *contd.*

- installation and maintenance 4540
- lay-out and planning 1642, 4539
- performance studies 329, 337, 340, 2337, 2944, 3822, 3824–3825, 6176, 6790
- types and specifications 339, 1660, 2944, 3822, 4538, 6177, 7444

Calipers 4652**Callus** 4107**Calorific value of plants or plant products**

- 4244, 7349 (*see also* Thermal properties of wood)

Cambium and cambial activity 79, 544,

- 546, 1188, 1397, 1887, 2114, 2160, 2512, 2725, 3748, 4106, 4715–4718, 5303–5304, 5756, 6202, 6335, 6337, 7262, 7274

Cambodia, vegetation types 3660–3661**Cameroon**, timbers 538**Camping** 4867, 7184, 7186, 7733**Canada**

- bibliographies 753
- bibliographies, forestry 2066, 5352
- diseases, tree 350
- ecology 753
- ecology, forest 6627
- education and training 5889
- environmental conservation 5352
- fertilizers 995
- fire control 364, 5139, 5670
- forecasts, economic 4092
- forest industry 4092, 5352
- forests and forestry 5264
- grading, wood 3169, 5770
- insect pests 350, 5689
- land classification 7739
- land use 753, 7739
- logging 2923
- management, forest 5264
- marketing 4092
- measurement systems, units etc. 1126
- mechanization of forest operations 314
- metrication 1126, 5670
- private forest(ry) 2923
- research 5770
- resources, forest 5287
- standards 3169, 5770
- statistics, forest 7717
- surveying and mapping 4060
- surveys, forest 6921, 7739
- timber trade 4092
- urban and suburban forest(ry) 5889, 6494
- vegetation types 4060, 6627
- wood technology 5770

Canada, Alberta

- climate 8
- fires, forest 1689
- forest industry 7592
- leases, land 1359
- private forest(ry) 1359
- vegetation types 3665, 4911
- wildlife 785, 4911

Canada, British Columbia

- forest industry 1262, 1335
- insect pests 435
- marketing 1335
- resources, forest 2633
- sawmilling 1335
- statistics; forest 2633
- transport, logs and timber 2348
- vegetation types 5020, 5136, 5583

Canada, Manitoba

- economics, forestry 7731
- forest industry 7591
- forests and forestry 2634
- hunting 7731
- recreation, forest 7731

Canada, Maritime Provinces

- diseases, tree 2387
- nursery management 2387

Canada, Newfoundland

- provenance studies 5034
- regeneration, natural 213

Canada, Northwest Territories

- fires, forest 7334
- maps, vegetation 911–912
- regeneration, natural 7334
- vegetation types 911–912

Canada, Nova Scotia

- demonstration and instruction forests 4692
- flora/check lists 4371
- nature conservation and reserves 5878

Canada, Nova Scotia *contd.*

- site classification 5243
- trees and shrubs 4371

Canada, Ontario

- arboreta etc. 6153
- breeding, tree 6092
- choice of species 5030
- provenance studies 230
- vegetation types 1514, 6024

Canada, Quebec

- forest policy 5892, 7200–7202
- forests and forestry 7201
- hydrology 4314
- management, forest 4314
- maps, vegetation 3650
- palaeoecology 3637
- pulp and paper industry 7201
- research 5892, 7200–7204
- vegetation types 2819, 3650, 3666
- vegetational history 3637

Canada, Saskatchewan

- environmental degradation 6758
- forest industry 7593
- land use 6758
- shelterbelts 6758

Canada, sub-arctic zone, vegetation 1526**Canada, western**

- fire control 879
- fires, forest 879
- research 879
- timbers 4020

Canada, Yukon

- maps, vegetation 911
- vegetation types 911, 1525

Canary Islands

- climate 5898
- vegetation 5898

Canes and rattans 709, 7161**Cankers**

- chemistry 3006
- role of wounds 5713

Canopy, structure 1834, 2663, 3113, 3419, 5467**Carbon cycle** 161, 2668–2670, 3466**Careers in forestry** (*see* Education and training)**Carving, wood** 3236**Catchment areas** (*see also* Afforestation, catchment areas)

- bibliographies and reference works 6525
- conferences, symposia 5917
- hydrology 30, 774, 778, 780, 2095, 2686–2689, 3403–3407, 3415, 3420–3421, 3423–3424, 5917, 6524
- management 30, 735, 2092–2093, 2686–2688, 3403–3407, 3413, 3415–3417, 3420, 3423–3425, 5917, 6523, 7725
- nutrient cycle 781, 2168, 2689, 4320, 5544, 7236, 7320
- systems analysis and simulations 2688, 6524

Cattle 300, 4511**Cavities in trees** 1506, 3435, 4402, 6141**Cellulose**

- biological decomposition 654, 2579, 5822
- chemistry 551, 562, 1215, 5773–5774, 7624
- heat effects 551, 7624
- physical properties 1214–1215, 1217
- textile derivatives 7129

Cement, reaction with wood 3307, 6362**Ceylon**

- medicinal plants 2761
- vegetation types 3658

Chain saws (*see* Saws/sawing studies, chain saws)**Chamois** 6239**Charcoal** 1930

- economics 700, 5857, 6459
- manufacture 700, 2011, 2614–2615, 3315, 4172, 5420, 5857, 7147
- uses and products 2011, 2612, 2615, 7147

Checks in wood (*see* Defects in wood, checks, shakes, splits; Seasoning, degrade/loss)**Chemical attack on wood etc.** 1909, 1941, 4130**Chemical constituents of plants, general** 1904**Chemical constituents of plants, general***contd.*

- analysis 810, 1908, 2017, 2100, 3182, 3444, 3605, 4339, 4931, 5489, 5773, 5896, 6469, 6536
 - bibliographies and reference works 4912
 - biologically active 52, 1059, 1708, 1777, 3009, 4007, 5384, 6543, 7698
 - genetic aspects 102, 1735, 2131, 2994, 3515, 4945–4946, 4950–4951, 5512
 - sampling methods 6543
 - seasonal variation 47, 2709, 3454, 3482, 3790, 4845, 4915, 5929, 7248
 - taxonomic value (*see* Chemotaxonomy)
- Chemical constituents of plants, inorganic**
- 795, 1483, 2101, 4338, 4983, 7247, 7250
 - As 357
 - Ca 3444, 4339
 - Cl 5489
 - Co 3442
 - Cu 357, 4336
 - K 6767
 - major elements 44, 791, 1616, 2261, 3114, 3593
 - minor elements 1482, 2356, 5546
 - Mn 953
 - Na 5489
 - P 873, 3448, 4339, 6767
 - Pb 356, 793–794
 - S 953, 5927
 - Se 3443
 - Zn 357
- Chemical constituents of plants, organic**
- 6543
 - alcohols 5858
 - alkaloids 704, 1329, 2016, 3319, 5426–5429, 7154
 - amides 2713
 - amino acids 47, 54, 790, 796, 1412, 2108, 2112, 2705, 2713, 3449, 4561, 4929, 5929
 - anacardic acid 7261
 - anthocyanins 49, 4299, 4341
 - arabitol 6843
 - betulafolienetriol 50
 - bixaghanene 7158
 - capric acid 802
 - carbohydrates 796, 3896, 4988
 - carotene 2102, 2621, 5860
 - carotenoids 102, 812, 1408, 4922
 - catechins 2709
 - catechol 1413
 - cathidin 2014
 - chlorogenic acids 48
 - chlorophyll 812
 - cineole 2020, 7159
 - codonocarpines 2015
 - coumarins 800, 3318, 4916
 - cryptone 2020
 - cymene 2020
 - cytokinins 3481
 - enzymes 109, 405, 827, 830, 835, 1406, 1413, 1439, 1452, 2129, 2134, 2707, 3317, 3453, 3515, 3524, 3903, 4345, 4945–4946, 4950–4951, 7280
 - ethane 5209
 - fatty acids 3322, 3450, 4002, 4358, 4915, 4987, 5164, 6613
 - ferulic acid 3374
 - flavones and flavonoids 51, 798–799, 801, 1331, 1405, 1410–1411, 1438, 2013, 2535, 2748, 3452, 4252, 4381–4382, 4918, 5423, 6466, 7254
 - fragilin 702
 - furans 4247
 - furfural 4247
 - galactosides 5424
 - glucopyranoside 4917
 - glycerides 3447, 4915
 - glycosides 51, 702, 799, 1404, 2013, 2618, 5423
 - guaiaicol 4247
 - heudebolin 1325
 - hydrocarbons 4915, 4921, 5164
 - hydroxyproline 55
 - isoquercitrin 801
 - kaempferol 2618, 4919
 - ketones 5425
 - lactones 2018
 - leucoanthocyanin 7295
 - lignin (*see* Lignin)
 - limonoids 1325

Chemical constituents of plants, organic contd.

- lipids 2727, 3454, 4358, 4915, 6473
- maltose 3471
- methoxyterphenyls 7256
- nubigenol 574
- nucleic acids 77, 85–86, 3448, 5501
- oregonin 4249
- organic acids 789
- pectins 405, 3903
- phenolic compounds 69, 790, 1114, 1766, 2994, 3009, 7255
- phytomelanin 2104
- pinenes 1432, 2020
- polyacetylenes 7253
- polyphenols 4249
- polysaccharides 3538
- proteins 2134, 3454, 3582, 5929
- quercetins 2618, 4919
- resin acids 4915
- rutin 1328
- sabinene 1432
- salicin 702
- sterols 1327, 2667, 4247, 5164
- sugars 65, 892, 5204, 5858, 6038, 6843
- tannins 2618, 4249, 7044
- taxiphyllin 4914
- terpenes and terpenoids 170, 1327, 1432, 2016, 2018–2019, 2072, 2126, 2131, 2994, 3324–3327, 3588, 3997, 4247, 4250–4251, 4342, 4920–4921, 5204, 5224, 5425, 5432–5435, 5464, 5512, 7156–7157, 7693, 7699–7700
- vanillin 1310
- waxes 3489
- xylan 570

Chemical constituents of wood (see Wood, chemical constituents)**Chemical modification of wood etc. 565,**

568, 1954, 2554, 3254, 4181, 4730, 5379, 5813, 5815, 5817–5818, 6414, 7096–7097

Chemical utilization of wood 1650, 7695**Chemicals, use in forestry 1034**

safety measures 1055, 3439

Chemotaxonomy 109, 113–115, 579, 708,

835, 1405, 1407–1411, 1432, 1438, 1452–1453, 1461–1462, 2071, 2126, 2743, 2748, 3452, 4367, 4381–4382, 4918, 4987, 5464, 5529, 7156, 7295, 7700

Chile

afforestation 5451, 5458, 7173

breeding, tree 6551

development, forestry 5795

economics, forestry 7173

education and training 5460, 5888

environmental conservation 1370

forest industry 1370, 7173

forest policy 1013, 1370

labour 1370

land use 7189

legislation 5458

logging 1013

marketing 5280

particle board 7682

periodicals and serials 4294

pulp and paper industry 7676

pulpwoods 7676

resin products 5098

sawmilling 1013, 5795

statistics, forest 7173

timber trade 1370, 5280

vegetation types 7189

Chimaeras 7457**China**

afforestation 219, 4325

forest industry 5441–5442

forests and forestry 2040, 5441–5442

insect pests 1772

regeneration 219

shelterbelts 4325

silviculture 219

vegetation types 219

Chipboard (see Particle board)**Chipmunks 6848****Chippers/chipping studies 321, 327,**

605–606, 610, 1019, 1249, 2560, 3207,

3780, 3817, 4160, 4218, 4524, 4757,

4818, 5119, 5322, 5800, 6379, 7046,

7436–7437

vibration/noise 1233, 2540, 6380

whole-tree 1012, 5655, 6448, 7435

Chipping headrigs 605, 1227, 3221,

4142–4143, 4153, 4163, 4757, 7061

Chips 610, 4160 (see also Barking, chips,

offcuts etc.)

bulk measurement 606, 2552

characteristics, properties 606, 668, 3162,

4230, 4236, 4726, 4818, 4835

conferences, symposia 4207

deterioration/protection 1293, 1969,

1986, 3276, 4209–4214, 5398–5400,

7115–7116

economics 1014, 3276, 3811, 3820, 4704,

7045

handling, processing 321, 668,

1228–1229, 1290, 1982, 1999, 2552,

3208, 3276, 4131, 4206–4207, 4210,

5418, 6365

storage 1293, 1969, 1986, 2588, 3260,

3275–3276, 4207, 4209–4214,

5398–5400, 7115–7116

transport 1292, 2552, 3820, 4097,

4206–4207, 4704

uses 3777, 7047, 7082

Chiselling, mortising and tenoning 5322**Chlorophyll 68, 102, 2513, 2708, 3454,**

3464, 4414, 6188, 6541

Choice of species 120, 2493, 3693,

5596–5597, 6293, 6655

Christmas trees 442, 1736, 2315, 2913,

3011, 3013, 3873, 3943, 5095, 5951,

6557, 6765

Chromosome studies 111, 832, 1430, 1433,

1436, 1440, 2130, 2179, 2750, 3516,

3525, 3532, 4940, 4943, 4949, 5501,

5953, 6559–6560, 7264, 7274

Chutes 3821, 6174**Cleanings(s) 294–295, 1620–1621,**

2302–2303, 3780, 5635, 6737, 6746, 7418

Clear felling, effects

ecological 483, 913, 3423, 3682, 4906,

5013, 7243 (see also Succession,

relation to felling and logging)

erosion 783, 2052, 4651

hydrological 29, 779, 2052, 2690,

3421–3423, 5452, 5483

microclimatic 3682, 7312

on nutrient cycle 989, 1480–1481, 3387,

3682, 5906, 6932, 7236

Clear-felling system (see Silvicultural

systems and types of felling, clear felling)

Cleaving 332, 610, 1901, 1926, 4160, 4758**Climatology (see also Dendrochronology;**

Microclimatology, micrometeorology)

bioclimatic indices 202, 5539, 6516,

6936, 6940

classification of climates 8, 6516

climatic variations 9, 3366, 4627, 6302,

7217, 7573

Climbers 3977, 4582, 5183, 5681, 6042,

6077, 6988

cutting 3785, 6754

Clones 4439**Clothing, working and protective, 1010****Cloud seeding (see Precipitation, artificial)****Collecting, sampling (see Specimens and**

samples, collection)

Colombia

economics, forestry 6779

logging 6779

vegetation types 1480

Colour of plants, autumn coloration 4341**Colour of wood 552, 4249, 4818, 5309,**

5331–5332, 5348, 6996

Columns, struts etc. 4776**Combustion of wood (see Thermal**

properties of wood, ignition, combustion,

fire resistance)

Common Market (see European Economic

Community)

Communal forest(ry) 739**Communications (see also Fire control,**

general, communications; Roads; Tracks,

trails)

Competition (see also Crown, competition;

Root(s), competition)

effects on growth and form 211, 273,

376, 3628, 6733

genetic aspects 3615

ground vegetation 169, 376, 2238, 6733

stand factors 211, 881, 1847, 3611, 3628,

7569

trees and shrubs 3616, 7360, 7418

Composite wood assemblies 1181, 1260,

1873, 1939

design 4778, 7043

Composite wood assemblies contd.

strength 687, 1263, 4780, 7043

Composts 1617, 2264, 3735, 4844, 5054,

6464, 7135, 7382, 7384

Compressed wood (see Improved wood,

compressed)

Compression of wood etc. 7646**Compression wood (see Reaction wood)****Computer techniques 755****Cone(s)**

abscission 3035

anatomy, morphology 814, 3496

collection 239, 1561, 3718, 3723, 6096,

6681 (see also Seed collection,

extraction, sorting)

diseases 7380

formation and development 814, 4297,

4997–4998, 6609

handling, processing 239, 6096, 7380

insect pests 423, 432, 944, 3035, 4647,

5223, 5708, 6851, 6909, 7527, 7533,

7536

production 944, 2246, 2847, 3618, 3719,

6026, 6678, 7375 (see also Seed production)

quantitative measures 2847, 6681

yield of seeds 239, 432, 944, 2246

Conferences, symposia etc.

afforestation 278, 6147

bark utilization 4842

breeding, tree 89, 822, 6549, 7273, 7275

catchment areas, management 5917

computers 2660

conservation, soil and water 25

decay in wood 4191, 4194

dormancy 79

education and training 5462

ergonomics 6776

fertilizers, application 1611, 2260, 2300

fibreboard/particle board 1934

fire(s), forest 1687

forest administration and forest services

6315, 7164

forests and forestry 2628, 2660, 6063

insect pests of trees 4633, 6265

IUFRO 1717, 5770, 7054

land use 5454

management, forest 2061, 4910, 5871

marine borers, fungi etc. 4194

mechanization 314, 526, 2335, 6776

mining wastelands 278

mycorrhiza 6007

national parks 4265

nature conservation and reserves 5871,

7164

nursery management 951, 968

pathology, forest 1717

plywood 1934

Poplar growing 2065, 7416

Poplar wood 2065, 7416

preservation, wood 3183, 5805

public relations 5462

pulp and paper industry 4207

recreation, forest 5871, 7177

remote sensing 5260

sawmilling 611, 5357, 7054, 7059, 7645

seasoning 661

silviculture 1000

storage 4207

subalpine forest 3653, 7177

transport, wood and wood products

4207, 6777

treelines and timberlines 3653

urban and suburban forest(ry) 7175

wildlife 4910, 5454

wood, physical and mechanical properties

7608

wood technology 5353, 5770, 6385, 7054

work science 7054

Connectors, timber (see Joints, connectors,</

- Conversion tables and factors** 4020
Conversion, wood (see Logging, Sawmilling etc.)
Conveyors, pneumatic 4537
Cooling towers (see also Preservative treatment of, wood in cooling towers)
Cooperatives 741, 1363-1364, 2058, 2654, 5885, 7666 (see also Management, forest, cooperative)
Coppice
 conversion 2209, 2826, 3677, 3685, 3857
 economics 1160
 increment and yield 208, 1419, 1534, 2467, 3684, 6638, 6650
 intensive methods 208, 1000, 1160, 1535, 6745
 logging 3814, 4441
 management 1535
 silviculture 1534, 3684, 4441, 6071, 7353, 7361
 with standards 714
Coppicing 214-215, 2155, 2216, 2955, 3681, 3683, 3687, 5165
Cork 7152
Corrosion of metals, by preservatives etc. 584, 7093, 7664
Costs and costing, general 6309
Cover crops 2891
Cranes 1366, 5656, 6175
Crates (see Packing containers)
Credits and subsidies 1362, 2054-2055, 2652-2653, 3350, 4283, 5283, 5456, 5459, 7165, 7168
Creep in wood (see Strength of wood, plasticity, creep)
Cross-cutting
 automation 5341, 6369
 cutting programmes 1648, 6369
 frozen logs 6370
 machines, tools and equipment 315-316, 3810, 5119, 5785, 6370, 7630
 outturn, recovery 3191, 3194
 studies 1932, 3191
 systems analysis and simulations 316, 5341
 waste/loss 1299
Crown
 collection of samples from 39, 3723
 competition 502, 881, 3112, 6937
 damage, general 888
 dimensions 502, 1855, 4653, 4676, 6032, 6277
 flora and fauna 39, 4905, 5485
 form and development 178, 502, 887-888, 1502, 3112-3113, 4686, 5559, 6032, 6298
 height 6280
 relation to stem form and increment 502, 2480, 4035, 4653, 4666-4667, 4676, 6937
 weight 2463, 4035, 4666
Cruising (see Enumeration surveys: Surveys, forest)
Cuba
 arboreta etc. 6154
 breeding, tree 5949
 choice of species 5596
 forest industry 4857
 insect pests 1749, 1754, 5596
 nature conservation and reserves 6628
 plantations 5596
 shelterbelts 5596
 soil types 1556
 vegetation types 5990, 6054-6056, 6515, 6628
Cultivation, soil 2239, 2242-2244, 2919, 3711, 4575, 4899, 5040, 5622, 6070, 6076, 6129, 7370 (see also Ploughing; Soil moisture and water, effect of tillage)
Culverts 1030
Cuttings (felling) (see Felling)
Cuttings (see Planting stock, vegetatively propagated; Propagation, vegetative)
Cytology 74, 77, 85-86, 1496, 2111, 2727, 3154, 3451, 3469, 3497, 3538, 3543, 3614, 4113, 4364, 4605, 4716, 5516, 5934, 5993, 6027, 6536, 6541, 6567, 7274-7275 (see also Chromosome studies; Pollen, cytology)
Czechoslovakia
 breeding, tree 2127
 documentation and information services 4873
Czechoslovakia contd.
 environmental degradation 7224
 exotics 5187
 fire control 2962
 fires, forest 2962
 forecasts, economic 3340
 forests and forestry 4255, 5444
 history, forestry 4254, 5444
 insect pests 4005, 5187
 legislation 3242
 management, forest 4069
 nature conservation and reserves 2128
 palaeoecology 895
 preservation, wood 3242
 protection forest 2953
 silviculture 4675
 soil types 5911, 7219, 7224
 statistics, forest 3340
 tending of stands and trees 2900
 vegetation types 2194, 5013, 6044
 wind damage 2953
 wood, rational economic use 7640
 yield tables 4053
Damage, compensation for 5094, 5276, 7586
Damping-off 1056, 1387, 1566, 2979, 3868, 3870, 4584, 4586, 5047, 6103, 6683
Dams (see Reservoirs, ponds and dams)
Data recording and processing 7, 755, 5465, 5737, 5746, 6316 (see also operation concerned e.g. Inventory, forest, data recording and processing)
Dead trees 1506, 4240, 5335, 7241, 7338, 7663
Debarking (see Barking)
Decay fungi 4191, 7474
 biology and physiology 56, 649, 653-654, 1452, 1705, 1963-1964, 2390-2391, 2581-2582, 3892, 4193, 4801, 5384, 6421, 6821, 7256
 ecology 1284, 1702, 6818, 6821
 insects associated with 384
 interactions with fungi or bacteria 1124, 1387, 1701, 1704, 2447, 2981, 3874, 3877, 5915, 6211, 7478
 interactions with soil fauna 1975
 laboratory culture etc. 1704, 3261-3262, 3892, 4369, 4803, 5676, 6419
 study methods 654, 1963, 3399, 4187, 6419
 succession 1124, 1269, 2447, 4192, 4194, 6821
 taxonomy 653, 1452, 2393, 7473
Decay in trees (see also Root and butt roots)
 assessment 3108, 3883, 4297, 4594, 5675
 detection 2996, 3108
 resistance to 6217
 role of wounds 385, 1674, 2987, 3018, 3874, 3877, 4014-4015, 4594, 4610, 6819, 7475-7476, 7478
 study methods 4803, 6211
Decay in wood 625
 anatomical studies 586, 644-645, 651, 1963, 3184, 4802, 5385, 6419
 bibliographies and reference works 1970
 biological processes 643-646, 654, 1246, 1960, 1963, 3249, 4194, 5349, 7662
 chemical effects 56, 179, 567, 643-646, 649, 654, 1283, 1962, 1967-1968, 2578, 2582, 3176, 3258-3259, 3263, 4188, 4190, 4192, 4802, 5819-5822, 7622, 7663
 conferences, symposia 4191
 detection 3240, 3260
 effect on pests 1977
 effect on strength properties 3279, 5819
 identification 6419
 laboratory testing 1963, 2565, 3261-3262
 prevention/control 2536, 3240, 3260
 resistance to 2536, 7022
Decayed wood, utilization (see also Pulping materials, decayed wood)
Decks 7074-7075, 7452
Decorative greenery, wreaths etc. 2913, 5436
Deer 2448, 3789
 biology 4333, 7245
 damage 42, 48, 422, 714, 787, 953, 1085, 2406, 3018, 3682, 4403, 4610, 5025, 5486, 5682, 6534, 7395, 7586
 ecology, habitat 2377, 4331, 4333-4335, 4511, 6534, 6760
Deer contd.
 management 42, 726, 787-788, 2206, 2406, 4331, 4335, 5486-5487, 6148-6149
 protection against 422, 787
Defects in wood 1294
 abnormal heartwood 4793
 checks, shakes, splits 1276, 1299, 1674, 1677, 1921, 1987-1988, 2522, 4137, 4817, 5359, 7119, 7602
 collapse 4730, 5401
 detection 1191, 5357, 7117
 discoloration (see Discoloration in wood; Stains in wood)
 effect on lumber recovery 3109
 grain 1191, 3153, 5510
 growth stresses 1674, 5336, 6422
 knots (see Knots)
 reaction wood (see Reaction wood)
 resin pockets and streaks 4107, 4809, 4817
 warping 1989, 6366
 wetwood 1550, 5836
Deficiency, nutrient 2355
 Ca 2779, 7249
 Cu 1485, 3833
 K 1484, 1680, 6133, 7411
 Mn 7460
 N 1485, 1679-1680
 P 871, 999, 1485, 1679-1680, 7249
 Zn 7461
Defoliant treatments 978
Defoliation 377, 438, 446, 2720, 5940, 6181, 6796, 7515
Deforestation 735, 1349, 1368, 2290, 2690, 3349, 5452, 7704
Degraded forest and scrub 3767, 3786, 4504, 5226
Demonstration and instruction forests 4692
Dendrochronology 9, 510-511, 1149-1150, 2474, 3124, 4050-4051, 4678-4679, 5727, 6302, 7217, 7573, 7623
Dendrometers (see also Angle-count; Diameter/girth, measurement; Height measurement)
Denmark
 afforestation 5484
 logging 3797
 research 5770
 shelterbelts 5086, 6145
 species trials 2837
 wildlife 4335
 wood technology 5770
 work science 3797
Density of stands (see Stand characteristics, density)
Density of wood 1897, 2526, 2601
 measurement 2528, 3166, 5317, 5769, 6353, 7009-7010, 7684
 relation to other wood characteristics 633, 683, 1208, 1271, 3166, 4132, 5314, 5317, 5319, 7009, 7625
 relation to site and stand characteristics 103, 558, 1207, 1551, 2537, 3153, 4134-4135, 4816, 7023
 relation to tree characteristics 590, 829, 1207, 3283, 4744, 6944, 7613
 variation 103, 590, 633, 829, 1208, 2537, 3153, 3167, 3518, 4132-4133, 4745, 7008
Development, forestry 742-743, 1332-1333, 1863, 2652, 3337, 4258, 5720, 6480, 6483-6484, 6959, 7163, 7165, 7702-7703, 7715, 7735, 7744, 7757
Diameter/girth
 estimation from stumps 1128
 means and distributions 1537, 4057, 4683, 6279, 7561
 measurement 488, 1127, 1815, 1845, 2460, 3093, 3100, 6279, 6914-6915
 relation to crown characteristics 6277
 variation with season 3119, 3121
 variation with temperature 488, 3119
 variation with water supply 59, 157, 3119, 3121, 5726
Dictionaries (see Glossaries, dictionaries)
Directories 261, 3725
Discoloration in wood 806, 1297, 1701, 3279, 3874-3875, 3877, 4203, 6430, 6985, 7114
Diseases, occupational (see Health and hygiene)
Diseases of trees, general 2083, 2124

Diseases of trees, general *contd.*

- control 7453
- distribution maps 5172–5173, 5181, 5678–5680
- economics 1724
- legislation 7194–7195, 7482
- predisposing factors 2379, 2449, 6821
- Disorders, complex or unidentified** 485, 1065, 1125, 1810, 5712, 6276, 6910, 7456, 7460, 7481
- Dissolving pulp** (see Cellulose, textile derivatives)
- Distillation, destructive** 1319, 2010, 2612, 3321, 4242, 4841, 6458, 7098, 7148
- Distribution (natural range)** 1519, 2158, 5991, 6582, 7341
- Ditches, ditchers etc.** 1609
- Documentation and information services** 4873
- Dominica, regeneration, natural** 1540, 5594
- Doors** 1921, 6395
- Dormancy** 79, 83, 216, 865–866, 2287, 2724, 2772, 2798, 3480, 3634, 3748, 4352, 4354, 5003, 6109, 6544 (see also Seed, dormancy and longevity)
- Drainage, land** 898, 1557, 1610, 3776, 4474, 4485, 5900, 6728
- Drilling** (see Boring and drilling)
- Drought injury** 158, 273, 354, 808, 1674–1676, 2720, 3459, 3896
- Drought resistance** 158, 808, 824, 1675, 3459, 3696, 6584
- Drying** (see Seasoning; Veneer, drying)
- Dunes** (see Afforestation, sand dunes; Sand dunes)
- Durability of wood, natural** 6363
- field and service trials 1947, 4785–4786, 7021, 7076, 7636
- laboratory testing 1225, 1976, 3265
- study methods 3185
- Dust storms** 5088, 5137
- Dwarf trees** 3721
- Dyestuffs** 1224
- Early and late wood** 510, 1190, 1215, 1888, 2522, 2538, 4132, 6364, 6934
- Earthworms** 426, 2952, 4903–4904, 6522
- Ecology, animal** 2152, 3662
- Ecology, forest and forestry, general** 752, 1486, 2152, 3357, 3359, 3635, 4878, 6580, 7716
- Ecology, plant** 3635, 6617
- bibliographies and reference works 5536, 6525
- systems analysis and simulations 6616
- Economics, forestry** 1
- bibliographies and reference works 523, 3141, 6310, 7581
- combinations with industry 1359, 3140, 7582
- comparability of enterprises 2491
- costs and returns 7583
- forecasts 751, 3142, 5736
- inflation effects 3147, 5736, 7594
- interrelations with other economic sectors 749, 4262, 5747, 6973, 7172
- management aspects 1359, 2491, 3146, 3149, 4066, 4070, 4074, 5744
- multiple use 731, 3144, 3146, 3348, 4075, 4078, 4693, 5275, 5735, 5883, 7178, 7183, 7187, 7731
- political aspects 3337, 4079, 4264, 6309, 7747
- private forests 524, 3350, 4070, 4697, 5738–5739, 6965, 7756
- scale of enterprise 524, 3348, 6779
- silvicultural aspects 1163, 1359, 1860, 2493, 4077, 4262, 6312
- social aspects 523, 721, 742–743, 749, 751, 2046, 2652, 3141, 3337, 3348, 4078–4079, 4262, 4264, 4693, 6310, 7581, 7702–7703, 7745
- systems analysis and simulations 3140, 7582
- theory 2491, 3139, 4079, 6311
- vs. agriculture 2046, 6490
- Edible plants** 837, 2920 (see also Fruit(s), edible : Fungi, edible : Fruit trees : Nuts and nut crops)
- Education and training** 744–745, 1267, 1365–1366, 2059, 2064, 2928, 3352–3354, 4288, 5460, 5462, 5885, 5888–5890, 6504–6506, 7197–7199, 7751, 7754, 7758 (see also Country concerned)

- Egypt, breeding, tree** 7278
- Electrical phenomena in trees** 75, 2995, 5502, 5940, 7248
- Electrical properties of wood** 608, 635, 1199, 1216, 1889, 2996, 4117, 4724, 5307–5308, 6349, 6994, 7095
- Electricity supplies** 4159
- Elephants** 1747, 3438, 5683
- Elk (moose, *Alces*)** 1757, 3021–3022, 3789, 4332, 4908, 6534–6535
- Elk (wapiti, *Cervus*)** 4403
- Embryo culture** 4368, 6546
- Embryology, plant** 77, 87, 173, 815, 817, 883, 2117, 2729–2730, 3621, 4359, 4998, 5500, 5516, 6546, 7274
- End coating** 4814, 5832, 7665
- Energy relations, plant/environment** 780, 811, 863, 902, 1092, 1475, 1538, 1836, 2075, 2083, 2518, 3365, 3632, 3661, 4879, 5001, 5539
- Energy resources** 1930, 6490, 7642, 7714
- Engineering, general** 3352
- Enrichment** (see Improvement planting)
- Enumeration surveys** 2456, 3104, 7564 (see also Regeneration surveys : Volume determination, tree and stand)
- complete enumeration 3103, 5267, 6287
- 'continuous inventory' 5263, 5267
- data recording and processing 496, 1133, 1821, 2660, 3105, 4032, 4661, 5228, 5263, 5720, 6288, 6290, 6921
- economics 1134, 7565
- sampling methods 486, 497, 1132, 1134, 1139, 1515, 1814, 1820–1822, 1824–1825, 2070, 3094, 3099, 3102–3103, 3105–3106, 4032–4033, 4660–4661, 4683, 5235, 5719–5720, 6065, 6286–6287, 6289, 6911–6912, 6920–6921, 6924, 7340, 7565
- systems analysis and simulations 1134
- work studies 5228
- Environmental conservation, general** 732, 1354, 1356, 2640, 3358, 4266, 4869, 7716
- Enzymes and enzyme activity**
- in animals 2585
- in plants 56, 78, 175, 286, 405, 407, 643–646, 654, 964, 1059, 1074, 1406, 1705, 1721, 1726, 1886, 1964–1965, 1967, 2129, 2579–2580, 2710, 3446, 3451, 3456, 3479, 3582, 3903, 4340, 4343, 4345, 4349, 4392, 4461, 4566, 5490, 5780, 5819–5821, 5994, 6016, 6029, 6421, 6538–6539, 7252, 7622 (see also Chemical constituents of plants, organic, enzymes)
- in soil 14, 358, 428, 2678, 3393, 3610, 3770, 6132
- inhibitors 1705, 1964
- uses and applications 1074, 1960, 2509, 2524–2525, 4131
- Epicormics** 6614
- Epidermal structures, plant** 812, 860, 1422, 2737, 2756, 3458, 3489, 4390, 4932, 4982, 4991, 5156, 5491, 5946
- Epiphytes** 192, 2802, 3643, 3645, 4992, 5587, 6043, 6060
- Erosion** (see also Clear felling, effects, erosion; Logging, erosion effects; Roads, erosion effects; Streams, erosion and deposition)
- control by herbaceous cover 1395, 2691–2692, 6527, 7419
- control by woody species 25, 1396, 1629, 1631, 1862, 2096, 2693, 2817, 2953, 3407, 3426, 3678, 3769, 4314, 4321–4324, 4651, 4989, 5028, 6527, 7238–7239, 7419, 7744
- control measures, general 3426–3427, 4898, 6452
- water 2349, 2817, 3407, 4314, 4324, 4898, 5133, 6527, 7234, 7239, 7463
- wind 1629, 5088, 6759
- Erosion danger, assessment** 782
- Ethiopia**
- development, forestry 7744
- protection forest 7744
- research 7744
- trees and shrubs for 7744
- Europe**
- afforestation 278
- associations, societies etc. 2949
- economics, forestry 7747
- education and training 2064
- forecasts, economic 2497
- forest products 2497
- history, forest(ry) 6955
- insect pests 1805
- labour, forest 2064
- legislation 6482, 7747
- management, forest 6955
- maps, forest 2068
- mining wastelands 278
- nature conservation and reserves 2406, 6482
- reclamation of degraded land 278
- regeneration, natural 2406
- research 2949
- sawmilling 611
- species trials 6657
- timber trade 530, 2497
- wildlife 2406
- Europe, central**
- dendrochronology 4051
- flora/check lists 193
- forests and forestry 1518
- vegetation types 1518
- Europe, Eastern, vegetation** 5016
- European Economic Community** 6482, 6713–6714, 7710
- Evaporation, measurement** 1393
- Evapotranspiration** 28, 778, 780, 1392–1393, 2089–2090, 2683–2684, 2716, 3418, 3465, 3583, 4318, 5991
- Evolution** 1426, 4937
- Excentricity, stem** (see Stem form, excentricity)
- Experimental design, plots etc.** 982, 2659, 4434, 6663
- Exploitable age or size** 1160, 2488
- Expropriation of forests and land** 4083
- Extraction (logging)** (see Logging : Skidding methods : Skidding equipment etc.)
- Exudation and excretion, plant** 88, 5642, 5713, 6543 (see also Resin(s) : Root(s), exudations and excretions)
- FAO** 6513, 7714
- Farm woodlands** 299–300, 2050, 2653, 2909, 3788, 6023, 6143–6144, 7178
- Faroe Islands**
- palaeoecology 3639
- provenance studies 2218
- species trials 2218
- Fats, vegetable** 5858
- Felling** 4524, 6165
- axes, hand saws etc. 1011
- economics 1011
- leaning or lodged trees etc. 2939, 5117
- machines, tools, equipment 316, 1656, 2939, 5117, 5651 (see also Logging machines (harvesters, processors))
- power saws 1008, 1011, 2937 (see also Saws/sawing studies, logging saws)
- season of 3683
- shears 3818
- theoretical studies 316, 5108
- uprooting 3818
- wood damage and losses 1987–1988
- Fellings, inventory and control** 1178, 5450
- Fellings, types of** (see Silvicultural systems and types of felling)
- Fences** 1746, 7103
- Fertilization (in plant reproduction)** (see Pollination, fertilization, (in)compatibility)
- Fertilizers** 1941
- animal products 1593, 5634, 6122, 6744
- ash 2888
- B 6768
- Ca 3596, 3682, 5470, 6693, 7228
- calcium ammonium nitrate 4488–4489, 5637, 6740
- CaP 1613, 6005
- industrial and town waste 289
- inorganic, general 993–994, 2496
- K 286, 558, 991, 1615–1616, 2295, 7412
- KCa 5996
- 'MagAmp' 5068, 6122
- minor elements 1593
- Mn 6768
- N 404, 1485, 1570, 3595
- N, general 246, 953, 980, 996, 2295, 2298, 2301, 2777, 2897, 3737, 3778, 4134, 5617, 5631, 6741, 7321–7322, 7413

Fertilizers contd.

- N, inorganic 285, 1612, 2261, 2357, 3188, 3440, 5633, 6693, 6700, 7410
 'N-Lignin' 6691
 N, urea and organic 14, 32, 286, 480, 992, 997, 1614, 2094, 2299, 2859, 4487, 5052, 5161, 5914, 6137, 6700, 7410, 7412
 NK 2103, 3283, 7023
 NP 160, 289, 1626, 2249, 4304, 4396, 4476, 5547, 5632, 6679
 NPB 6742
 NPCa 4337, 5628, 7409
 NPK 248, 267, 272, 583, 954, 988, 1574, 1588, 1593-1594, 2266-2267, 2284, 2294, 2300, 2880, 2882, 2895-2896, 3441, 3583, 3714, 3765-3766, 3793, 3796, 4400, 4456, 4458, 4474, 4494-4495, 4622, 4695, 4984, 5069, 5077-5078, 5272, 5630, 6095, 6099, 6602, 6688, 6692, 6798, 7383
 NPKCa 767, 2268, 2296, 2894, 3736, 3869, 4135, 4696, 4913, 5055, 5629, 5904, 6080, 6131-6132, 6592
 NPKCaFe 5070
 NPKCaMg 4492, 5330
 NPKCaMgS 53, 5053
 NPKMg 998, 2297, 4490, 6133, 7411
 NPKS 288, 2301
 NPMg 1595
 NPS 6743
 organic substances 1617, 2264, 7408 (see also Composts)
 'Osmocote' 5068
 P 163, 404, 480, 999, 1384, 1485, 1572, 3595, 3776, 3829, 4472, 5622
 PK 990, 3734, 6700
 'Quick Release' 5068
 S 2260
 sewage 290, 1617, 6744, 7235
Fertilizers, application 995, 1611, 4486
 aerial 1614, 2094, 2295, 2496, 4488-4489, 4491, 4496, 5630, 7412
 assessment of need for 307, 1384, 1594, 2170, 2896, 3445, 3765, 4337, 4491, 4654, 4892, 4913, 4984, 6592, 6741, 7323, 7383
 bibliographies and reference works 6130, 7407
 combined with other treatments 996-997, 1628, 2919, 5330, 5622, 5632, 5637, 6137, 6152, 6707, 7413
 during or before establishment 163, 246, 248, 267, 269, 287, 980, 988, 990, 1574, 1588, 1593-1595, 2239, 2284, 2295, 2297, 2880, 2882, 2888, 3714, 3734, 3736-3737, 3765, 3776, 3829, 4400, 4472, 4474, 4476, 4695, 5052, 5068-5070, 5272, 5622, 5629, 5632, 6005, 6122, 6592, 6740, 6742, 7370
 economics 992, 1163, 1575, 1594, 1613-1614, 3765, 4489, 4491, 4696, 5272, 7412
 effect on abiotic injuries 2359, 2496, 6131, 6798
 effect on disease 404, 1065, 1617, 3869, 5161, 6700, 7481
 effect on flowering and seeding 2249, 2251, 2849, 6095, 6679
 effect on hardness 154, 954, 3829, 5996
 effect on mycorrhiza 954, 4400
 effect on pests 286, 480, 1750, 4490, 4622
 effect on roots 6602
 effect on soil organisms 483, 1572, 5161, 5914, 6132, 6693, 7228
 effect on water quality etc. 32, 288, 989, 1617, 2094, 7178, 7235
 effect on wood 558, 583, 3186, 3188, 3283, 4134-4135, 5330, 5334, 7019, 7023
 form and methods 272, 1588, 2496, 4456, 4487, 5052, 5055, 5628
 leaching, volatilization 14, 989, 2859, 4487
 nurseries and nursery stock 249, 264, 272, 480, 791, 1570, 1575, 2261, 2266-2268, 2272, 3440, 3766, 4456, 4458, 4469, 5049, 5053, 5055, 5059, 5617, 6099, 6115, 6602, 6688, 6692, 6700, 6707, 6741
 nutritional physiology 53, 154, 160, 953, 1612-1613, 2777, 3441, 4396

Fertilizers, application contd.

- persistence 2859
 relation to soil 14, 285, 991, 1572, 2296, 4304, 4487, 4494-4495, 5914, 6693, 6741, 7408
 study methods 2470, 3122, 4493, 5628, 5631
 time/season 1570, 2295
 to established stands 53, 246, 307, 558, 991-994, 996-998, 1614-1616, 2103, 2249, 2294, 2296-2301, 2894-2897, 3122, 3188, 3283, 3441, 3595, 3682, 3778, 3796, 4134-4135, 4304, 4337, 4396, 4488-4495, 4695-4696, 4913, 5078, 5330, 5628, 5630-5631, 5633, 5637, 5904, 6003, 6095, 6131-6133, 6137, 6592, 6743, 7023, 7321-7322, 7409-7413
 toxic effects 32, 1617, 6768
Fibreboard 1181, 1873, 2500, 4706
 binders, additives etc. 3305, 4840, 7145, 7692
 industry 1934, 3225, 4229, 6389, 7143
 manufacture 696-697, 1315, 1321, 2009, 3306, 4239, 5415, 6453, 7141, 7145, 7692
 physical and mechanical properties 598, 696, 1198, 1314-1315, 1321, 2009, 3303-3305, 4117, 4736, 4839-4840, 5413, 5415, 5853-5854, 7139-7142, 7144, 7692
 raw materials 696-697, 1321, 2009, 3303, 3305-3306, 5849, 5853, 6453, 7139-7141, 7143-7144, 7433, 7691
 standards 3294
 statistics 7681
 surface overlays 1321, 3218, 4839, 7141
 testing 4736, 5854
 treatments 5853
 uses 5353, 6389, 6394, 6452, 7692
 wood supply and demand 4703
Figure in wood (see Grain and figure)
 Fiji, timber trade 7589
Financing
 investment policy 719, 1863, 2054-2055, 2487, 3147, 4698, 5278, 5285, 6966, 7583
 methods of financing 2653
Finishes and finishing 641, 667, 688, 1245-1247, 1255, 2008, 2556, 3213-3217, 4156, 4233, 4763, 4831, 4837, 5286, 5316, 5348-5349, 5353, 5368, 6383-6384, 7639 (see also Overlays for wood)
Finland
 afforestation 2646
 associations, societies etc. 740
 chip production 2552
 climate 5248
 conifers 1495
 cooperatives 740
 economics, forestry 719, 4085, 4263, 5248, 6974
 education and training 4288
 farm forest(ry) 740
 forecasts, economic 1643, 2631
 forest administration 6502
 forest policy 324, 719, 1643
 labour, forest 2657
 land use 2646
 legislation 740, 2646
 logging 1643, 3797-3798, 4085, 6507
 logging waste 1643
 mechanization of forest operations 1643, 6778
 nursery management 3798
 palaeoecology 5006
 private forest(ry) 719, 2648-2649, 6502
 pulp and paper industry 6974
 recreation, forest 4273
 research 6507
 resources, forest 7720
 seed production 1495
 silviculture 5248, 6507
 site classification 1837, 3116, 7720
 soil types 5248
 statistics, forest 2631, 4263
 vegetation types 1837
 volume tables 493
 work science 3797-3798, 6507
Fire control, general 1686, 2959 (see also Burning, controlled)
 bibliographies and reference works 3844, 6193

Fire control, general contd.

- communications 2373
 economics 5148
 education and training 2373
 planning, organization 1687, 2372-2373, 2963, 2968, 3841-3843, 3852, 4059, 5145-5147, 6195-6196, 6198, 6811
 systems analysis and simulations 3852
Fire danger
 assessment 361, 364, 1038, 1691, 2363, 2367, 2965, 3845-3846, 4570, 5139, 5144, 5670, 6195-6196, 6811-6812
 fuel studies 362-363, 365, 373, 1038, 1690, 2364-2365, 2367, 2960-2961, 3812, 3841, 3845-3846, 3849, 4569, 4571, 4887, 5142, 5144, 5669, 5671, 6812
 meteorological and seasonal factors 361, 363-365, 1691, 2365, 2961-2962, 2964-2965, 3842-3843, 5140-5141, 5143-5144, 5468, 5670, 6195-6196, 6811
Fire detection and reporting 1687, 3842-3843, 3847-3848, 3850, 5147, 6197-6198
Fire effects
 consequential injuries 6202
 damage 2376, 3856, 4284, 5148, 6202, 6235
 ecological 213, 362, 762, 878-879, 882, 1692, 2362, 2394, 2785-2787, 2960, 4332, 4439, 4568, 4576, 6024, 6200-6201, 7334 (see also Succession, relation to fire; Synecology, composition of plant communities in relation to fire; Wildlife, effects of fire)
 economic evaluation etc. 5148
 on nutrient cycle 5673
 on soil 2362, 2677, 5673, 6200
 resistance to 2785-2786, 6235, 6605, 7329
Fire fighting, aerial 3852
Fire prevention 373, 1686-1687, 2373, 2941, 2960, 3841, 3843, 5672, 6673
Fire resistance of materials 1316, 1957, 2520, 2577, 7661
Fire suppression
 aerial 1041-1043, 1853, 2368, 3842-3843, 3847, 3854, 4573
 artificial precipitation 367, 1039, 2370, 2964
 chemicals, retardants etc. 369, 1042, 2368, 2375, 2967, 2969-2970, 3841, 3854, 4573, 5671
 counter-firing 1041, 2371, 2375
 equipment, ground 369, 1687, 1691, 2369, 2967, 3841-3842, 6199
 organization 1043, 1687, 5141, 6199
 staff and labour 5147
 water supply 1040
Firebreaks 2374-2375, 2966, 3841, 3853, 4575
Fireproofing of wood etc. 599, 614, 639, 1200, 1929, 1957-1959, 2520, 2577, 3240, 3242, 3256, 4753, 5419, 6417-6418, 7098-7099, 7661
Fire(s), forest 1687
 behaviour 362-363, 365, 368, 1690, 2960, 3841, 3845, 3847-3848, 4572, 5141-5142, 6194, 6810, 6813
 bibliographies and reference works 3844, 5138, 6809
 causes 2962, 3843, 5672, 6192
 data recording and processing 6810
 descriptions of particular fires 5146, 5148
 ground fires 362, 6202
 history and prehistory 878, 2362
 recording and mapping 5141
 research 879, 1688, 2960, 6194
 smoke studies 371-372, 2366, 6204
 statistics 368, 1686, 2962, 3843
 surface fires 2376, 4572
 systems analysis and simulations 5142
 terminology 2959, 6808
Firewood (see Fuelwood)
Fish 706, 4573
Floating and rafting 1028, 1668, 3828, 4550-4552, 4664, 5127, 5664, 5792, 7449
Flood control 4898 (see also Torrent training)
Flood-plain forests and forestry 3787, 6142

Subject Index

- Flooding** 291, 1037, 1494, 2086, 2203, 2817, 2955, 3668, 3835–3836, 5665, 6802
- Floods**, measurement/prediction 1030
- Floors** 622, 624, 4783, 7073, 7596
- Flowering** 1495, 1559, 7333
- age, season, periodicity etc. 1195, 1427, 3618–3619, 3622, 4405, 4952, 5004, 5043, 5508, 6028, 7275–7276, 7281, 7375
- assessment and forecasting 6306
- induction 944, 1427, 2849, 4357, 5042, 6026, 7276, 7377
- physiology 1427
- Flowers**
- abnormal 1423, 2738, 2740
- anatomy, morphology etc. 88, 135, 849, 1423, 2739, 2850, 3495–3496, 3620, 5500, 5506, 5530, 5943–5944, 6548, 7270
- formation and development 88, 1495, 5500, 7333
- quantitative measures 2788
- Fodder**
- from foliage, fruits etc. 1320, 4245, 4377, 5928, 6537
- from wood 1317, 3309, 4170–4171, 5370, 7047
- Fog and mist** 5898
- Foliage** (*see also* Leaf)
- analysis 3444, 3597, 4339, 4913
- chemical constituents 10, 48, 50–53, 55, 164, 704, 789–790, 792, 798, 800–801, 812, 998, 1327, 1404–1405, 1407–1408, 1412, 1482, 2014, 2016, 2019–2020, 2072, 2103, 2126, 2167, 2535, 2604, 2705, 2708, 2712–2713, 2748, 3319, 3371, 3374, 3441, 3445, 3454, 3471, 3595, 3597, 4007, 4041, 4336–4339, 4341, 4358, 4367, 4892, 4913–4914, 4916–4917, 4920–4921, 5209, 5427, 5429, 5488–5489, 5497, 5545, 5860–5861, 5928, 6188, 6467, 6473, 6537, 6750, 7158, 7247, 7249, 7255, 7383, 7700
- chemistry 799, 2100
- colour and pigments 65, 812, 2102, 3485, 4341
- diseases and disorders 1735, 1737, 1810, 3011, 5169, 6118, 7456, 7498
- fire relations 2364, 2961
- injuries 1442, 1684, 3645, 3840, 7456
- light relations 812, 860, 1836, 2772, 3458, 4389, 7259
- microflora 52, 5569, 7326
- optical characteristics 812, 859–860, 1472, 4299
- pests 784, 3922, 6875
- processing 2622
- quantitative measures 177, 376, 792, 1833, 2464–2465, 4665, 4668, 5240–5241, 5497, 5722, 6291, 6928–6929, 6931
- relation to increment and biomass 1836, 4665, 4669, 5560, 5722, 6928
- sampling 39, 792, 5488
- seasonal behaviour 834, 893, 2106, 2184, 2772, 2961, 4341, 4413, 5935, 5941, 7249
- thermal relations 2164, 2772, 3484, 3579, 3632
- uses and products 1320, 2102, 2604, 2621, 2712, 3321, 4221, 4245, 5860–5861, 6467 (*see also* Decorative greenery, wreaths; Fodder, from foliage, fruits)
- volatile substances 2622, 7700
- water relations 59, 2106–2107, 2166, 2773, 2961, 3458, 5492, 6750, 7259
- weight 4314
- Forage and browse** 300–301, 788, 897, 1086–1087, 2448, 2782, 2907, 3423, 3789–3790, 4244, 4331, 4908, 5928, 6148, 6239, 6760–6761, 7245–7246, 7396
- Forest**, indirect values of 1, 747, 1352, 1354, 1751, 2046–2047, 2349, 2635, 3407, 4078, 4269, 4274, 4693, 4869, 5874 (*see also* Amenities value of forests; Recreation, forest)
- Forest administration and forest services** 4088, 4699, 4864, 5279, 5465, 6315, 6502, 7164, 7193, 7577, 7709
- Forest industry** 7163 (*see also* particular industries and undertakings, e.g. Logging, Sawmilling, Resin-tapping)
- Forest industry** *contd.*
- combinations with forestry 1359, 3140, 6485, 7193, 7582
- economics 529, 533, 1253, 2498, 3139–3140, 3149, 4705, 6973–6974, 7582, 7594
- environmental aspects 5352
- fuel and power 4159
- planning, organization 3225, 5265, 7056
- policy 1371, 7714
- pollution problems 2555
- statistics 4258, 7681
- systems analysis and simulations 532, 3140, 4092, 7582
- tropical 1332, 1869, 5285
- wood supply and demand 529, 532–533, 536, 612, 622, 1177, 1371, 1869, 1934, 2497–2498, 3139, 3149, 4092, 4258, 4701, 5281, 7056
- work studies 6322
- Forest influences (on)**
- air composition etc. 75, 2163, 3839, 4274, 4346, 4562, 5936, 7174, 7734
- air movement 2716, 5468 (*see also* Wind, effect of shelterbelts)
- climate 3403
- fauna and flora 6496, 7357
- hydrological factors 25, 27, 29–31, 761, 777–778, 781, 1390–1392, 1394, 1487, 2087, 2091–2093, 2095, 2664, 2684, 2686–2689, 3403–3409, 3412–3414, 3416–3422, 3425–3426, 3428, 4314, 4317–4320, 4895–4897, 5481, 5544, 5917, 5919, 6524, 7178, 7234, 7239
- microclimate 25, 861–862, 2152, 2163, 3581, 5469, 6493, 6526, 7216, 7312, 7357
- noise 733–734, 6999 (*see also* Noise and its control)
- soil 25, 198, 783, 1486–1487, 2152, 2668–2669, 2675, 3408, 3600, 4399, 4881, 5469, 5544, 7222, 7225, 7312, 7324
- water quality etc. 7233
- Forest policy** 324, 1336, 1371, 2029, 7163, 7166, 7578, 7714–7715, 7750 (*see also* Development, forestry)
- Forest products and their utilization**, general, classification, terminology 1372, 5893
- Forest statistics** (*see* Statistics, forest)
- Forest types** (*see* Vegetation types)
- Forestry**
- environmental aspects 1356, 4266, 7578
- general textbooks and handbooks 1
- Forests and forestry**, general 1, 7162
- social aspects 749, 4258
- Form factors** etc. 1818, 1829, 2451, 2453, 3098, 4022, 4656–4657, 5514, 6277, 6282, 7562
- Forwarders** (*see* Tractors and skidders)
- Fossil wood** (*see* Old and fossil wood)
- France**
- accidents 311
- afforestation 3695
- arboreta etc. 1005, 5267
- associations, societies etc. 4285
- breeding, tree 6677
- choice of species 3695, 6655
- cooperatives 1363, 5885
- credits and subsidies 5283
- deforestation 7704
- degraded forest and land 4851, 5226
- diseases, tree 4555
- documentation and information services 2156
- economics, forestry 5457, 6973
- education and training 5885, 6505
- fire control 3856
- fires, forest 4284, 5138, 6809
- forecasts, economic 531, 1867
- forest industry 6973
- forests and forestry 716, 2037
- forests, individual 2022, 5267, 7289
- fungi 7289
- grazing and pasture 3856
- history, forest(ry) 1028, 2022, 2037, 4257, 7704
- hunting 2037
- insect pests 4555, 6850
- insurance, forest(ry) 4284
- legislation 525, 5457, 7704
- logging 5283
- France** *contd.*
- management, forest 1363, 4690
- marketing 531, 628
- nursery management 2279
- palaeoecology 181, 2186
- plantations 1867
- private forest(ry) 1363, 3351, 4285, 5885, 6655
- pulpwood production 531
- sawmilling 5283
- seed production 6677
- silviculture 4501, 4690
- soil types 16
- statistics, forest 716, 1867, 5237
- timber trade 531, 6318
- timbers 2156
- transport, logs and timber 1028
- vegetation types 4421, 4851
- vegetational history 16
- woodworking 628
- Frictional properties of wood** etc. 2559, 7609
- Frost, general**
- effects on soil 5469
- protection against 1605, 3774
- soil heaving etc. 353, 1526, 6184–6185
- Frost injury** 152–153, 352, 886, 954, 1674, 1677, 2181, 2222, 2471, 2770–2771, 2853, 2954, 3529, 3580, 3829, 4559, 4978, 5031, 5608, 5996, 6087, 6585, 6799–6800, 7456–7458
- Frost resistance** 65, 152–154, 352, 864, 2727, 2769–2771, 3529, 3580, 3696, 3829, 4978–4979, 5031, 5608, 5985, 5996, 6087, 6585, 6666, 6799, 7284, 7456
- Fruit trees** 1006, 2418, 7423
- Fruiting** 171, 762, 2471, 4999, 5004, 5043, 6028, 7375
- Fruit(s)** (*see also* Cone; Seed)
- anatomy, morphology 5945, 7271
- chemical constituents 49, 307, 3326, 5426, 5862
- edible 1006, 2316, 4253, 4512–4513, 6766
- shedding 1496
- Fuel resources** 1930, 5354
- Fuelwood** 610, 1930, 1945, 2561–2562, 2614, 3994, 4160, 4264, 4764, 5354, 5357, 5370, 6169, 6458
- Fumigants** 3268, 3994, 7531 (*see also* Fungicides; Insecticides; Soil sterilants)
- Fungi**
- anatomy, morphology 869
- bibliographies and reference works 1280, 7292
- biology and physiology 875, 2389, 4596, 4923
- ecology 116, 844, 1702
- edible 869, 1266, 1447, 1702, 2920, 2987, 3239, 3799, 5430, 6160, 7078–7079, 7292
- freshwater 1282
- inhibitors/stimulators in plants 45, 407, 802, 1708, 4308, 4599, 5156, 5384
- inhibitors/stimulators in soil 4307
- interactions with fungi or bacteria 868, 1056, 1387, 1728, 3395, 3905, 3910
- laboratory culture etc. 1449, 1721, 7501
- marine 1282
- nomenclature 1453
- succession 3400
- taxonomy 1453
- Fungicides**
- additives, diluents 6219
- 'Agrizan' 2979
- antibiotics 1061, 1070, 2985, 3002, 3257, 3902, 6219
- B compounds 2985, 6820
- BAS 3170F 1738
- BAS 3172F 1738
- benodanil 1739
- benomyl 398, 1566, 1718, 1731–1732, 2384, 2977, 2982, 2986, 3002, 3014, 3867, 3898, 5047, 5167, 5430, 5677, 6222, 6522, 6683, 6831
- 'Biomate' 1742
- Bordeaux mixture 411, 1699, 2400, 3013–3014
- 'Busan' 6220
- captafol 3014, 6699
- captan 262, 411, 948, 1566, 3870, 5047, 6420, 6683

Fungicides *contd.*

- carbendazim 1742, 6210, 6832-6833
- chloropicrin 650
- chlorthalonil 1736, 2982, 3013-3014, 4604
- creosotes 6820
- Cu compounds 1732, 1739, 2879, 2982, 6820
- cycloheximide 2384, 2986, 3013, 5167
- dichlofluanid 2385, 2977
- dinocap 1742
- ethazol 6699
- 'ETMT' 5677
- 'F 1991' 1742
- fenamiosulf 1566
- fenthuram 948
- fentin hydroxide 5167
- folpet 6420
- formalin 2979, 6820
- 'Granosan' 948, 3871
- Hg compounds 6826
- 'Kuproisin' 2979
- mancozeb 1742, 2982, 3870, 5174, 6420
- maneb 1732, 1736, 2401, 4604, 6820, 7499
- MBC salts 1070, 1719, 2398, 3002, 3897-3898, 5167, 6220, 6683, 6831
- 'Meltatox' 5167
- methyl isothiocyanate 6700
- metiram 7381
- 'MMEKT' 3257
- 'Nystatin' 1070, 2985, 6219
- oxine-Cu 6420
- oxycarboxin 1738-1739
- PCP mixtures 1060, 2567, 4203
- phenolic compounds 6822
- 2-phenylphenol 5167
- 'Preseed' 1566
- propineb 2977
- prothiocarb 6699
- S 415, 1081
- soaps 2976
- systemic 1054, 3257, 3902
- tetracycline compounds 418
- thiabendazole 1742, 5677, 6832
- thiophanate 1742, 2986
- thiophanate-methyl 1732, 2977, 5167, 5677, 6210
- thiram 948, 1566, 2879, 2979, 3870-3871, 6112
- tridemorph 5167
- zineb 411, 415, 1082, 1699, 7499, 7658
- ziram 3871
- Zn compounds 4187, 4604

Fungicides, application

- ecological effects 1034, 6522, 6598
- economics 2398
- form and methods 398, 948, 1081, 1718-1719, 1731, 2384, 2398, 2986, 3002, 3013-3014, 3870, 3897-3898, 3902, 4604, 5047, 5174, 5674, 6103, 6219, 6222, 6522, 6699, 6797, 6822, 6826, 6831, 6833, 7100
- persistence 418
- phytotoxic effects 6822
- testing 5167, 6420
- translocation and metabolism 398, 418, 1718, 3898, 6831

Fungus diseases, general 382, 3865, 4555

- control 1694
- detection of diseased or dead tissue 400
- detection of diseased or dead trees 2484
- ecological relations 1694, 4300
- economics 4592, 6837
- physiological effects 4606, 6843
- resistance to 1727
- study methods 1053, 1740, 3000, 5162, 5178, 7501

Fungus diseases of insects 449, 2412, 5387, 6256, 6888**Furniture and furniture-making** 628, 1943, 3304, 4789, 4833, 5353, 6366, 6400-6401**Gabon, timbers** 6976**Galls** 474, 477, 1120, 1673, 1743, 2416, 3041, 3431-3432, 3946, 4618-4619, 5221, 6839, 6861, 6869, 7240, 7490, 7559**Gametocides** 5939**Gas production from wood etc.** 699, 2614, 5354 (*see also* Distillation, destructive)**Gas régime of plants, internal** 807, 810, 2716**Genetics, plant, general** (*see also* Breeding,

- tree; Chromosome studies; Hybrids and hybridization; Pollination)
- biochemical aspects 48, 827, 830, 1439, 1735, 2126, 2134, 2743, 2751, 3453, 7280
- conferences, symposia 89, 7275
- ecological aspects 105, 5507
- gene flow etc. in populations 89, 105, 1429, 2137
- genetic surveys, gene resources etc. 2122, 3499-3500, 7275
- inbreeding effects 105
- inheritance studies 48, 89, 91, 94, 104, 178, 828-829, 834, 1560, 2131, 3503, 3518-3519, 3521, 3531, 3619, 3913, 4365, 4941, 4953, 5512, 5611, 5950-5951, 6552, 7282, 7502
- mutation 2125, 3506, 3509, 6561
- ploidal effects 1440, 3506, 5955, 6561
- research 1434, 5507, 7754
- silvicultural aspects 5950
- variation 90, 94, 104-105, 827-828, 830, 834, 1429, 1434-1435, 1560, 2126, 2134, 2137, 2231, 2743, 2751, 3508, 3524, 3528, 3531, 3710, 3900, 4365, 4953, 6548, 7275, 7280

Geology (*see also* Soil, parent rock)**Germany, East**

- fungi 118
- logging 2922
- management, forest 2073
- maps 2074
- metrication 4019
- nature conservation and reserves 118, 725, 5573, 6619
- pollution, air 7465
- recreation, forest 7183
- roads 1866
- site classification 2073-2074, 5242
- soil survey 2073
- standards 5798
- timber trade 5798
- vegetation types 2073, 5573

Germany, West

- afforestation 5626
- associations, societies etc. 2058, 4289
- breeding, tree 89, 831, 5037
- buildings, timber in 5363
- cooperatives 1364, 2058, 2654
- credits and subsidies 3350, 5455
- diseases, tree 5130
- economics, forestry 5747, 6065
- education and training 5731, 6504
- environmental conservation 4862
- fire control 3842
- fires, forest 3842, 5146
- forest administration 2319, 4088, 4282, 6316
- forest, individual 738
- forest industry 2498, 2555, 3151
- forest policy 1361, 2651
- forest production 2498
- grading, wood 1647, 3278
- hunting 3144
- insect pests 5130
- labour, forest 2062-2063
- land use 4277
- landscape 757, 1361, 4277
- legislation 1361, 2058, 2651, 4277, 4289
- management, forest 519, 5731, 6065, 6316
- maps, vegetation 757
- mechanization of forest operations 4700
- nature conservation and reserves 724, 1361, 6492
- palaeoecology 2188
- plantations 6656
- preservation, wood 2564, 5371
- private forest(ry) 738, 1364, 2310, 3350, 5455, 5886
- protection forest 2047, 4862
- provenance studies 220, 232, 5603
- recreation, forest 2047, 2641, 4862, 4868, 5274, 7185
- research 831, 5731, 5770
- silviculture 2651, 6065
- site classification 757
- species trials 6656
- standards 5363
- statistics, forest 5236
- surveys, aerial 5731
- surveys, forest 1133, 1822, 5236

Germany, West *contd.*

- taxation 4289
- timber trade 5747
- wildlife 3144, 5182
- wind damage 1364, 2310, 6065
- wood technology 5770
- work science 2062-2063, 2319
- yield studies 6065
- yield tables 3128

Ghana

- bibliographies, forestry 3
- buildings, timber in 5364
- exotics 845
- fibreboard 5364
- flora/check lists 1458
- names, plant 845, 1458
- particle board 5364
- plywood and veneer 5364
- research 3
- timber trade 5364
- timbers 1185, 1877, 5364
- trees and shrubs 1458
- vegetation types 2080

Gibberellins (*see* Growth regulators, gibberellins)**Girdling** 302, 1627, 3164, 3860, 5091**Girth** (*see* Diameter/girth)**Glasshouses** (*see* Greenhouses)**Glaze** (*see* Ice damage)**Glossaries, dictionaries etc.** 1372-1373, 4370, 5893, 7055, 7208**Glued joints** (*see* Joints, glued)

- Glues and gluing** 1181, 1922, 4150, 4706, 5286, 5353
 - additives, extenders, fillers 1238, 1921, 2550, 3199-3201, 3205, 4149, 4152, 4169, 4755, 5421, 5789, 6376-6377
 - bonding factors 599-600, 603-604, 1239, 1243, 1921, 1923, 2549, 3218, 3235, 4145-4147, 4151, 4754-4755, 5763, 6377, 7038-7039, 7041-7042
 - effect of wood properties 1243, 4145, 7038-7039, 7066
 - fire resistance 2520, 7661
 - health hazards 694, 2606, 3199-3200, 3300
 - natural glues 1238, 2549, 3203
 - natural/synthetic glues 1920, 3201-3202, 5422, 6375, 7044
 - processes 1920, 3217, 4151, 5344
 - properties 3206, 4754, 5422, 5790, 5852, 7040-7041, 7043, 7636-7637
 - synthetic glues 601-602, 694, 1239, 1241-1243, 1923, 2549, 2557, 2606, 3199-3200, 3204, 3206, 4145, 4148-4149, 4151, 4754-4755, 5344, 5763, 5789-5790, 6377-6378, 7035-7037, 7041-7042, 7066, 7636-7637
 - testing and identification 600, 602, 1921, 1924, 2551, 4148, 4777, 5789, 6373-6374, 6378, 7636
 - uses 1242, 2557, 6378
 - wood treated with preservatives etc. 599, 614, 3235, 3240, 4756
- Glulam** (*see* Laminated wood)
- Goats** 301, 3653, 5092, 6762
- Grading and sorting** 2500
 - automation 5119, 5127
 - regulations 1301, 1647, 7614-7616
 - sawn timber 670-673, 1294, 1300, 1990, 3222, 3279, 5403, 5772, 5793, 5798, 5837, 7614-7616, 7643, 7671-7672
 - standards 670, 672, 5793, 5798, 6388, 7122, 7671-7672
 - stress grading and mechanical methods 672-673, 1209, 1990, 2593, 4776, 5361, 5770, 5772, 5837, 6385, 6388, 7124, 7643, 7671-7672
 - systems analysis and simulations 1933, 4162, 5403
 - tree grading 5403, 6429, 7121, 7123
 - wood in the rough 670, 1294, 1296, 1646-1648, 1933, 3096, 3109, 3278, 5127, 5833, 6429, 7117, 7121-7123
- Grafts, grafting** (*see* Propagation, vegetative, grafting)
- Grain and figure** 1191, 1887, 3159 (*see also* Defects in wood, grain)
- Grass** 7339
 - competition 169, 2238, 6606
 - control 2238, 2971, 4579, 5150, 6128

- Grazing and pasture** 169, 300–301, 303, 4511
 ecological effects 1086, 3856
 economic aspects 6143–6144
 management 1634, 2311, 3415, 3788, 3856, 5090, 6143–6144
- Great Britain**
 afforestation 4267, 7169, 7404, 7740
 amenity forests, parks etc. 2628
 arboreta etc. 6575
 associations, societies etc. 3331
 breeding, tree 5947
 buildings, timber in 1869, 4779, 6324
 choice of species 4267
 deforestation 783, 7740
 dendrochronology 1150, 4050
 diseases, tree 6514
 ecology, forest 3635
 economics, forestry 5739
 education and training 744
 environmental conservation 3358, 4861, 5872
 fertilizers 1594, 3765, 5077
 flora/check lists 6582
 forecasts, economic 2628
 forest administration 7709
 forest guides, descriptive 1340, 1351
 forest industry 6324
 forest policy 2628, 4861, 7709, 7741
 forest production 2628
 forests and forestry 2628, 4855, 5872
 forests, individual 714, 1340, 6476
 hedgerow trees and timber 2908
 history, forest(ry) 185, 714, 783, 2628, 4451, 7369
 hunting 4861
 insect pests 1094, 1970
 land classification 1357
 land use 1357, 2628, 4267, 5454, 7741–7742
 landscape 2628
 management, forest 4861, 7206
 maps, forest 2068
 mining wastelands 7404
 nature conservation and reserves 723, 5869–5870
 palaeoecology 185, 1509
 periodicals and serials 3358, 4292, 6514
 plantations 6324, 7169
 preservation, wood 1946, 4173, 6403
 private forest(ry) 5739
 reclamation of degraded land 7404
 recreation, forest 2628, 4861
 research 536, 3358, 5770, 6514, 7742
 silviculture 5870
 soil survey 2682
 standards 4173, 6403
 surveys, forest 5227
 taxation 748, 2656, 7206
 timber trade 536, 1869, 3148, 3331, 6324, 6327
 timbers 4779
 vegetation types 3635, 6046
 vegetational history 185, 6476
 waste wood 2562
 weed control 5150
 wildlife 2628, 5454, 5869, 7740
 wood technology 5770
- Great Britain, Orkney Islands, vegetation** types 3654
- Great Britain, Scotland**
 climate 6302
 dendrochronology 6302
 economics, forestry 6965
 forest policy 7190
 history, forest(ry) 4848, 7706
 labour, forest 7190
 land use 7190
 management, forest 4070
 palaeoecology 2189
 private forest(ry) 4070, 6965
 provenance studies 5035
 regeneration, natural 6072
 species trials 2833
 urban and suburban forest(ry) 6150
 vegetation types 190
 weed control 2971
 wildlife 40
- Great Britain, Shetland Islands,** palaeoecology 3639
- Great Britain, Wales**
 forests, individual 712, 2624
 history, forest(ry) 712, 2624, 3330, 4849
- Great Britain, Wales contd.**
 silviculture 6061
 soil types 6061
 timber trade 712, 2624
- Greece**
 logging 1023
 palaeoecology 3638
 species trials 3689
 vegetational history 3638
- Green manuring** 248, 1574, 3734, 4482
- Greenhouses** 6706–6707
- Ground vegetation** 193, 337, 890, 898–899, 913, 1123, 1517, 1812, 2183, 2809, 3642, 3646, 3686, 3920, 4419, 4576, 4867, 4990, 5012, 5466, 5549, 5568, 5587, 6025, 6240, 6618, 7339 (see also Competition, ground vegetation)
- Groundwater** 761, 776, 3123, 4318, 7406
- Group system** (see Silvicultural systems and types of felling, group fellings)
- Growing stock** 6308
 planning and control 1141, 1172, 5254, 5593, 6930, 6952
- Growth and development, plant** 3507 (see also Increment : Seedling(s), development and growth : Shoot growth and morphology : Root(s), growth and development)
- Growth regulators**
 abscisic acid 64, 81, 83, 865, 3477, 3480, 3623, 4354, 7262
 ACPC 2726
 'Alar' 256, 1584
 'Amo 1618' 1420
 ancymidol 2726
 auxins 81, 260, 865, 3747
 boric acid 3750
 catechol 2869
 chlormequat 2726, 5060
 coumarins 3747
 CIPA 260
 cytokinins 814, 1584, 2724, 3473, 3478, 4105, 4358, 5498
 D-catechin 81
 daminozide 1420
 dihydroxybenzoic acid 3753
 dikegulac 3742
 'DPX 1840' 4104
 endothal 978
 ethephon 978, 4357, 4471, 5060, 5063, 5642, 6696
 ethylene 865, 2855
 gibberellins 81, 865, 1420, 1500, 1563, 2115, 2724–2725, 2854, 3482, 3623, 4105, 4343–4344, 4355–4357, 5042, 6026, 6544–6545, 7263
 hormones 1427
p-hydroxybenzoic acid 3753
 IAA 2114–2115, 2725, 3747, 4105, 4931, 6121
 IBA 814, 1584, 2869, 3747, 3750, 3753–3754, 6121
 inhibitors 176
 kinetin 82, 865, 1500, 2115
 maleic hydrazide 256, 3743, 5060, 5939
 morphactin 1189, 1584, 7603
 NAA 81, 1584, 3750, 3754, 6121
 naphthoxyacetic acid 6121
 phosphon 2726, 5060
 salicylic acid 81, 3753
 TIBA 1584, 4104, 5060
 2,4-D 3754, 5938
- Growth regulators, general**
 physiological role 79, 81, 2115, 2722, 3478, 3481, 3483, 4343–4344, 4354–4358, 5060, 5499, 6335, 6544, 7262–7263, 7276, 7603
 translocation and metabolism 4355
- Growth rings** (see Rings, growth)
- Growth stresses in trees** 5336, 5760, 6422
- Guatemala**
 flora/check lists 3544
 vegetation types 4427
- Guiana, French**
 timbers 2144
 trees and shrubs 2144
 vegetation types 7336
- Gums** 2317, 4515, 4738, 4847, 6158
- Gunfire and bomb damage** 5226
- Guyana**
 grading, wood 1301
 timbers 1301
- Habit of growth** 177, 887, 1502, 2792, 3492, 5071, 5606, 6030–6031, 6755, 7305, 7336
- Hardboard** (see Fibreboard)
- Hardness of wood etc.** 3170
- Hares** (see Rabbits and hares)
- Hawaii**
 afforestation 6500
 forest policy 1339
 forests and forestry 1339
 fungi 2085
 land use 6500
 species trials 3698
 timbers 6341
- Health and hygiene** 331, 336, 1252, 1270, 1354, 1617, 2329, 2921, 3192, 3800, 4176, 4274, 4869, 5152, 5874, 6180, 6774, 7054, 7758
- Heartwood** (see also Defects in wood, abnormal heartwood; Sapwood, sapwood/heartwood transition)
 anatomy 1994, 5332
 chemistry 578–579, 581, 1223–1224, 1240, 1910, 6987
 colour 5331–5332, 6986
 formation 578, 810, 1886
 physical and mechanical properties 7001
 quantitative measures 3158, 4108, 5332, 6986, 7604
- Heathlands** (see also Afforestation, heathland; Vegetation types, heathland)
- Heating, high-frequency** 4751
- Hedgerow trees and timber** 2908, 3067, 5638
- Hedges** 2908, 6763
- Height classes, height curves etc.** 490, 934, 2467, 4038, 4654, 5229
- Height measurement** 489, 1127, 1812, 1817, 3095, 5259, 5715, 6915
- Helicopter(s)** 266, 370, 1041, 1043, 2496, 3032, 3857, 4466, 4540
 logging 334–335, 337, 1025–1026, 1667, 4548–4549, 6176, 6777, 6964
- Hemicelluloses** 551, 562, 569, 3164, 3309, 4127
- Herbaria** 4959
- Herbicides** (see Weedkillers)
- Histology** 1722, 2402, 2756, 7605
- History, forest(ry)** 710, 1371, 2949, 3332, 7702–7703, 7707
 Austria 4850
 Europe 6955
 France 4257, 7704
 Great Britain 4451, 7369
 Italy 6955
 Mediterranean region 5369, 6475
 Netherlands 4748
 Scotland 4848, 7706
 South Australia 6477
 Switzerland 5443, 5863
 Ukraine 4854
 USA 5639
 Wales 4849
- Hogs (wood-processing)** (see Chippers/chipping studies)
- Honeydew** 3026, 5498
- Hong Kong, flora/check lists** 1454
- Hormones, plant** (see Growth regulators, hormones)
- Houses, portable/mobile** 3151
- Hovercraft** 1027
- Humus, incorporated** (see Soil chemistry, organic)
- Humus, surface**
 chemistry and nutrient relations 1962, 3372, 3379, 3387, 3394, 5472, 5906, 6517, 6805
 classification, types etc. 1382, 6517
 decomposition 3393–3394, 5914, 6033
 effects of fire 3855
 flora and fauna 767, 3400–3401
 moisture relations 6517
 phytotoxicity etc. 1962
 quantitative measures 1536, 6033
 soil/vegetation relations 3379, 5472, 6517
 study methods 3393
- Hungary**
 apiculture 3795
 forest administration 4282, 7748
 forest industry 7056, 7748
 logging 1009

Hungary contd.

- mechanization of forest operations 1641, 1656
- sawmilling 7056
- transport, logs and timber 1009
- vegetation types 5014
- waste wood 7082-7083

Hunting 42, 2206, 4909, 6535, 7731

- Hybrids and hybridization** 822, 826, 1434, 2137-2138, 2232, 2748, 3526, 3553, 3710, 4361, 4364, 4948, 5038, 5507, 6090, 6558, 7285

Hydrology

- analysis and synthesis of hydrographic data 775, 3409
- bibliographies and reference work 3407
- conferences, symposia 25
- land-use aspects 775-776, 778, 3407
- research 3413
- study methods 774-775, 3403

Hydrolysis of wood 1317-1318, 1960, 3309-3313, 5370**Hydrothermal treatment of wood, general** 6422**Hypsometers** (see Height measurement)**Ice damage** 1678, 6798**Ignition of wood** (see Thermal properties of wood, ignition, combustion, fire resistance)**Improved wood** 4706, 4800, 5286, 6413-6414

- compressed 608, 1927, 1956, 2554, 2559, 4120, 4733, 5377, 7096
- physical and mechanical properties 608, 636-637, 2574, 3253, 4120, 4733, 5381, 6411, 7096

- resistance to biological attack 2573
- treated with bulking agents 608, 636, 1955, 4182, 5378, 5381, 6412, 7097
- treated with oil 2559
- treated with plastics or resins 627, 634-638, 1278-1279, 1927, 1937, 1955, 1957, 2573-2576, 3253-3255, 4181, 4183-4185, 4798-4799, 5380, 5813-5814, 5816, 5855, 6411, 6415-6416, 7041-7042, 7094-7095, 7097

Improvement fellings 297, 898, 1627, 2204, 2308, 5652, 7359**Improvement planting** 1554, 1597, 1628, 2890, 6640, 6756 (see also Underplanting)**Income and revenue from forests** 1864, 6311**Increment**

- basal area 1148, 2475, 5726, 6301, 6930
- diameter/girth 374, 502, 1147, 1845, 2160, 2304, 2471-2473, 3119, 3628, 3719, 3975, 4047, 4049, 4076, 4677, 4679, 5253, 6937-6938, 6944, 6961
- forecasting 1147, 1437, 1848, 2469, 5252, 6298, 6936
- height 104, 374, 1146, 2469, 2793, 3118, 3628, 3830, 4041, 4047, 4437, 6961
- in unthinned stands 5253
- in very young stands 4677
- methods of determining 514, 1147-1148, 1845, 2472, 4049, 4680, 5251, 5728, 6289, 6292, 6938
- percent 2304
- theory and formulae 507, 4053, 4677, 5251, 6289, 6303, 6933, 6936, 6941-6942, 7574
- value 2205, 2494, 4064, 5276, 6941, 6961
- variations 104, 1551, 1845, 2471, 2473, 3719, 3830, 3975, 4679, 5253, 7311
- volume 507, 512-514, 516, 985, 2469, 2475-2476, 2478-2479, 2494, 3125, 4064, 4362, 4680, 4684, 5251, 5539, 6303-6304, 6941, 6944, 7574
- weight 516, 1618, 2795, 4684, 6292, 6944

Increment boring, cores etc. 1844, 2470, 6939**India**

- bibliographies, forestry 3360
- breeding, tree 1543
- buildings, timber in 4264, 4782
- choice of species 1543
- development, forestry 4264, 7718
- economics, forestry 4079, 4264
- education and training 711
- fibreboard 3306

India contd.

- forest administration 711
- forest industry 6392
- fuelwood 4264, 4764
- history, forest(ry) 711
- insect pests 4617
- labour, forest 4264
- nature conservation and reserves 5877
- periodicals and serials 4877
- plywood and veneer 6392
- preservation, wood 5803
- productivity, forest 4066
- provenance studies 1543
- pulpwoods 682
- research 1543, 6975
- seed production 1543
- species trials 6089
- surveys, aerial 3131
- timbers 559, 4711, 4782, 4786, 4790, 5803, 7631
- vegetation types 2197
- wood technology 6975

India, Assam

- timbers 1876
- vegetation types 4425

India, Kerala

- forest industry 5449
- resources, forest 5449

India, Madhya Pradesh

- choice of species 2030
- development, forestry 2030
- economics, forestry 2030
- forest industry 2030
- forest production 2030
- plantations 2030

India, Maharashtra

- development, forestry 7708
- economics, forestry 7708
- forest policy 7708

India, Mysore

- forest industry 3150
- resources, forest 3150

India, N.W.F.P., Bamboos 6773**India, Sind, irrigated stands** 6068**India, southern, vegetation types** 3658, 5019**India, Uttar Pradesh**

- development, forestry 3337
- economics, forestry 3337
- forest policy 3337
- protection forest 5482
- soil types 758
- vegetation types 758, 2198, 2815, 4306

India, West Bengal

- Mangroves 5018
- soil types 5912
- vegetation types 5018
- volume tables 4659

Indicators, plant 190, 899, 1141, 1519, 2811, 2993, 3414, 3573, 3643, 4306, 5014, 5477, 6044, 6052**Indonesia**

- afforestation 983
- charcoal 6459
- education and training 2655
- farm forest(ry) 715
- forest administration 2655, 4852
- labour, forest 2655, 6510-6511
- logging 6511
- marketing 530
- regeneration 983
- regeneration, natural 4483
- resources, forest 715
- silviculture 983
- timber trade 530
- timbers 4712, 6323, 6344
- trees and shrubs 4372, 7294
- vegetation types 983, 4852, 5987

Information services (see Documentation and information services)**Inheritance** (see Genetics, plant, general, inheritance studies)**Injection of trees** 5674, 6833**Insect pests of trees** 4555

- accidental introduction 3036, 7526
- attractants 443, 452, 460-461, 467, 1099, 1101, 1114, 1220, 1773, 1780, 1782, 1787, 1790, 2423, 2432, 2440, 3051, 3076-3078, 3953, 3970, 3974, 3987, 3993, 3997, 4001-4002, 5197, 5199, 5211, 5213-5215, 5696, 5699, 5704-5706, 6258, 6265, 6269-6270, 6889, 6896, 6901, 7555

Insect pests of trees contd.

- bibliographies and reference works 3028-3029, 5699, 6182, 6266
- biology and ecology 784, 1402, 2681, 3031, 5219, 5699, 7523
- conferences, symposia 4633
- control 1751, 1753, 3027, 3033, 3052-3053, 3071, 3971, 4087, 4616, 4633, 5697, 6182, 6242, 6246, 6251, 6262, 6797, 6853, 6865-6866, 7453, 7515-7516, 7526
- damage 1856, 3052, 3922, 5703, 7515
- distribution maps 458, 464, 6893, 6897, 6900, 6902, 7545
- economics 4087
- effect on increment and yield 1107, 1796, 3998
- effect on succession 1796
- feeding inhibitors 3063, 4007, 5209
- feeding stimulants 1114, 1777, 5218
- hormone treatments 2436, 3073, 3959, 6267, 6866
- host relations 1806, 2417, 2445, 3957, 3972, 5596, 6870-6871, 6875, 7558
- laboratory rearing 1776-1777, 2425, 3066, 3070, 3965, 3984, 3986, 6881, 6884, 7519, 7558
- pathology 2412, 4620
- physiology 1806, 5219, 6877
- population studies and surveys 439, 444, 462, 1748, 1751, 1768, 1782, 2417, 2428, 2462, 3033, 3044, 3052, 3054, 3058, 3061-3062, 3074, 3083, 3086, 3947, 3958, 3961, 3969, 3979, 4010, 4624, 4627, 4636, 4640, 4806, 5693-5694, 5705, 6265, 6797, 6852, 6878, 6887, 6907, 7523, 7530, 7534, 7544
- repellent pheromones 2423, 2442
- resistance to 160, 459, 1766, 3031, 3989, 4297, 5204, 5224, 5686-5687, 5699, 5940
- secondary pests 459
- sterilization 3971
- study methods 1398, 3057, 3958, 3964, 4010, 4297, 4620, 4636, 6854
- trapping 39, 443, 452, 1782, 2423, 2434, 3077, 3953, 3970, 3996, 5705, 6258, 6270, 6797, 6854, 6889, 6896, 6901, 7527, 7555
- vectors of disease 464, 2396, 2449, 5217, 6900, 6902, 7483 (see also Bark beetles, vectors of disease)

Insecticides 6865

- acephate 430, 440, 442, 3043, 4629
- additives, diluents 5203, 5217, 6855, 7521-7522
- aldicarb 442
- aldrin 6903
- aminocarb 7520
- azinphosmethyl 432, 7533
- bacterial preparations 425, 3043, 4632-4633, 5697, 5702, 6257, 6879
- 'Bactospein' 426, 4614, 6856
- 'Bathurin' 6855
- BHC 1757, 1795, 2434, 3036, 6259
- bioethanomethrin 1781, 6252
- butonate 3032
- cacodylic acid 3078
- camphechlor 4628
- carbamates 1655
- carbaryl 438, 1774, 2431, 3036, 4629, 5203, 5690, 5698, 6886
- carbofuran 442, 3952, 7535
- chlorpyrifos 442, 1655, 3266, 4641, 6890
- chlorinated hydrocarbons 7106
- DDT 431, 1112, 1116, 1755, 1795, 2434, 3042, 3071, 3762, 3948, 5698, 6247, 6890, 7540
- 'Dendrobacillin' 2427
- diazinon 475, 3036, 3065, 5203, 6264, 6890
- dichlorvos 3941
- dicotophos 432
- dieldrin 1225, 1285, 3762, 7381
- difluron 3034, 3927, 3956, 5201, 6255, 6863
- dimethoate 440, 442, 1541, 2434, 3069, 3948, 3952, 5223, 6264, 7533
- 'Dinozan' 3938
- dioxacarb 1765, 6867
- 'Dipel' 426, 453, 1781, 1802, 3926, 3929, 4614, 6855-6857, 6860

Insecticides *contd.*

disulfoton 442, 5621
 endosulfan 1765, 3036
 endrin 6112
 EPN 6264
 ethylene dibromide 3994, 5208
 fatty acids 5194
 fenitrothion 429, 946, 1089, 1112, 1756,
 1774, 3043, 3050, 3938, 4006, 5192,
 5208, 6264, 7521
 fenthion 411, 3948, 5208, 5695, 6892

gamma-BHC 1285, 2434, 3762, 7526
 heptachlor 3762
 iodophenphos 1285
 lindane 1093, 1112, 1655, 1765, 1795,
 4228, 6797, 7107, 7373
 malathion 1116, 1768, 1803, 3036, 6264
 methamidophos 430, 3935
 methidathion 440
 methoxychlor 4000, 4641, 5190, 5217,
 5691, 6864
 mevinphos 6797
 mexacarbate 442, 6252, 6890
 mirex 428
 naled 6867
 organo-phosphorus preparations 1655,
 3266, 3941
 oxydemeton-methyl 440
 parathion 1116, 2418, 6892, 7543
 phenothate 1285, 6264
 phorate 3952, 4622
 phosalone 442, 3941
 phosmet 442
 phosphamidon 5692
 pirimiphos-methyl 6867
 plant products 7698
 propoxur 1112
 pyrethrins 1755, 3043, 5697
 pyrethrum 3964
 resmethrin 1781, 6890
 soaps 5194
 systemic 430, 477, 3069, 3952
 tetrachlorvinphos 1090, 1105, 1755,
 3043, 4641
 'Thuricide' 1781, 1802, 2431, 3926,
 3929, 4614, 6860
 trichlorphon 442, 2415, 2419, 2427,
 4629, 5698, 7543
 virus preparations 1119, 3050, 4631,
 4633, 4644, 5200

Insecticides, application

aerial 438, 453, 1105, 1774, 2409, 2419,
 2427, 2431, 3032, 3050, 3926, 3929,
 4000, 4006, 4628, 4633, 4644, 5192,
 5689-5692, 6247, 7521, 7540
 bibliographies and reference works 6865
 ecological effects 426, 428, 1034, 1768,
 1803, 2420
 form and methods 428, 430, 442, 453,
 477, 1090, 1112, 1116, 1765, 1781,
 1795, 1803, 2409, 2431, 2434, 3032,
 3042, 3069, 3762, 3926, 3929, 3938,
 3948, 3952, 3964, 4628-4629, 4633,
 4641, 5191, 5200-5201, 5217, 5223,
 5674, 5695, 5698, 6255, 6257, 6264,
 6267, 6855-6856, 6864, 6867, 6886,
 6892, 7106, 7520, 7535
 persistence 429-430, 453, 946, 1089,
 1112, 2415, 3762, 3956, 4006, 4629,
 4631, 5690-5692, 6860, 6864, 7520
 phytotoxic effects 1756
 study methods 5190, 5203, 7521
 testing 1655, 5208, 6252
 toxic effects on animals and man 431,
 1757, 5192, 6247, 6892, 7522
 translocation and metabolism 429-430,
 1089, 1756, 2415, 3935

Instruments for measurement and control,
*general (see also operation concerned)***Insulation board** (*see* Fibreboard; Particle
 board)**Insulation, wood products for** 1198, 4239,
 5801, 6396, 7675**Insurance, forest(ry)** 4284**Interception of precipitation** (*see*
 Precipitation, hydrological aspects)**Interest** 1168**International aid and collaboration** 4290**Inventory, forest** (*see also* Regeneration
 surveys; Surveys, aerial; Surveys, forest;
 Volume determination, tree and stand)**Investment** (*see* Financing, investment
 policy)**Iran**

forest resources 5838
 fungi 7474
 nature conservation and reserves 2637
 pulp and paper industry 5838
 vegetation types 2213
 virgin forest 2213

Iraq, insect pests 2408**Ireland**

history, forest(ry) 185
 palaeoecology 185
 vegetational history 185

Irrigated stands 2236, 5101, 6068, 6125,
 6727, 7324

Irrigation 1000, 1579, 1615, 3741, 4495,
 5633
 effects on soil 3779
 with industrial effluents 289, 1617, 6134,
 7415
 with sewage 290, 1617, 2898, 3430,
 3779, 5079, 6744, 7414

Irritant properties of wood 1910**Israel**

bibliographies, forestry 4876
 erosion 2693
 forest products 4876
 forests and forestry 4876
 plantations 2693, 7354

Italy

coppice 3677
 credits and subsidies 4283, 5456, 5459,
 7168
 development, forestry 7168
 economics, forestry 6969
 education and training 3352
 fire control 1686
 fires, forest 1686
 forests, individual 2828, 5446
 history, forest(ry) 710, 6955
 insect pests 5185
 land use 3137
 legislation 710, 1686, 4283, 6482
 management, forest 3137, 6955
 maps, forest 2068
 maps, vegetation 6620
 nature conservation and reserves 6482
 private forest(ry) 5459
 protection forest 2828
 provenance studies 2230, 2742, 3706
 research 2742, 7755
 statistics, forest 5447
 surveying and mapping 4420
 timber trade 6320
 vegetation types 2195, 6620
 vegetational history 4388

Ivory Coast

forests and forestry 4426
 marketing 3241
 preservation, wood 3241
 productivity, forest 4426
 pulpwood production 3697
 pulpwoods 5846
 species trials 3697
 timber trade 3241
 vegetation types 5567

Jamaica

statistics, forest 2457
 surveys, forest 2457

Japan

arboreta etc. 4449
 cooperatives 741
 forecasts, economic 615
 forest industry 615, 6968
 Mangroves 3655-3656
 particle board 695
 periodicals and serials 5463, 5894
 plywood and veneer 615
 private forest(ry) 741
 research 5770
 roads 1669
 soil types 7226
 timber trade 6968
 trees and shrubs 4449
 vegetation types 905, 4424, 5017, 5131,
 5578, 6623
 wood technology 5770

Joinery 5353**Joints**

bolted 1903, 5770
 connectors, gussets etc. 621, 2558
 dowelled 7075

Joints *contd.*

glued 1917-1918, 1925, 2548, 3232,
 4775, 5770, 5787-5788, 7040,
 7634-7635
 nailed 561, 598, 2547, 3198, 4753, 5770,
 6372
 stapled 4753

Jugoslavia

economics, forestry 4860
 logging 5796
 mechanization for forest operations 5796
 sawmilling 5796
 silviculture 6622
 statistics, forest 4860
 vegetation types 6622
 waste wood 7654

Juvenile wood 679, 5755**Kenya**

arboreta etc. 226, 928
 nature conservation and reserves 123
 species trials 226, 928
 trees and shrubs 123
 vegetation types 123

Kinos 5437, 5759**Knots** 596, 1211, 1213, 1296, 2591-2592,
 4817, 5783, 6367, 7671**Korea**

breeding, tree 89
 climate 3364
 vegetation types 3364
Labour, forest 328, 749-751, 1369, 2046,
 2050, 2062-2064, 2320, 2657, 2661, 2921,
 3139, 3802, 4264, 4281, 4518, 4875,
 5271, 5465, 5647, 5649, 6483, 6509-6512,
 6776, 7190, 7207, 7757-7758

Labour, forest-products industries 4875,
 6973**Ladders** 3723, 7077**Laminated wood** 2559, 4706, 5344, 5361

durability 4777, 6378, 7636
 fire resistance 639-640
 manufacture 621, 1920, 4756 (*see also*
 Glues and gluing)
 physical and mechanical properties
 620-621, 1209, 1257-1258, 3206,
 3232-3233, 4776, 7070, 7648
 reinforced 621, 1258, 3233, 3235, 5129
 testing 561, 600, 3235, 4122, 4777, 5770
 uses 5129, 7075, 7077, 7452

Lammas growth 84, 2798, 5002**Land classification** 1485, 3363, 3391, 7739,
 7743**Land clearing** 2091, 3423 (*see also* Site
 preparation)**Land use** 752, 3357

classification 1357, 7739
 data recording and processing 3137
 economics 2635, 7745
 planning 723, 1357, 2061, 2165, 2647,
 3137, 5454, 5580-5581, 6501, 7190,
 7710, 7716, 7735, 7738, 7743, 7745
 policy 1, 1336, 2049, 2061, 2635, 4276,
 7190, 7735-7736, 7745, 7749
 relation to soil 737, 2165

Landscape and forestry 723, 1352, 1371,
 2192, 2642, 4268, 6491, 7178, 7727-7728**Landslides** 1862, 2086, 4651, 7463**Late wood** (*see* Early and late wood)**Latex** 5642**Layering, natural** 6608

Leaf, anatomy 60, 160, 818, 833, 839, 1421,
 1442, 2735-2736, 2756, 3458, 3486, 3555,
 3578, 3614, 4360, 4932, 4957, 5524,
 6870-6871, 7268-7269 (*see also*
 Epidermal structures, plant; Stomata)
 cytology 3614, 7268
 measurement 3490, 3493, 5942
 morphology 106-107, 833, 1463, 2133,
 2674, 3491-3492, 3494, 3533, 4942,
 5942, 6562
 physiology 379, 1089, 2106-2107, 3793,
 4346, 4351, 5495, 5997, 6207, 6750,
 6928, 7249, 7259
 shedding 7249

Leaf fall (*see* Foliage, seasonal behaviour)**Leases, land** 1359**Lebanon**

forests, individual 6581
 nature conservation and reserves 6581

Legislation 710, 2647, 4094, 7165,
 7194-7196, 7704, 7747, 7749-7750**Lenticels** 5762**Lianes** (*see* Climbers)

Liberation fellings 6738

Lichens 44, 191, 3602, 3617, 5135, 6043, 7464, 7467

Liechtenstein

forest policy 4870
land use 4870

Life forms 2119**Light** 4879

ecological aspects 7342-7343
effect on disease 4584
light relations of species 66, 149, 216, 1415, 1472, 1475, 2111, 2113, 2159, 2161, 3578, 3587, 4392, 5934, 5994-5995, 6034, 6109, 6127, 6474, 6584, 6614, 6646, 7339, 7342-7343
measurement 2075, 2663, 4298, 5467
physiological aspects 69, 78, 816, 1473, 1836, 2111, 2113, 2159-2161, 2180, 2771, 3578, 4392, 4584, 5934, 5993-5994, 6109, 6595, 7259 (see also Photoperiodism; Photosynthesis; Seedling(s), light relations)
transmission etc. by canopy 859-861, 2162, 2663, 4298, 4389, 5466-5467, 6748

Light effects on wood 552, 5309, 6362, 6995-6996, 7020

Lightning 5140, 5672, 6192

Lightning damage 6807

Lignification 4125

Lignin

biological decomposition 643, 645-646, 648, 2082, 3258-3259, 4190, 4801, 5822
chemistry 551, 562, 564-568, 571, 573, 643-644, 648, 1186, 1218-1219, 1441, 1960, 2532, 3173-3181, 3258-3259, 4123-4124, 4737, 4739-4741, 4799, 5323, 5776-5777, 5779, 6359-6361, 7624
formation, structure etc. 3446, 3538, 4737, 6361
heat effects 551, 7624
physical properties 1216-1217
treatments 3313, 4124
uses and products 3312-3313

Line planting/sowing (see Improvement planting)

Litter, forest (see also Humus, surface)

accumulation 764, 2079, 4885-4887, 5910
chemistry 15, 43, 161, 789-790, 875, 1381, 2081-2082, 2671, 2673, 2678, 2774, 2809, 3372, 3374, 3379, 3382-3383, 3385, 3388, 3599, 4244, 4398, 4884, 4984, 5081, 5543, 5549, 5552, 5904-5905, 5909, 6201, 6518, 6591, 6805, 7319, 7321, 7323
decomposition 15, 23, 428, 762, 764, 790, 870, 875, 1015, 1385, 1394, 2079, 2082, 2671, 2673, 2680, 2956, 3376-3378, 3383, 3385-3386, 3388-3390, 3394, 4302-4304, 4882, 4884-4887, 5005, 5473, 5908-5909, 5914, 6033, 6132, 6518, 7227, 7230
effect on water quality etc. 7233
effects of fire 3855, 6201
flora and fauna 428, 870, 894, 2680, 3005, 3378, 3386, 3388, 3400-3401, 3602, 4304, 4311, 4313, 4963, 5908, 5916, 6530, 7227, 7230, 7338
moisture relations 4885, 6812
phytotoxicity etc. 3599, 3613, 5552
quantitative measures 762-763, 926, 1536, 2079-2081, 2672, 3377, 3380-3381, 3383-3384, 3389, 4303, 4398, 4668, 4882-4883, 4886-4887, 4984, 5081, 5240, 5471, 5549, 5561, 5904-5905, 6033, 6201, 6518-6519, 7223, 7321
removal 1808
soil relations 15, 1381, 3379, 3382, 3602, 4304, 4393, 4884, 5473, 5543, 5549, 5909-5910, 6591
study methods 2671, 3385

Liverworts 3645, 4465

Lizards 6530

Loading/unloading 333, 341, 1024, 1179, 1291-1292, 2322, 2330, 2341, 2948, 3826-3827, 4288, 4544-4545, 5119, 5121, 6175, 6788, 7427, 7444

Loans (see Credits and subsidies)

Logging (see also Balloon(s), logging;

Cableways; Coppice, logging; Felling; Pulpwood production, logging; Salvage fellings and logging; Skidding methods; Thinning(s), logging and transport; Trimming (branch removal))
bibliographies and reference works 322, 4524, 5105
conferences, symposia 526, 6777
damage 483, 1121-1122, 1660, 4014-4015, 4017, 4594, 4649, 6177, 6780, 7475
disease aspects 7475
ecological effects 337, 1481, 2448, 4511 (see also Clear felling, effects, ecological)
economics 314, 334-335, 526, 738, 1025-1026, 1169-1170, 1172, 1663, 2925-2926, 2935, 3803, 4085-4086, 4523, 4828, 5283, 6779, 7431, 7435, 7587
effects on soil 484, 1481, 6164, 7370
erosion effects 337, 4650
hydrological effects 775, 2689, 3417, 6780
labour aspects 1663, 2925, 3799, 3802, 6511, 6776, 7431
landings and depots 320, 334-335, 738, 3824, 4531, 5121, 5792
machines, tools, equipment (see also Logging machines (harvesters, processors)) 1656, 1926, 2923, 2925, 6172, 7445
mechanization 314, 526, 2323, 2949, 3417, 4086, 5106, 5112, 5655, 6164, 6485, 6776-6777, 7178
night operations 1021, 3819
planning, organization 1009, 1642, 2660, 2922, 2926, 3134, 3802-3803, 4519-4522, 4524, 4650, 5102-5103, 5733, 5792, 7428, 7431
primary conversion 738, 1250, 1653, 1926, 2458, 3803, 4531, 5112, 5650, 6172 (see also Barking; Cross-cutting)
primary conversion, alternative products 5655, 5792
seasonal factors 7431
shortwood sizes 1656, 3798, 3813-3814
systems analysis and simulations 317, 334-335, 775, 920, 2458, 2660, 2924, 2927, 3803-3804, 4519-4522, 5103, 7429
terrain classification and effects 330, 1122, 3367, 3822, 4542, 5102, 7218, 7428
thinnings, poles etc. 317, 3813, 7475
waste/loss 324, 1122, 1253, 1651-1652, 2933-2934, 3321, 4095, 4528, 4832, 5370, 5652, 6784, 6786, 7654
whole-stem 319, 1250, 1663, 2499, 3813
whole-tree 321-323, 1227, 1250, 1649, 1652-1653, 2337, 3817, 4703, 5026, 5111, 5370, 7435
work studies 312, 1021, 2924, 3798, 3804, 4518, 4523, 4532, 5112, 6172, 6176, 6964

Logging machinery, general

ancillary equipment 3819, 6175
design 6175
economics 4086, 6776
fire protection etc. 2941
maintenance 2321
operator training 1366, 1639, 2335, 6776
vibration/noise 336, 6774
work studies 1639, 2321, 2335, 2924, 2936

Logging machines (harvesters, processors)

(see also Tractors and skidders)
design 330, 2335, 4536, 5659
equipment 2340, 5119
maintenance 2940, 5659
makes and specifications 2322, 2335, 3817, 5119, 7438-7439
Allen-Jarck harvester 2930
Arnef harvester 3815
Arnef trimmer/cross-cutter 3808, 3815
BM-Volvo feller/buncher 2324
BM-Volvo trimmer/cross-cutter 2326
Dyatel' feller-buncher 317
ETE trimmer/barker 6782
Fel-Del harvester 319

Logging machines (harvesters, processors) contd.

makes and specifications contd.
Forano feller-buncher 1645
Hitachi feller/buncher 7432
Hydro-Ax trimmer 2931
JD feller-buncher 327
Jokkmokk feller/buncher 2324
Kockum feller/buncher 2324
Koehring short-wood harvester 4521-4522
Lihnell Vagn thinning machine 316
Logma trimmer/buncher 2326
Lokomo feller/buncher 2324, 3806
LP-2 feller/buncher 3807, 4517, 4530
MT harvester 7437
OSA feller/buncher 2324, 6167
OSA processor 1644, 4526, 6166
Pallari harvester 7436-7437
Pika trimmer/cross-cutter 315
Segem trimmer/cross-cutter 4525
Stripper trimmer/cross-cutter 5107
Trelan chipper 327
Tvigg trimmer/cross-cutter 6168
performance studies 1644-1645, 2324-2326, 2335, 2340, 2929, 2940, 3815, 4526, 6782, 7438-7439

Lorries, use in extraction and transport

333, 343, 1672, 2948, 4546, 5662-5663, 6427, 6794
ancillary equipment 2345-2347, 5648

Loyalty Islands, flora/check lists 4970

Lupinus 248, 1574, 3734, 4482, 5069, 6721

Madagascar

bibliographies 121
flora/check lists 121, 6626
palaeoecology 7310
preservation, wood 5376
vegetation 6031
vegetation types 6626

Madeira

arboreta etc. 5960
nature conservation and reserves 5960
Malawi, vegetation types 6045

Malaya

management, forest 4438
regeneration 4438
seed production 5043

Malaysia

development, forestry 2034-2035, 5438
erosion 2052
flora/check lists 7297
forest industry 2034-2035, 5438
forest policy 2035
grading, wood 670
hydrology 2052
land classification 3363
land clearing 2052
land use 2034
legislation 2034, 2052
management, forest 5438
marketing 2034, 4702, 5438
nature conservation and reserves 5891
plywood and veneer 4770-4771, 7065
research 5891
resources, forest 2035
sawmilling 1254
statistics, forest 2034, 5438
surveys, forest 2034, 5438
timbers 4702, 4770-4771
vegetation types 3363
virgin forest 5891

Malaysia, West

flora/check lists 1457
plantations 6662
regeneration, natural 5074
species trials 6662
termites 5193
vegetation types 1457

Malaysian region

ecology, forest 3662
flora/check lists 4969, 6566
soil types 3662
trees and shrubs 6566
vegetation types 3662

Mammals, general 6531

Mammals, small 2845, 5627, 5926, 7243, 7395

Management, forest 745 (see also Working plans; Yield regulation and forecasting)
bibliographies and reference works 2934
cooperative 1363, 2654

Management, forest *contd.*

data recording and processing 519, 1821, 2490, 2660, 3134, 3137, 3361, 4065, 5254, 5734, 6316, 7580

ecological aspects 483, 1694, 2061, 3594, 4910

economic aspects 42, 721–722, 726, 1164, 1176, 2654, 3138, 3146, 4068, 4070, 4074, 4264, 4698, 4910, 5264, 5269, 5274–5275, 5735, 5744, 5883, 6065, 7206

management units 3138, 5733, 7428, 7577

multiple use 42, 521, 722, 726, 919, 1354, 2029, 2049, 2061, 2206, 2311, 2489, 2934, 3136, 3138, 3146, 3348, 3415, 4069, 4075, 4084, 4268, 4335, 4861, 4869, 4910–4911, 5274–5275, 5279, 5735, 5871, 5875, 5879–5880, 5883, 6955, 7578, 7728, 7738

organization 5265, 5279, 5733

principles, theory 1, 522, 2487, 2661, 4065, 4077, 5254, 5267, 5732, 6954

silvicultural planning 521, 919, 2205, 3134, 4047, 4068, 4077, 4084, 4501, 4676, 4691, 4878, 5268, 5593, 6065, 6635, 6954–6955, 6959, 7578

systems analysis and simulations 520, 522, 1161, 2490, 2660, 3138, 3361, 4067, 4069–4070, 4073, 4878, 5261, 5269, 5734

Mangrove forest 63, 1386, 1529, 5493, 6630

utilization 4858, 5857

Mangroves 540, 907, 3655–3656, 4804, 7230

Manure (*see* Fertilizers, animal products)

Mapping (*see* Surveying and mapping)

Maps, uses in forestry 2074, 7341

Maps, general (*see also* subject or geographical region concerned)

Mariana Islands, flora/check lists 3547

Marine borers 1971, 2583–2584, 4194, 4785, 4804, 6404, 7076, 7102

Marine fungi 655

Marine structures 4785–4786, 7076

Marketing of forest produce 529, 533, 1176, 1178, 1248, 1934, 3139, 3149, 4092, 4095–4096, 5281, 5285, 5465, 6777

Marking

trees 2928

wood etc. 4535

Marquesas, flora/check lists 5968

Mathematical and statistical methods 756, 1376, 1379, 1748, 2069, 2071–2072, 2659, 2662, 3649, 4297, 5010, 6558

Measurement of sawn timber etc. 5355

Measurement of wood in the rough

allowances for defects etc. 3109, 3111

automation 5355

bark allowance 1130, 3096–3097, 4655, 5716

conversion factors 492, 1646, 1828, 1832, 3110, 5799

data recording and processing 1813, 6913

economics 500

equipment and instruments 1813, 5355, 5721, 6913

storage effects 1830

tables 1130, 3097, 3101, 5799

theory and formulae 1130, 2460, 3097, 6926

volume of logs etc. 492, 1131, 1828–1829, 1831, 2334, 3101, 3110, 4662–4663, 5238, 5716, 6926, 7568

volume of stacked or bundled products 1832, 2334, 3111, 4034, 4664

weight 501, 1828, 1830, 2345, 4662–4663, 5716

work studies 1131

Mechanical properties of wood (*see* Wood, physical and mechanical properties)

Mechanization in forestry, general 1643, 2050, 2949, 6775, 6778

machine costs etc. 6777

machine types and design 313, 1656, 3780, 5101, 5648

multi-purpose machines and combinations 2335

planning, organization 1641, 4700, 5648

vibration/noise 3801, 6180

Medicinal and pharmaceutical products

1320, 1328, 2102, 2619, 2621, 3320–3321, 5858, 5861, 6467

Medicinal plants 141, 837, 897, 2620, 2761

Mediterranean region

afforestation 2891, 3427

ancient 5369, 6475

diseases, tree 2352

erosion 3427

fires, forest 878

history, forest(ry) 5369, 6475

palaeoecology 878

vegetation types 7342–7343

Mensuration, forest

bibliographies and reference works 5227, 6911

data recording and processing 2658

instruments, multi-purpose 6915, 7560

Meristem, apical 2115, 2723, 2732–2733, 3487–3488, 3538, 5505

Metals, reaction with wood 649, 1218

Meteorology

instruments and equipment 28, 4879, 5461

meteorological stations 5143, 6811

research 5461

Metric system/metrication 1126, 1209, 4019

Mexico

bibliographies 7576

bibliographies, forestry 2199

flora/check lists 4959

forest policy 6922

history, forest(ry) 3334

pulpwood production 4828

pulpwoods 3282

resin-tapping 2609

species trials 1546

statistics, forest 6922

surveys, aerial 7576

surveys, forest 6922, 7576

timbers 1883

treelines and timberlines 1511

vegetation types 848, 1511, 2199, 5021

Mice, voles and rats 2233, 3020, 3919, 4330, 6112, 6532, 6711, 6848, 7244, 7504–7512

Microclimatology, micrometeorology 25, 861–862, 2163–2164, 2664, 3365, 3581, 3682, 4300, 4879, 4896, 5587, 6515, 7214, 7216, 7336

Micronesia, flora/check lists 5967

Microscopy 3605, 4713–4714, 4936, 5380, 6536

Mildews 412, 1081, 3916, 4606

Mine timbers 1929, 2626

Mining wastelands 3772, 4480, 5478, 6013 (*see also* Afforestation, mining wastelands)

Mist (*see* Fog and mist)

Mistletoes 380, 1058, 1295, 1695, 2378, 2382, 2975, 3862, 4123, 6060, 7470–7471

control 1696, 4583, 5155, 6208

diseases 1696

Mites 481, 1120, 2098, 2446, 4012, 5709, 7559

Mixtures

increment and yield 2705, 4046, 6639, 6641, 7571

management 6065, 7346

silviculture 280, 295, 725, 1627, 2903, 3678, 6062, 6065, 6067, 6138, 6632, 6719–6720, 6746, 7213, 7238, 7346, 7359, 7418

vs. pure stands 2081, 3678, 5590, 6065, 6067, 6312, 6639

Moisture meters (*see* Moisture, wood, measurement; Soil moisture and water, measurement)

Moisture, wood

bibliographies and reference works 6349

distribution and variation within the tree 1891, 4744

equilibrium m.c. 5767

freezing/thawing 1203, 4729, 7013, 7067 (*see also* Sawmilling, frozen logs and timber)

measurement 554, 3162–3163, 4569, 4726, 5716, 5769, 6349, 6424, 7002, 7610 (*see also* Seasoning, moisture-content measurement)

movement in wood 1205, 7000 (*see also* Seasoning, moisture movement)

Moisture, wood *contd.*

relation to other wood properties 555, 560, 1201, 3169, 5321, 5768, 5770, 5788, 6350, 6356, 6428, 7004, 7012–7013, 7063, 7137

sorption/desorption 554, 1201, 1205, 5312, 5768, 6350, 6352, 7003, 7069, 7667

surface interactions 1243

vapour pressure 7000

Molluscs 1389, 5473

Monkeys 4993

Moose (*see* Elk (moose, *Alces*))

Mor (*see* Humus, surface)

Morphology, plant, abnormalities 3485

Mortising (*see* Chiselling, mortising and tenoning)

Moss(es) 3642, 4465, 5568, 6767

Moulded products 627, 2616, 4234, 5414, 6447

Moulding (cutting of mouldings) 2540

Moulds on wood 641, 1281, 2566, 3257, 4203, 6419

Mud flows 5133, 7463

Mulching 250, 287, 969, 2862, 3738, 3777, 4484, 5621, 6102, 6692, 7047

Mull (*see* Humus, surface)

Musical instruments 5368

Mutagens 3535

Mycoplasmal diseases of trees 418, 1744, 2404, 3918, 6237, 6846, 7503

Mycorrhiza 3607

classification, types etc. 6007

culture techniques 5051, 7385

ecological factors 844, 2084, 2173, 6012

effects of soil treatments 954, 1488, 4400, 4986, 6700

effects of weedkillers 4580

effects on soil 870

host specificity 2173

inoculation 253, 872, 952, 1492, 2174, 2262, 3738, 4457, 5051, 6700, 7385

interaction with soil fauna 5710

interaction with soil fungi 165, 868, 1490, 1697, 1707, 3881, 5915

morphology 253, 869, 6018, 6600–6601

mycorrhizal fungi 165–166, 253, 869, 872, 1489–1490, 1492, 1697, 1707, 2173–2174, 3601, 3738, 3881, 4401, 4457, 4580, 4986–4987, 5550, 5710, 6007–6013, 6015, 6017–6018, 6597–6598, 6600

nutritional physiology 871–873, 1488, 2084, 3603–3604, 3610, 6007–6009, 6013, 7250

study methods 2084, 3605

water relations 291, 2781, 3584

Nail-holding properties 598, 609, 4736, 7620

National parks (*see* Nature conservation and reserves)

Naturalization (*see* Acclimatization/naturalization of trees)

Nature conservation and reserves 723, 725, 1747, 2349, 2406, 2637, 2640, 4265, 4268, 5870–5871, 5878, 5960, 6039, 6492, 6495, 6619, 7176, 7178–7179, 7181–7182 (*see also* Conservation, soil and water; Protection forest; Wildlife, conservation and management)

Naval stores (*see* Turpentine)

Nectar 381, 7330

Needles (*see* Foliage; Leaf)

Nematicides 4648

Nematodes 24, 3402, 4312, 5710, 6597, 6845

animal parasites 2411, 2444, 3080, 6243

plant parasites 252, 478–480, 772, 2447, 2449, 4011, 4013, 4648, 5225, 6260, 6271–6272

Nepal

development, forestry 2630

forest industry 2630

fuelwood 1930

land use 7188

nursery management 2245

pulp and paper industry 2600

species trials 2245, 3733

Netherlands

afforestation 4479

choice of species 4479

Netherlands contd.

economics, forestry 4697
 history, forest(ry) 1334, 4748
 names, plant 5534
 ornamental trees and shrubs 5641
 plantations 1334
 private forest(ry) 4697

New Caledonia, flora/check lists 4970**New Zealand**

afforestation 33
 breeding, tree 93
 conferences, symposia etc. 661, 1341
 credits and subsidies 1362
 development, forestry 6959, 7167, 7712, 7735-7736
 ecology, forest 1341
 erosion 33
 exotics 299
 farm forest(ry) 299, 2038, 3788, 6143-6144
 fires, forest 2363
 flora/check lists 4373, 4417
 forest industry 1872, 2044, 7634
 forest policy 1589, 1872, 2031-2033, 7167, 7712
 forest products 2044
 forests, individual 5881
 grazing and pasture 3788, 6143-6144
 history, forest(ry) 2031
 insect pests 1341, 3983
 labour, forest 6509
 land use 7735-7737
 management, forest 299, 1341, 2060, 6959, 7737
 maps, forest 2068
 maps, vegetation 5, 1375
 nature conservation and reserves 729, 1341, 7182
 plantations 1589, 7584
 preservation, wood 7655
 protection forest 3672
 provenance studies 6666
 recreation, forest 5881
 research 93, 2060, 5770, 7655
 seasoning 661, 1287, 5390
 shelterbelts 5087
 silviculture 1341, 1532, 7737
 soil types 4889
 statistics, forest 2032, 2044
 surveys, forest 3672
 timber trade 2044, 7584
 timbers 1872
 trees and shrubs 2038
 vegetation types 5, 189, 1375, 2203, 3672, 4417, 4889, 5586-5587, 6069
 vegetational history 189, 5586
 wildlife 41, 1341, 5682
 wood technology 5770

Nicaragua

statistics, forest 6920
 surveys, forest 6920

Nigeria

afforestation 5952
 choice of species 5952
 conferences, symposia etc. 720, 6063
 development, forestry 720
 economics, forestry 7172
 education and training 1365
 erosion 6481
 farm forest(ry) 3338
 fire 3438
 forest administration 6163
 forest policy 6481, 7172
 forests and forestry 6063
 gum arabic 6158
 labour, forest 6163
 management, forest 1176
 marketing 1176
 mechanization of forest operations 6775
 nature conservation and reserves 3438
 nursery management 2259, 6689
 particle board 6972
 phenology 2185
 plantations 6163, 6689, 6775
 private forest(ry) 2056
 protection forest 7172
 regeneration 3338
 research 1367
 resources, forest 720
 silviculture 6064, 6633, 6637
 surveys, forest 2456
 timbers 6972
 vegetation types 1367, 1524, 2185, 6063

Nigeria contd.

wildlife 3438, 5683, 6481

Nitrogen cycle 15, 2168, 2666, 2670, 3593-3594

Nitrogen fixation 897, 1491, 2172, 2675, 2677, 2782-2783, 3394, 5569, 6016, 6043, 6595, 6599

Nitrogen in plant physiology 2108, 5617

Noise and its control 331, 591, 595, 733-734, 1235-1236, 1252, 2540, 2921, 3192, 3801, 6999, 7033 (*see also* Buildings, sound reduction; Forest influences (on), noise)

Nomenclature

common names of plants 2145, 4295-4296, 5897

fungi/fungus diseases 1453 (*see also* Fungi, nomenclature)

standard/registered, of woody plants 2145

timbers 1183

Norway

economics, forestry 524
 education and training 746
 labour, forest 750
 logging 3797
 marketing 3343
 nursery management 4469
 private forest(ry) 524
 research 7753
 statistics, forest 3343
 surveying and mapping 7575
 surveys, aerial 7575
 timber trade 3343
 transport, logs and timber 341
 vegetation types 7575
 work science 3797

Nuclear fall-out (*see also* Radioactive isotopes, nuclear fall-out)

Nurse and auxiliary species 2096, 3390, 3581, 3774

Nursery management 1601 (*see also*

Planting stock; Propagation, vegetative)

conferences, symposia 951

cultivation under glass etc. 249, 262, 264, 866, 950, 1581, 2261, 2267-2268, 2280, 2283, 2868, 2872-2873, 3739, 3758, 4464, 5064, 6034, 6109, 6706-6707

diseases and control 419, 1054-1055, 1566, 1736, 2273, 2318, 2385-2387, 2979, 3867-3868, 3908, 4584-4586, 4603, 6100, 6103, 6119, 6183, 6683, 6699-6700, 7384, 7472, 7488

economics 2282-2283

fertilizing (*see* Fertilizers, application, nurseries and nursery stock)

frost protection 6183

hydroponic cultivation 3739

lifting 976, 1592, 3763, 3798, 4469, 6718
 lighting, artificial 1586, 2872, 5621, 6109
 machines, tools, equipment 1579, 4455, 5049

pests and control 252, 1093, 2446, 3071, 3925, 3952, 4013, 6853

potting/rooting media 247, 249, 251-252, 271, 956, 1582, 2263, 2873, 5050

production of balled stock 271, 3757

production of extra-large stock 6115

root pruning etc. 804, 2864, 4469, 5049

seed covering 969, 2861

shading 264, 2287, 4584, 6641

shoot pruning 866, 2864, 6698

soil and soil treatment 249, 254, 480, 791, 885, 952, 1503, 1573, 2265-2268, 3738, 3867, 4469, 5049, 5053-5054, 5621, 6100, 6688, 6692, 7387

sowing 237, 263, 958, 1563, 1576, 2269, 2281, 2860, 4459, 5056, 6641, 6688, 6694, 6715, 7372, 7387

sowing media 263, 950

spacing of plants 2873, 3761

study methods 1503

thinning out 2281

transplanting 60, 1577, 3630, 5059

use of containers 251-252, 254, 261-264, 271-272, 871, 950, 956, 968-969, 1093, 1585-1586, 2259, 2279-2282, 2287, 3757-3758, 3798, 4464-4465, 5050, 5056, 5060, 6115, 6692, 6707, 6715, 7384

Nursery management contd.

use of growth regulators 256, 1420, 4471, 5060, 6545, 6696

watering 1579, 1581, 2272, 2868, 5059, 6101, 6688, 6697, 6707

weed control 955, 957, 959, 1578, 2270-2271, 2863, 3479, 3859, 4340, 4465, 4578, 5049, 5058, 6100, 7388

wind protection 3775

work studies 3798

Nutrient cycle 26, 781, 1391, 1477-1478, 1480-1481, 2083, 2167, 2169, 2774, 2809, 3382, 3593-3594, 4244, 4397, 4426, 4983-4984, 5472, 5545, 5584, 5905, 6003, 6035, 6200, 6591, 6932, 7317-7321 (*see also* Carbon cycle; Catchment areas, nutrient cycle; Nitrogen cycle; Soil chemistry, nutrient cycle)

Nutrition, plant 47, 1483, 5072

Al 2898

B 2898

bibliographies and reference works

5999-6001, 6588-6589, 6801, 7316

C 161, 1479

Ca 164, 2169, 2779, 5607, 5999, 7317

Cu 4336

Fe 867, 6000

K 2169, 2778, 2898, 5560, 5607, 7248

Mg 4492, 5607

minor elements 5546, 7250, 7316

Mn 867, 953, 1679, 6588, 6801

N 15, 160, 164, 867, 1479, 1679, 2106,

2169, 2261, 2777-2778, 2898, 2992,

3770, 4396, 4985, 5547-5548, 5617,

5929, 7248, 7252

nutrient uptake 15, 61, 164, 307, 867,

1416, 1474, 2776, 2778, 3604, 4396,

5933, 6008

P 61, 160, 164, 867, 871-873, 999, 1488,

1613, 1679, 2084, 2169, 2776, 2778,

3473, 3604, 3829, 4396, 4985, 5547,

5607, 5622, 6007, 6009, 6590, 7248

reserves 72-73, 96, 161, 307, 797, 813,

892, 1612, 2106, 2706, 2720, 3469,

3472, 4350-4351, 4930, 4979, 5204,

5497, 6008, 6038, 6542, 6750

S 164, 953, 2260, 6001

study methods 797, 2355, 5488

water/sand culture 2355, 2779, 5548,

5933

Zn 6589

Nuts and nut crops 10, 199, 306-307, 715,

1636, 2166, 3924, 4253, 4512, 5096-5097,

7271, 7426

Oceania

forest policy 7711

forest production 7711

palaeoecology 7309

Oils, essential 45, 837, 1407, 1461, 2020,

2126, 2622, 3325, 3327-3329, 3519, 4100,

4251, 5416-5417, 5432, 5436, 5861,

6469-6472, 7158-7160, 7696, 7700

Oils, fixed 2021, 2706, 5862, 7701

Old and fossil wood 562, 573, 588, 1911,

3183-3185, 4050, 5329, 5369

Ontogeny, plant 5558

Operational research 6322

Opossums 41, 5183-5184, 5681, 6666

Optical properties of wood 4722, 5310,

5348, 5758

Ornamental branches and foliage (*see*

Decorative greenery, wreaths)

Ornamental trees and shrubs 3791, 5039,

5094, 5951, 6083, 6659, 6714 (*see also*

Christmas trees; Street trees)

Osiers 476, 2318

Overlays for wood 688, 1264, 1921, 3218,

4830, 6373

Pacific region

maps, forest 2068

timbers 5294

Packaging, timber 1291, 2567, 6427, 7667,

7669

Packing containers 1281, 5367, 7596

Paintings on wood etc. 510, 3183

Pakistan

catchment areas, management 6523

flora/check lists 7293

insect pests 6853

irrigated stands 6727

soil types 6727

species trials 6661, 6670

vegetation 6727

- Pakistan** *contd.*
 vegetation types 906
- Palaeobotany** 3530, 4384, 4937, 7307–7310
- Palaeoecology** 181, 185, 878, 895–896, 1509–1510, 2186–2190, 2196, 3636–3639, 3641, 5329, 5566
- Pallets** 626, 1263, 4787, 5366
- Panama**
 flora/check lists 126–130, 2767
 vegetation types 1513
- Panama Canal Zone**, phenology 5004
- Panels** (*see also* Fibreboard; Particle board; Plywood)
- Paper and papermaking** 2602, 7675
- Papua New Guinea**
 breeding, tree 92
 buildings, timber in 4783
 forest administration 7719
 forest industry 7719
 forest policy 7719
 legislation 7719
 Mangroves 5588
 maps 205
 maps, forest 2068
 provenance studies 233
 pulpwood production 3288, 6437
 pulpwoods 1996
 resources, forest 3288
 shifting cultivation 5085
 species trials 92
 standards 4783
 timber trade 7589
 timbers 4712
 vegetation types 205, 1129, 5588, 5987
 wildlife 38
- Paraguay**
 development, forestry 5439
 education and training 5439
 research 5439
- Parasites of insect pests** 424, 1094, 1096, 1100, 1754, 1779, 1785, 2410, 2413, 2420, 2699, 3028–3029, 3031, 3064, 3942, 3999, 4625, 4643, 6244, 6887, 6909, 7241, 7517 (*see also* Bacterial diseases of insects; Bark beetles, parasites and predators; Borers, wood, parasites and predators; Fungus diseases of insects) host-finding etc. 472, 4009, 4638
 hyperparasites and predators 1401
 identification 3049, 3432
 laboratory rearing 1752, 2421, 7519
- Parasitic (higher) plants** 3863–3864 (*see also* Mistletoes)
- Particle board** 1873, 2500, 4706
 binders, additives etc. 689, 1311–1312, 2002, 2005, 2606, 3298, 3300, 4233–4234, 4833, 4836, 5362, 5410, 5852, 6447, 7035, 7036, 7683
- economics 3301, 4098, 4701, 5362, 7138
 industry 1934, 3225, 4229, 6389, 7682
 manufacture 689–690, 692, 695, 1242, 1313, 2002–2003, 2007, 2604–2606, 3219, 3294–3295, 3299, 3301–3302, 4232, 4234–4235, 4237–4238, 4843, 5411–5412, 5852, 6446–6447, 6450–6451, 7035, 7137–7138, 7683, 7685–7686
- physical and mechanical properties 598, 687–693, 695, 1198, 1312, 2003, 2005, 2530, 2605, 2607, 3297–3300, 4231–4232, 4236, 4830–4837, 4843, 5362, 5407, 5409–5410, 5850–5851, 6445, 6450, 7035–7036, 7136–7137, 7142, 7649, 7684–7688
- raw materials 689, 691–693, 695, 1014, 1312, 2002–2003, 2006, 2604–2605, 3295, 3299–3300, 4098, 4230, 4234–4236, 4701, 4832, 4837, 4843, 5407–5409, 5414, 5849–5851, 6446–6449, 6456, 6463, 6972, 7036, 7433, 7632, 7654, 7682–7683, 7686, 7691
- standards 2002, 3294, 5848
 statistics 7681
 surface overlays 688, 3218–3219, 4157, 4167, 4830–4831, 4837, 5359, 5362
 testing 694, 2004, 2008, 3219, 3296, 4233, 7687–7688
- Particle board** *contd.*
 treatments 2008, 3302, 6451, 7690 (*see also* Fireproofing of wood etc.; Preservative treatment of, particle board; Waterproofing of wood etc.)
 uses 687, 2605, 3297, 5353, 5362, 6389, 6394, 6445, 6463, 7649
 wood supply and demand 4703
 working 4838
- Pasture** (*see* Grazing and pasture)
- Pathology, plant** (*see* Phytopathology, general)
- Paths** 1031, 2950
- Peat** 249, 5050
- Peatland** 348, 877, 4305, 4474, 5072, 5900, 7408 (*see also* Afforestation, peatland; Soil types, peat; Vegetation types, peatland, general)
- Pencil manufacture** 4788
- Periodicals and serials** 4
 Australia 5895, 7212
 Chile 4294
 Great Britain 3358, 4292, 6514
 India 4877
 international 7211
 Japan 5463, 5894
 USA 754
 Venezuela 4293
- Permeability of wood** 556–557, 652, 1204–1206, 1890, 1955, 2524–2525, 5316, 5368, 7003, 7007, 7136, 7611
- Pesticides, general** 4556
 pollution problems 5184
 toxic effects on animals and man 3439, 5184
- Phenology** 81, 518, 892–893, 1505, 2106, 2185, 2512, 2721, 2725, 2745, 2772, 2797, 3118, 3464, 3469, 3576, 4353, 4363, 4414, 4687, 4995, 5035, 5508, 5563–5564, 6038, 6586, 6616
- Philippines**
 charcoal 7147
 choice of species 6756
 fibreboard 7143
 forest industry 1870, 7050
 forests and forestry 1342
 landscape 1342
 logging 1342
 logging waste 6784
 medicinal plants 2619
 names, plants 2145
 preservation, wood 1947
 pulpwoods 7600
 regeneration 6634, 6756
 resin products 7157
 silviculture 6634
 statistics, forest 7050
 tanstuffs 7151, 7697
 timber trade 1870
 timbers 541, 563, 585, 1878, 1894, 1897, 1947, 7014
 trees and shrubs 2145, 6566
 vegetational history 1342
- Phloem** 1192, 1194, 2116, 2515, 3455, 3462, 3470, 4109, 4112–4114, 4337, 4958, 5756, 5761, 6567, 6988
- Photogrammetry, ground** 1127, 1812, 2485
- Photography** 1812, 5011
- Photoperiodism** 150, 1474, 2113, 2161, 2798, 2872, 4413, 4997, 5334, 5994–5995, 6109, 6586
- Photosynthesis** 63, 66–68, 70, 72, 96, 356, 811–812, 833, 1415, 1417, 1427, 1475, 2111, 2159, 2360, 2513, 2719, 3466, 3468, 3471–3472, 3474, 3661, 4347–4351, 4389, 4392, 4414, 4927, 4930, 5494, 5556–5557, 5722, 5935, 5998, 6542, 6583, 7263
 bibliographies and reference works 3467
- Phototropism** (*see* Tropisms, nastic movements)
- Phylogeny** 2111, 2119, 2158, 2741, 7308
- Physical properties of wood** (*see* Wood, physical and mechanical properties)
- Physiology, plant** 5957, 7754 (*see also* process, function or agency concerned, e.g. Photosynthesis : Water relations of plants : Growth regulators)
 bibliographies and reference works 5536
 study methods 4925, 5494, 5496
- Phytopathology, general**
 bibliographies and reference works 3865
- Phytopathology, general** *contd.*
 detection of diseased or dead tissues 3840, 6799
 periodicals and serials 754
- Picnic areas** (*see* Camping; Recreational areas)
- Pigs** 2177, 2206, 3920, 6240, 6535, 7513
- Piles** 1248, 4781, 4784, 7650, 7662 (*see also* Preservative treatment of, piles)
- Pioneer species** 877, 1513, 2891, 3772–3773, 5029
- Pipelines** 7728
- Pitprops** (*see* Mine timbers)
- Planing** 1235–1236, 2006, 3195, 5342, 5357, 5786, 7034, 7632
- Plant geography** 1426, 2153, 2767, 5520, 6049, 6624, 7306–7310
- Plantations, general**
 ecological aspects 1517, 5572, 5926
 economic aspects 751, 1864, 2210, 3676, 6483
 logging 5650
 silvicultural aspects 7356 (*see also* Planting; Weed control in plantations)
 vs. natural stands 1838, 2210, 2640, 3676
 wildlife 7504–7505
- Plantations, linear** 3407
- Planting** (*see also* Planting time/season; Spacing)
 economics 275, 1591, 1861, 2289
 group planting 1596, 3767, 6719–6720
 machines, tools, equipment 268, 275, 973, 981, 2278, 2280, 2288–2289, 2883–2884, 3757, 3764, 4464, 4470, 4473, 4899, 5067, 6123, 7398–7401, 7427
 methods 268, 275–276, 970, 973, 1557, 1591, 1596, 2236, 2280, 2844, 2881, 2884, 3053, 3715, 3757, 3769, 4452, 4464, 4475, 5065, 5551, 5612, 5649, 6114, 6126, 6640–6641, 6711, 6719–6720, 6722–6723, 7397
 soil treatment at planting 269, 279, 980, 2278, 4472, 4475, 5065, 6722
 work studies 275, 2657, 2884
- Planting methods** 972
- Planting stock**
 age and size 267, 269, 1599, 2878, 3761, 5065, 5684, 6120, 6695, 6716–6717, 7394
 balled 271, 3757, 3761, 4472, 7397
 bare-rooted 268, 273, 275, 804, 1590, 2176, 2282, 4469, 4472, 5620, 6114, 6121, 7397
 certification 6713–6714
 container-grown 263–264, 268, 273, 275, 804, 968, 973, 979, 1586, 1590–1591, 1599–1600, 1608, 2176, 2259, 2278, 2280, 2282, 2286–2287, 2884, 3741, 3757, 4464, 4648, 5620, 6715, 7398 (*see also* Nursery management, use of containers)
 grading, quality 270, 974, 3740, 5066, 5565, 6116, 6711, 6716, 7396
 growth-regulator treatments 6121
 handling, packing, transport 274, 1591–1592, 2278, 2286, 6117
 protective measures (*see also* Anti-transpirants) 64, 975, 977, 1112, 2879, 3762, 5684, 6711, 6757, 7531
 pruning etc. 267, 269, 5061, 5551, 6723
 staking 5684
 storage 274, 950, 975–976, 979, 1592, 2287, 2879, 3763, 6117–6120, 6701, 6710, 6718
 stump plants 2259
 unrooted cuttings 2877, 4475, 6701
 vegetatively propagated 3756
 wildings 2856, 2878
- Planting time/season** 269, 973, 1585, 1592, 1599–1600, 2877, 2891, 3768, 6114, 6723, 6728
- Plasticization of wood** etc. 1956, 2554, 3212, 4120, 6413
- Plastics from wood** 5855, 6416, 7095, 7689, 7695
- Ploughing** 22, 1553, 2239, 2241–2243, 3711, 3715, 4451, 7369, 7371
- Plus-trees** 1428, 1561, 2749, 2752, 3504, 3717, 6664, 6678, 7282
- Plywood** 1181, 2500, 4706

Plywood *cont'd.*

- binders, additives etc. 7037
 - core materials 7141
 - defects 1921, 1936, 1938, 3231, 5360
 - durability 624, 2551, 5350, 5789, 7647
 - economics 3228
 - finishes 6384, 7647
 - grading, quality 7064, 7068
 - industry 1934, 3225, 4773, 6389
 - manufacture 601, 614, 667, 1238, 1241-1242, 1921, 1935, 1937-1938, 2550, 3199-3205, 3226, 3228, 4149, 4164, 4166, 4169, 4755, 4772, 5421, 6376-6377, 7069, 7646
 - physical and mechanical properties 598, 616, 618, 687, 1198, 1209, 1239, 1255, 1935-1936, 3227, 3231, 4166, 4755, 5321, 5360, 5362, 6356, 7037, 7063-7064, 7067-7069, 7141, 7646, 7649
 - raw materials 4169, 4755, 4770-4771
 - individual species 1935, 3226-3227, 6377, 6391, 7037, 7063, 7065-7066
 - standards 617, 1921, 1924, 3229, 3294, 4774, 7068
 - statistics 7681
 - surface overlays 5350, 7647
 - testing 617, 1919, 1921, 1924, 2004, 2551, 2556, 3229, 4774, 5770, 6374, 7064
 - treatments 599, 604, 614, 617, 624, 1255, 1937, 2520, 4774, 7089, 7661
 - uses 687, 1256, 3230, 5353, 5365-5366, 5770, 6389, 6393, 6397, 7649
- Poisoning of animal pests** 706, 5184, 5682, 6847-6848
- Poisonous species** 837, 2735
- Poland**
- afforestation 950, 6147
 - amenity forests, parks etc. 5873, 7179
 - environmental conservation 732
 - forest administration 7191, 7193
 - forest industry 7193, 7641
 - forests and forestry 7193
 - grading, wood 7122
 - history, forest(ry) 732
 - minor forest products 6766
 - nature conservation and reserves 5873, 7179
 - nursery management 950, 6103
 - protection forest 732, 6147
 - roads 7440
 - shelterbelts 6147
 - soil survey 5480
 - soil types 195, 5474, 5480
 - species trials 6658, 6671
 - statistics, forest 6990, 7193
 - trees and shrubs 5574, 5873
 - vegetation types 195-196, 1519, 5474, 5574, 6766-6767
 - wind damage 7455
- Poles** 1248, 2525, 3244, 3278, 4797, 5373, 5386, 5389, 5808
- Pollen**
- analysis and identification 182, 1424, 1507-1508, 1510, 2186-2187, 2190, 3498, 3640-3641, 5006
 - anatomy and morphology 182, 820, 2121, 2741, 3498, 3555, 4380, 4933-4936, 5526, 5529, 6553
 - chemistry 46, 1408-1409, 3449, 5499
 - collection, storage 99, 825, 2122, 2135, 2744, 3500, 3523, 3534, 4366, 4939, 4947, 6553, 7283
 - cytology 7264
 - dispersal, spectra etc. 183, 1508, 2187, 2788, 3640-3641, 4952, 4994-4996, 5566
 - germination and viability 46, 825, 2135, 3523, 3534, 4939, 4947, 5499, 5954, 6553
 - physiology 3523
- Pollen and spores, atmospheric** 1075, 1508, 4879, 4994, 4996, 6818
- Pollination** 1495, 7275
- animals effecting 4938, 7330-7332
 - cross vs. self 944, 2138, 2850
 - fertilization, (in)compatibility 2138, 3526, 4364, 7285, 7333, 7374
 - open 94, 2178
 - techniques and equipment 3526, 3620, 4366, 7283, 7285

Pollution, air 3839

- damage, effects on plants 360, 1681, 1683-1684, 2072, 2360-2361, 2483, 2958, 3838, 3840, 4560-4561, 4564-4565, 4685, 6187-6191, 6806, 7464, 7466, 7468
 - detection, measurement 794, 2483, 2555, 3840, 4566, 5135, 6187, 6803, 7464, 7467
 - dust etc. 357, 1629, 2360, 2555, 2562, 2956, 4560, 4563, 6806
 - ecological effects 2956, 3468, 6805, 7228, 7466
 - effect on diseases 1725
 - effect on increment and yield 4397, 5276, 6804
 - forest or slash fires 371-372, 2366, 2969-2970
 - gases and fumes 357, 360, 793-794, 1628, 1681-1685, 1725, 2072, 2163, 2358-2361, 2483, 2555, 2957-2958, 2969-2970, 3831, 3838, 3840, 4274, 4346, 4397, 4560-4562, 4564-4566, 4685, 5135, 5495, 5666-5667, 6187-6191, 6803-6806, 7464-7468, 7529, 7734
 - prevention 2555, 2563
 - relative resistance to 1685, 2359, 2957
 - remedial measures 1628-1629, 1682, 6131
 - role of forest 1629, 2163, 4274, 4346, 4562, 7734
- Pollution, general**
- from vehicles 356, 793-794, 2163
 - industrial and town waste 2563, 3357, 4563, 5079, 6022
 - role of forest 2163, 2934, 3407
- Pollution, soil** 356-358, 1036, 2356-2358, 2483, 2956, 3831, 6131, 7228, 7424
- Pollution, water** 771, 1015, 1049, 1617, 2563, 2690, 4228, 4397, 4573, 6402
- Polynesia, trees and shrubs** 3546
- Polyploidy** (see Breeding, tree, use of ploidal variants; Chromosome studies; Cytology; Genetics, plant, general, ploidal effects)
- Porcupines** 2437, 6847
- Posts, stakes etc.** 1211, 1258, 2571, 3250, 4180, 4784, 5373, 5834, 7090
- Powder-post beetles** (see Borer, wood)
- Power saws** (see Saws/sawing studies, chain saws; Saws/sawing studies, logging saws)
- Precipitation**
- artificial 367, 775, 1039, 2370, 2964
 - hydrological aspects 27, 775, 777, 1390-1391, 1632, 2087-2088, 3409-3411, 3418-3419, 4315-4317, 4397-4398, 5481, 5918, 7232
 - measurement 2088, 4315-4316, 7232
 - solutes etc. in 26, 161, 1391, 1480, 1684, 1725, 2167, 3411, 4397-4398, 5481, 5545, 6803-6805, 7320-7321, 7529
- Predators of insect pests** 2429, 2702, 3026, 3028-3029, 3031, 3942, 6852
- Preservation, wood etc.** 5286
- anatomical factors 5315
 - bibliographies and reference works 1267, 1946, 4173, 4191, 5372, 6363, 6403, 7091
 - by surface coverings 4272, 4797
 - combined with fireproofing 2577
 - conferences, symposia 3183, 5805
 - economics 1952
 - installations and equipment 3251, 7088
 - non-pressure treatments 632, 1277, 1949-1951, 1961, 2566, 2571, 3214, 3216, 3248, 5376, 5811, 6409, 7660
 - pollution problems 262, 1270, 2563, 4176
 - pre-treatments 1896, 1947, 2524-2525, 5811, 7657
 - pressure treatments 1275-1276, 1896, 1948, 1951-1952, 2568-2569, 3240, 3244, 3250-3251, 4175, 4793, 5315, 5374-5375, 7088, 7091, 7657
 - quality control 5805
 - relation to moisture content 1277
 - research 3240, 5804, 7655
 - treatments modifying the wood substance 5817-5818
 - treatments of wood in service 650, 3240, 3268, 5372, 7660

Preservative-treated wood

- bacteria and fungi in 1269, 1282, 3249, 3263, 4191
 - detection and assay of preservatives 629-631, 1950, 4178-4179, 6406, 7659
 - field and service trials 624, 1269, 1949, 2572, 3250, 4180, 4786, 5804, 5812, 7086, 7090, 7092, 7101, 7658, 7660
 - laboratory testing 1225, 1953, 2565, 3265, 4189, 5804, 5807, 5810, 6405, 6407, 7656
 - leaching/volatilization of preservatives 1273, 4177, 4194, 5806-5807
 - preservative penetration and fixation 630-633, 651, 1271, 1273, 1277, 1896, 1947, 1950, 1953, 2568-2569, 2571, 3246, 3248-3249, 3263, 4174-4175, 4177, 4179, 5804, 5807, 7657
 - processing and use 664
 - properties 1953, 2566, 3235, 4795-4796, 7093
- Preservative treatment of**
- agricultural installations and equipment 3240
 - building timbers 624, 1951, 2569, 3240, 5801, 6395, 6405, 6408, 6410, 7072, 7091, 7650
 - fibreboard 2564, 5371
 - freshwater structures 1282, 2570, 4786
 - horticultural buildings and equipment 262
 - individual species 2571, 3214
 - marine structures 1282, 4194, 4786, 5806, 6404
 - mine timbers 1929, 1949
 - old wood 588, 1911, 3183-3184
 - particle board 2564, 5371, 5810
 - piles 2570, 5806, 7650
 - plywood 624, 2564, 3214, 5371, 7089
 - poles 650, 1277, 1896, 1949, 2525, 3244, 3278, 4797, 5373, 5376, 5808, 7101, 7660
 - posts 633, 1269, 1949, 2571, 3250, 4180, 5373, 5376, 5809, 5834
 - refractory woods 4175, 4793, 5834
 - sleepers 1952, 4793, 5743, 7092-7093
 - water-stored wood 1896, 2524-2525, 7657
 - wood in cooling towers 4786
- Preservatives, wood** 3240
- additives, emulsifiers, solvents 651, 1948, 5809, 6404
 - analysis 631, 3243, 3247, 4178, 4794, 5804
 - As compounds 629
 - B compounds 3252, 4176, 4178, 4186, 4756, 6409, 7658
 - 'Basilit' 1961
 - BHC 3248, 5804, 5824
 - bibliographies and reference works 4792, 7093
 - 'Carbonite BKB' 7658
 - chemical interactions 4174-4175
 - Cl/As/F 4590
 - combined with finishes 641, 1246, 3216, 4763, 5349, 5804, 7639
 - corrosiveness 584, 7093
 - Cr compounds 3252
 - Cr/As/B/F 1273, 4795-4796
 - Cr/As/F 2572
 - Cr/As/F/phenol 1949, 2570
 - Cr/Cl/Zn 5807
 - creosotes 624, 1269-1270, 1276-1277, 1896, 1949, 2565, 3243, 3250, 4756, 4793-4794, 5419, 5806, 6404, 7092, 7101, 7656-7657, 7659
 - Cu compounds 3252, 5374, 7657
 - Cu/B 5373
 - Cu/B/F 3245, 7660
 - Cu/Cr 3250, 4756
 - Cu/Cr/As 633, 1225, 1269, 1271, 1282, 2565, 2571-2572, 3246, 3263, 4174-4175, 4177, 5419, 6404, 6408, 7088, 7657
 - Cu/Cr/B 2566
 - Cu/Cr/Cl/Zn 5807
 - Cu/Cr/F 630, 3244
 - dichlorofluand 641
 - endrin 6404
 - F compounds 3252, 6405
 - 'Kepone' 6404

Preservatives, wood *contd.*

- laboratory testing 1268, 1953, 3242, 4174, 5824, 7087
- malathion 6404
- Na compounds 4186
- naphthenates 2572
- oil-borne 631, 1950–1951, 3248, 6405, 7093
- organo-lead compounds 6404
- organo-tin compounds 641, 651, 3214, 3257, 6404
- 'Osmose' 3235
- PCP 262, 624, 632, 641, 1269, 1274, 2565, 2570, 2572, 3214, 3249–3250, 3252, 4176, 4179, 4756, 5374–5375, 5419, 5804, 5808–5810, 6410, 7089, 7656–7657
- PCP-Na 1274, 2570, 4186, 7089
- pentol 7658
- phenolic compounds 2572
- TCP 3247
- tolerant organisms 1269, 1282, 3252
- toxic effects on animals and man 1274, 4176, 5806
- water-borne 584, 1275, 1948, 3235, 3244, 3251, 4194, 6405, 7088, 7093
- 'XM-5' 7089
- 'Xylogen NCH' 4189
- Zn compounds 1272, 3257, 4756
- Prices of forest products** 533, 4258, 5744–5746, 6971, 7587
- Private forestry** 741, 1363, 2054–2055, 2310, 2923, 3350–3351, 4070, 4096, 4281, 4285, 4697, 4871–4872, 5455, 5459, 5738–5739, 5885–5886, 6502–6503, 6655, 6965, 7192, 7666, 7729, 7746
- Production, biological** (*see* Biological production of forests and trees)
- Progeny trials** (*see* Breeding, tree, progeny testing)
- Propaganda** (*see* Public relations)
- Propagation, vegetative** 1580, 3744
 - air-layering 965, 3606, 4462, 6105, 6704, 7392
 - bud culture 3539
 - budding 237, 2276, 6104, 6108, 6705
 - cuttings, root 260, 4954, 6104
 - cuttings, shoot 257–259, 960–964, 1581–1584, 2274–2275, 2865–2869, 3745–3754, 4460–4461, 4475, 4597, 4954, 5062–5063, 5548, 5551, 5610, 5618, 6104, 6106–6107, 6701–6703, 6710, 6734, 7257, 7389–7391
 - grafting 237, 965–966, 2277, 2856, 2870–2871, 3718, 3721, 3756, 4405, 4460, 4463, 5619, 6108, 6210
 - needle fascicles 965, 7390
 - protective measures in 6210
 - tissue culture 967, 2755, 3536–3537, 3755, 4368, 5956
 - topophysis/cyclophysis 258
 - vs. propagation from seed 5551, 6104
- Prospecting, biogeochemical** 5477
- Protection forest** 25, 349, 732, 1631, 2047, 2086, 2212, 2489, 2826, 2828, 2910, 2953, 3408, 3417, 3425, 3428, 3672, 4321, 4324, 4862, 5274, 5482, 6147, 6304, 6516, 6527, 7172, 7178, 7239, 7352, 7419, 7724–7725, 7744
- Protection of forests, general** 4080, 4087, 4555, 6797, 7710
- Protozoa** 2425, 4620, 4630, 5700, 6251 (*see also* Soil biology, protozoa)
- Provenance studies** 89, 95, 100, 106, 177, 220, 228–230, 232–233, 355, 823–824, 930–933, 960, 976, 1330, 1429, 1547–1549, 2105, 2182, 2227–2231, 2233, 2745, 2753–2754, 2839–2840, 2843, 3511, 3515, 3517, 3524, 3529, 3533, 3624, 3699–3707, 4363, 4450, 5033–5035, 5508, 5555, 5603–5605, 5608–5609, 5759, 5941, 6078–6080, 6082, 6090–6092, 6554, 6557, 6586, 6664–6669, 7155, 7281, 7367–7368
- Pruning**
 - effect on growth and form 2905, 4502, 5637, 6755
 - effect on wood characteristics 5288, 5783, 7420
 - machines and tools 1656, 7422
 - natural 178–179
 - relation to diseases 5155
 - relation to insect pests 477, 6159
 - work studies 7422

Pruning *contd.*

- wounds, occlusion 7420–7421
- Public relations** 742–743, 747, 4286–4287, 4874, 5462, 5887
- Puerto Rico**, provenance studies 6668
- Pulp and paper industry, general** 1306, 3280, 6431, 6974, 7126, 7714
- pollution problems 2603, 3291, 4228
- wood supply and demand 1992, 2660, 4093, 4703, 4820, 7125
- Pulping materials** 3280 (*see also* Chips)
 - anatomy 679, 1302, 1885, 1996, 2539, 2596, 3187, 3282, 4100, 5844, 6434, 7600
 - bamboos 676–677, 2595, 5845
 - bark 7678
 - branchwood 4669, 6432, 6991
 - chemical properties 1218, 1293, 1993, 2597, 3187, 4100, 4128, 4220, 4821, 5841, 6358, 6434, 7127
 - dead wood 5154, 5335
 - decayed wood 3260, 4188, 4819, 5819–5820, 7663
 - individual species 678–679, 682, 684–685, 1303–1305, 1308–1309, 1535, 1885, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2328, 2539, 2596–2597, 2599–2602, 3187, 3282, 4100, 4220–4226, 4821, 4823, 4826, 5154, 5335, 5404–5405, 5841, 5843–5844, 5847, 6358, 6435, 6438–6439, 6443, 6927, 7127–7131, 7133–7134, 7433, 7600, 7673–7677, 7679–7680
 - materials other than wood 1991, 4221, 4820
 - mixed conifers 1304, 6436
 - mixed hardwoods 676, 678, 680–681, 696, 1306, 1991, 1995, 2000–2001, 2595, 3281, 3288, 4820, 5846, 6432, 6436–6437, 6453, 7130–7131
 - mixed hardwoods/conifers 2594, 3293, 6436, 7134
 - physical properties 675–676, 679, 683, 685, 1993, 2596–2597, 3187, 3281, 4100, 4821, 5841, 6434, 6991, 7127, 7674
 - quality, general 1304, 1991, 2001, 4212, 4818, 6431, 6927
 - resinous wood 1293
 - rootwood and stumpwood 326, 1993, 4669, 6169
 - smallwood 681, 1991, 4219, 5653, 6432
 - waste wood 678, 1650, 1991, 1995, 2000, 2560, 2598, 3289, 4218, 4822, 5370, 6431–6432, 7084, 7654
 - whole plant 681, 1991–1992, 2597, 4703, 4818, 4820
 - wood plus bark 696, 1991, 1997, 1999, 4218, 4226, 4818, 4823, 5405, 6435, 6442
- Pulping processes** 1306, 3291
 - after-treatments 7133–7134
 - by-products 1310, 2609, 3292, 4820, 6155, 6431, 6691, 6771, 7135 (*see also* Lignin; Tall oil)
 - chemi-mechanical 1305, 7680
 - mechanical 1308, 4822, 4829, 6444, 6927, 7134, 7680
 - pre-treatment 674, 1994, 4824, 5819–5820, 5839, 7134
 - semichemical 696, 1308, 3281, 4822, 5404, 5847, 6437, 6439, 6453, 7679
 - soda 685, 3287, 4818, 5404
 - special processes 1998, 3284, 3286, 3293, 4226–4227, 4827, 7132
 - sulphate 566, 674, 676–677, 683, 1303–1304, 1307–1308, 1994–1995, 1997, 2001, 2596, 2602–2603, 3283, 3289, 4824, 4827, 5839, 5843, 5845, 6435–6437, 6442, 7023, 7127, 7133, 7678–7679
 - sulphide 674, 4818
 - sulphite 686, 1305, 1308, 3281, 3285, 4128, 4819, 4822, 5842–5843
- Pulps, properties and yields** 1306 (*see also* Cellulose, textile derivatives)
 - anatomy 1302
 - chemical analysis 566, 4825, 7621
 - physical and mechanical properties 1302, 1998
 - pulp mixtures 1995

Pulps, properties and yields *contd.*

- relation to wood properties 6434
- Pulpwood production**
 - economics 3809, 4093, 6488
 - logging 341, 3798, 3809–3810, 4521–4522, 4828, 5840, 6956
 - measurement 2334, 3111, 4662, 6927, 6963
 - silviculture and management 1000, 2830, 4476, 6433, 6441, 6745, 6956, 7366, 7402
 - wood preparation at mills etc. 5840, 6431
- Pyrolysis** (*see* Distillation, destructive; Thermal properties of wood, thermal degradation)
- Quality control** 5805
- Quarantine, plant** 949
- Rabbits and hares** 3439, 4609, 5684, 6535, 6757
- Races, physiological differentiation** 105
- Radiation, cosmic** 511
- Radiation, ionizing**
 - applications 6, 245, 445, 634, 658, 949, 1191, 1567–1568, 2255–2256, 2526, 3161, 3217, 3255, 3393, 3605, 3971, 4128, 4184, 4383, 5769, 5816, 6353, 6561, 7009–7010, 7117, 7684
 - effects, damage etc. 6, 805, 915, 2775, 3509, 5616
- Radiation, solar** 780, 2075, 3850
- Radiation(s), terrestrial** 3973
- Radioactive isotopes** 86
 - nuclear fall-out 805, 2668
- Radioactivity, natural** 2189, 2668–2669, 2775, 6940, 7217, 7623
- Rail transport** 2499, 4547, 6427
- Rain forest** (*see* Vegetation types, rain forest)
- Rainfall** (*see* Precipitation)
- Range management** (*see* Grazing and pasture, management)
- Rats** (*see* Mice, voles and rats)
- Rattans** (*see* Canes and rattans)
- Reaction wood** 1189, 4118, 4216–4217, 4740–4741, 4817, 5303, 5305, 5758, 5760, 6986–6987, 7118, 7603
- Reclamation of degraded land** 6729, 7404
- Recreation, forest** 42, 726, 730–731, 844, 1352–1355, 2047, 2049, 2641–2643, 3146, 3357, 4078, 4268, 4271, 4273, 4649, 4693, 4862–4863, 4869, 5274, 5453, 5871, 5875, 6498–6499, 7177–7178, 7180, 7183, 7185–7187, 7725, 7731–7732
- damage 482, 1123, 1809, 2349, 4016, 4867, 5880, 6273, 7184, 7733
- Recreational areas** 3693
 - equipment/installations 1942, 2641, 4272
- Regeneration, artificial**
 - assessment 4297, 7405
 - bibliographies and reference works 7363
 - combined with agriculture 169, 2293, 3338, 3429, 3712
 - economics 1165, 1860, 7585
 - protection against abiotic injuries 3774, 6126
 - relation to types of felling and logging 210, 936, 983, 1532, 7358
- Regeneration, artificial vs. natural** 279, 1590, 2076, 2208, 2210, 6644, 6651, 6960
- Regeneration, natural** 5507, 6065, 6072 (*see also* Coppicing; Layering, natural; Seedling(s); Suckering)
 - advance growth 924–925, 1121, 1473, 1542, 1660, 2215, 2831–2832, 3674, 4017, 4442, 5024, 5595, 6074, 6076–6077, 6177, 6235, 6273, 6646–6647, 7358–7362
 - assessment 218, 923, 1242, 2831, 4297, 6736
 - biotic influences 1085, 1400, 1746, 2023, 2177, 2406, 2828, 4442, 5025, 6069, 6074
 - coppice (*see* Coppicing)
 - economics 1860, 2208, 3674, 3683
 - preparatory measures 923, 1539, 1541, 4577, 6070, 6076
 - relation to fire 213, 1044–1045, 2785, 4439, 5007, 6604, 6652, 7334, 7358
 - relation to site factors 278, 886, 1473, 3686, 3759, 5250, 6075, 6645

Regeneration, natural contd.

- relation to types of felling and logging 213, 216, 924-925, 1121-1122, 1539-1540, 1660, 1860, 2023, 2204, 2207-2208, 2214, 2832, 3674, 3682, 3687-3688, 3759, 4017, 5000, 5024-5026, 5250, 5594, 6077, 6177, 6618, 6636, 6648-6649, 6653, 7362
- seedbed conditions 213, 217, 926, 3759, 5026, 6069-6070, 6076, 6636, 6653

Regeneration surveys 1542, 1603, 1608, 2831, 4483, 5074, 6653, 6736, 7405**Relascope** (see Angle-count)**Remote sensing** 517, 1156, 1332, 1856, 1859, 3133, 4058, 4062, 4687, 5730-5731, 6197**Repellents, bird and mammal** 243, 2405, 2407, 3019, 4609, 7504, 7507, 7513**Reproductive behaviour of plants** 73, 171-172, 1495, 3621, 4938, 5554, 6025, 6027

apomixis, parthenocarpy etc. 5953

Reptiles 6531**Research, forest(ry)** 2949, 7201-7203**Reservoirs, ponds and dams** 30, 1514, 2203, 7449, 7668

plantations round 4324, 6802

submerged trees and timber 5335

Resin extraction 4240-4241, 5418**Resin-tapping**

- effects 309, 2916, 3793-3794, 5643, 6685
- equipment 1007, 1637-1638, 5099
- methods and yields 308, 1638, 2609, 2915, 2917, 3794, 5099, 5642-5643, 6155-6157, 6468, 6771
- potential yields 1638, 4514, 5083, 6769, 6772
- work studies 1637

Resinous wood 308, 6157, 6540, 6770**Resin(s)** 2751 (see also Rosin; Turpentine)

- chemistry and properties 1240, 1330, 1432, 2019, 3182, 3322-3324, 3588, 4250, 5326, 5384, 5431-5435, 5513, 5782, 6468, 7155-7156
- formation and secretion 76, 308, 1418, 2914, 3989, 6156-6157, 6540, 6769
- physiological role 3588
- quantitative measures 5644, 6769
- relation to disease 5384, 7495
- relation to insects 1798, 3989, 4637, 5186, 5204
- uses and products 707, 4243, 7157

Resonance wood 5368, 6934**Resources, forest** 745, 7162 (see also Statistics, forest)**Respiration, plant** 63, 65, 96, 161, 809-811, 1415, 1493, 1886, 2582, 2719, 3466, 4348-4350, 4926-4927**Rhizosphere** 4307-4309**Rhodesia**

- dendrochronology 3124
- diseases, tree 6209
- exotics 147
- flora/check lists 5966
- forests, individual 6625
- mining wastelands 5478
- plantations 7726
- provenance studies 147
- soil types 5477, 6052-6053
- trees and shrubs 5966, 6625
- vegetation types 5477, 6052-6053
- wildlife 7726

Ring-barking (see Girdling)**Rings, growth** 2470, 2512, 3719, 4684**Rip sawing** 1233**Riverbank protection** 2817, 3428, 7724**Roads** (see also Bridges; Tracks, trails)

- amenity aspects 2048, 2692
- bearing characteristics etc. 348, 1672, 2350, 2951, 6795
- bibliographies and reference works 7450
- construction and maintenance 347-348, 782, 1029-1030, 1173, 1395, 1669-1670, 1865, 2351, 2691, 2950, 4554, 4784, 6314, 7450
- drainage 1030
- ecological aspects 736, 4280, 5711, 6048
- economics 1173, 1670, 1865, 4091, 6314, 6777
- erosion effects 779, 782, 2691, 4323, 4651

Roads contd.

- lay-out and planning 527, 1175, 1642, 1671, 1866, 2048, 2950, 4089-4091, 5740, 6317, 6777, 7450
- machines and equipment 1669, 6180, 7427
- materials, stabilizers 348, 1029, 1670, 2351, 2950
- strip roads 1670
- terrain classification and effects 346, 348, 1380, 7218
- traffic studies 7440
- types, capacities, uses 346, 528, 4089

Roadside plantations 305, 2048, 2357, 4484, 4567, 5134, 5668, 6083, 6152, 6186**Rodents** 1746**Roofs** 622-623, 2558, 4783, 5802, 7649**Root and butt rots** 1067, 1703, 2392, 2997, 3895

assessment 387, 2990, 3876, 4592, 6212

biology and physiology 390

control 1061, 2985, 2990-2991, 3879-3881, 5161, 6820, 6825, 7384, 7479

ecology 387, 6215-6216, 6827

effect on increment and yield 4593, 6300

interactions with fungi or bacteria 2984, 3881, 5161, 6521, 6825, 7479

resistance to 1062, 2984, 2989, 2992, 2994-2995, 3878, 6214

role of wounds 386

soil-borne infection 1064, 3397-3398, 3886, 3888, 5160, 6216, 6300, 6521, 6827

study methods 3397

Root(s)

- adventitious etc. 3592, 3836, 4402
- anatomy 61, 1720, 1886, 2084, 6014, 7266, 7327 (see also Rootwood)
- bibliographies and reference works 7266
- burial by deposits 3592, 5133
- chemical constituents, extractives etc. 797, 1708, 4336, 4928, 4988

competition 6023

coralloid 3608

deformation 276, 2176, 4988

diseases and disorders 1708, 2981, 3607

exudations and excretions 2776

grafts and grafting, natural 3003, 3609, 6603

growth and development 166, 865, 880, 1590, 2784, 3592, 3606, 3630, 4395, 5059, 5551, 6002, 6019, 6021, 6099, 6563, 6602, 7313

initiation 964, 3606, 4461, 5551, 5618, 6107

mechanics 4989

nodules 2084, 2172, 2782-2783, 5977, 6014, 6016, 6595-6596, 6599, 7327

pests 469, 1800, 7525

physiology 809, 865, 1416, 1493, 1886, 2112, 2720, 3466, 3740, 4928-4929, 4956, 4988, 5618, 5930, 5933, 7313

quantitative measures 6020, 7328

shoot relations 1419, 3630, 5551, 6019, 7313

soil/water relations 61, 804, 1590, 2314, 2675, 2720, 3586, 3591-3592, 3609, 4395, 4672, 5932, 6002, 6019, 6602, 7313, 7325, 7328

study methods 797, 876, 3605, 3740, 6021, 6563

systems, distribution etc. 990, 1590, 2784, 4672, 6002, 7328

uses and products 3321 (see also Rootwood)

Rootwood 74, 1652 (see also Pulping materials, rootwood and stumpwood)**Rosin** 2609, 3182, 3314, 4240-4241**Rot fungi** (see Decay fungi)**Rotation** 1000, 1164, 3594, 4064, 4066, 4076-4077, 4695, 5262, 5270, 6952-6953 (see also Exploitable age or size)**Royalties** (see Stumpage value and fees)**Rubber** (see Latex)**Rumania**

afforestation 2097

bibliographies, forestry 7209

breeding, tree 3501, 3504

catchment areas, management 3407

coppice 7353

edible plants 4512

erosion 3407

Rumania contd.

- hydrology 3407
- management, forest 3407, 4069, 7428
- pollution, water 3407
- pulpwoods 5841, 6358, 7366, 7673
- seed production 3504, 7375
- silviculture 7346
- soil types 4880, 7213
- species trials 2236, 7366
- vegetation types 199, 7213, 7345-7346
- wind damage 7567
- yield studies 7571

Run-off 3421, 4319, 5918, 7239 (see also Stream flow)**Rust diseases** 403-406, 414-415, 1053, 1071-1074, 1083, 1450, 1724-1727, 1733, 1738, 2235, 2401, 2484, 3005-3006, 3901-3903, 3910-3914, 4602, 4605, 4922, 5164, 5171-5173, 5678, 6124, 6226, 6232-6233, 6821, 6835-6839, 6842-6843, 7488-7489**Rwanda**

flora/check lists 5964

vegetation types 2786, 2804

Ryukyus, flora/check lists 2141**Sabah**

bibliographies, forestry 7210

flora/check lists 5522

forests and forestry 7719

resources, forest 4858

soil survey 4894

soil types 4894

timbers 4858

trees and shrubs 5522

vegetation types 5729

Saccharification (see Hydrolysis of wood)**Safety** (see Accidents and their prevention)**Salt injury, tolerance etc.** 1416, 2155, 2356-2357, 3430, 3599, 3696, 3832, 3834, 4558-4559, 4567, 4685, 4719, 5132, 5134, 5136, 5493, 5665, 5668, 6186**Salt water, flooding** 4559**Salvage fellings and logging** 337, 1364, 1654, 1667, 1983, 1985, 2935, 7114, 7547**Samoa**

insect pests 5212

timber trade 7589

Sample-plot technique 3122**Sand dunes etc.** 1397, 2799, 3592, 4900 (see also Afforestation, sand dunes)**Sanding** 1927, 5322, 5791, 7049**Sap** 54, 2623, 3455

ascent, flow 806, 1414, 2514, 2716, 3460-3463, 7258, 7315

tapping 2918, 3321, 5100, 5645-5646, 6430

Sap sugar 4314**Sapwood**

anatomy 1994

chemistry 582, 6987

quantitative measures 4108, 7604

sapwood/heartwood transition 5834

Sarawak

logging 5102

Mangroves 4858, 6630

resources, forest 4858

transport, logs and timber 5102

vegetation types 6630

Sardinia, species trials 1469**Savanna** (see Vegetation types, savanna)**Sawdust** 695, 699, 1265-1266, 1312, 1954, 1995, 2003, 2612, 3238-3239, 3287, 3289, 3311, 4168-4172, 4791, 4822, 5408, 5414, 5420, 7078, 7080, 7082, 7084, 7689**Sawmilling** 4748

accounts of particular mills, operating systems etc. 6401

automation 4143, 4161, 4768, 5797, 6401, 7025, 7060, 7645

conferences, symposia 611, 5357, 7054, 7059, 7645

cutting programmes 4766, 5797, 6400

data recording and processing 4768, 5358

economics 529, 1250, 2543, 4161, 5283, 6386, 7045, 7645

effects of log grade 2660, 4142, 5833, 6429

effects of log size 1251, 2543, 3221, 4161, 4749

efficiency studies 3221, 3223, 4161, 7053

equipment 3224, 5355, 5721

Sawmilling *contd.*

- frozen logs and timber 596 (*see also* Cross-cutting, frozen logs)
 - fuel and power 7084
 - general textbooks and handbooks 611
 - log breakdown methods 1230, 2542–2543, 4141–4143, 4153, 4163, 4749, 4766, 4769, 5337–5338, 5358, 6366–6367, 6386, 7024
 - mill organization and lay-out 1250, 1254, 3221, 3224, 5792, 7054, 7061, 7645
 - outturn, recovery 1019, 1227, 1251, 1253, 2542, 2933, 3221–3222, 3224, 4141–4142, 4144, 4161, 4163, 4749, 4766, 4769, 5337–5338, 5358, 5797, 5799–5800, 5833, 6366–6367, 6386, 6400, 6429, 6971, 7024, 7045, 7053
 - re-sawing, edging, trimming 1233, 6368
 - sawing quality, defects 4137, 5793, 6366, 7627, 7629
 - sawmills, mobile/portable 320, 5356, 6387, 7057, 7644
 - systems analysis and simulations 1932, 2660, 3224, 4142, 4749, 4769
 - vibration/noise 1233, 1252, 7054
 - wood handling, conveying etc. 1932–1933, 5395, 5397, 7669
 - wood supply and demand 1868, 7056, 7645
 - work studies 2542, 7054
- Saws/sawing studies** 4748
- band saws 594–597, 1019, 1234, 1916, 3193, 3223, 4750–4751, 5339–5340, 6368, 7029, 7629
 - chain saws 331, 1010–1011, 1020, 2322, 2938, 3191, 4534, 4752, 5114–5116, 5119, 5289, 5654, 6787
 - circular saws 593, 1231–1232, 1914–1915, 2540, 2545, 3223, 4144, 7027–7028, 7030, 7628
 - circular saws for cleaning and thinning 7427
 - frame saws 592, 1234, 2544, 3192, 4161, 4163, 6385, 7025–7026, 7627
 - fundamental cutting studies 594, 596, 1916, 3191, 4752, 7029–7030, 7059, 7629
 - hand saws 1011, 6172
 - logging saws 2937
 - pruning saws etc. 1008
 - re-saws, edgers, trimmers etc. 6368
 - saw maintenance 597, 1234, 1913–1914, 2545, 3197, 4751, 5340
 - saw teeth 1011, 1914, 4144, 4751, 7027
 - vibration sawing 7609
 - vibration/noise 331, 591, 593, 595, 1231–1232, 1915, 2540, 3192, 4534, 5114–5116, 5339, 6385, 7028, 7628
- Scaffolding** (*see* Buildings, scaffolding and shuttering)
- Scandinavia**
- pollution, general 3291
 - pulp and paper industry 3291
 - research 3291
 - timber trade 3291
- Scleireids** 3181, 4110, 4957–4958, 7270
- Screw-holding properties** 2530
- Scrub** (*see* Degraded forest and scrub; Vegetation types, scrub)
- Seasoning** 5286 (*see also* Veneer, drying)
- air drying 557, 662, 666, 1180, 4811, 5364, 7665
 - anatomical factors 1202, 4728, 7602
 - before felling 6781
 - bibliographies and reference works 3269
 - conferences, symposia 661
 - correction of defects, conditioning etc. 604, 7112
 - degrade/losses 664, 1180, 1298, 4202
 - drying under restraint 4812
 - economics 666–667, 1180, 1979, 4202, 6426
 - effect on wood properties 557, 1297, 1300, 4809, 7110, 7620, 7624
 - end coating (*see* End coating)
 - for particular uses 667, 5801, 7161
 - forced-air drying 6423, 7109
 - freeze-drying 666, 3184, 6426
 - fuel and power 7084
 - kiln control equipment 6424

Seasoning *contd.*

- kiln operation and schedules 664–665, 1287, 1980, 2587, 3270–3271, 3273–3274, 4201–4202, 4204, 5391–5393, 5827–5829, 6423, 7004, 7108, 7110, 7112
 - kiln types and construction 665, 1288, 3272, 4204, 5392, 6423, 7113, 7664
 - moisture-content measurement 5311, 5765, 6424
 - moisture movement 1890, 4727, 5394, 5766
 - platen drying 1289, 4727, 4813
 - pre-sorting of material 1298, 3273, 5828
 - pre-treatments 663–664, 1272, 1981, 4202, 4810, 5392
 - stacking 5392
 - stickers 7111
 - stresses and sets 1202, 1895, 1989, 2522, 3274, 4728, 6351, 7004
 - theory 1895, 1978, 4727, 5827, 5829, 6351
 - vacuum drying 5394
 - water-stored wood 4203, 5828
 - wood in the rough 4811
- Secondary timbers** 1227, 1874–1875, 3148, 4782, 6972
- Seed**
- anatomy, morphology 884, 5980, 6097, 7279
 - chemistry 82, 85, 175, 802, 1331, 1406, 2129, 2134, 2254, 2706, 2711, 3450, 3515, 3626, 6466, 6613, 7698, 7701
 - diseases 383, 2977, 2980
 - dispersal 172, 1501, 2789, 2791, 4999, 5553, 5945, 6607, 6611, 6624, 7275
 - dormancy and longevity 187, 217, 947, 1498, 2790, 3623
 - germination 85, 172, 175–176, 241, 882, 1037, 1472, 1495, 1499–1501, 2179–2180, 2257–2258, 2676, 2791, 2848, 2858, 3617, 3624, 3626–3627, 3728, 3730, 3732, 4343–4344, 4359, 4406, 4408, 5132, 5913, 5980, 5993, 6029, 6097, 6183, 6611, 6686, 7252, 7335, 7380, 7471
 - identification 2129, 3515
 - injuries 886, 1571, 3724
 - marking/tagging 3716
 - pests 172, 831, 944, 1784, 2791, 2857, 2980, 4645, 5206, 5223, 5708, 6848, 6851, 7275, 7373, 7527
 - physical and mechanical characteristics 945
 - physiology 82, 175–176, 882, 884, 1472, 1500, 3623–3624, 3626, 3728, 4343–4344, 4359, 4406, 5993, 6029, 6613, 7252, 7471
 - seed population of soil 170, 187, 2790, 7334–7335
 - uses and products 706, 5967 (*see also* Nuts and nut crops)
 - weight 2246, 2706, 3722, 3730, 5615, 6682, 6686
- Seed certification** 1569, 2129, 3718
- Seed collection, extraction, sorting** 239–240, 941, 949, 1561–1562, 2245, 2254, 3718, 3724, 3730, 4453, 5043, 5615, 6096, 6682, 7372
- centres and sources of supply 3725, 5604, 5614, 6680, 7367, 7378
 - equipment 5044
- Seed husbandry, general** 940, 6094
- Seed production** 762, 2791
- assessment and forecasting 1559, 3731, 6306, 7374
 - factors affecting 944, 1495, 1559, 2246, 2251, 2848, 2850, 7373–7376
 - individual variation 2848, 6678, 7374
 - methods of inducing 2249, 7377
 - periodicity 941, 3719–3720, 4330, 7245
 - seed orchards 89, 831, 942–944, 1431, 1558, 1560, 2178, 2247–2249, 2788, 2849, 3503–3504, 3618, 3717–3718, 3721, 6676–6677, 7276, 7283, 7374–7375, 7377
 - seed trees and stands 1561, 2250
- Seed testing and quality** 240, 244–245, 949, 1567–1569, 2255–2256, 2848, 3512, 3732, 5614, 6098, 6684–6687
- Seed trade and transport** 5614

Seed treatment

- assisting germination 176, 241, 244, 947, 1500–1501, 1563, 1565, 2180, 2253–2254, 2852–2858, 3727–3729, 4359, 4408, 4454, 4466, 5045, 5048, 5056, 5616, 6613, 7372, 7379
 - bacterial 948
 - growth regulators 1563, 3623
 - irradiation 5616
 - mutagens 6561
 - protective 242–243, 262, 265, 946, 948, 1564, 1566, 1587, 1756, 2384, 2875, 2977, 3870–3871, 4466–4467, 5046–5047, 6112, 6683, 7380–7381
 - storage 242–243, 884, 941, 949, 1563, 1565, 2122, 2245, 2252, 2254, 2258, 2851, 2857–2858, 2860, 2977, 3500, 3726, 6684, 7380
 - to assist germination 1587
 - with nutrients 4454, 5045
- Seed-trees** (*see* Seed production, seed trees and stands)
- Seedling(s)**
- anatomy, morphology 2116, 2734, 3485, 4109
 - damage and protection 153, 2954, 3775, 7506
 - development and growth 84, 889, 1472, 1474, 2155, 2721, 3473, 3487, 3491, 3627, 4356, 5556–5557
 - diseases and disorders 383, 1680, 1697, 2394, 3000, 3914, 5159
 - effects of competition 3616
 - light relations 67, 149–150, 216, 1472, 1474, 2155, 2161, 2287, 2518, 2771, 2872, 4979
 - physiology 47, 84, 813, 3582, 4927, 4979, 5556–5557, 5929, 7251
 - soil/water relations 149, 804, 2110, 2155, 2781, 3459, 3582, 3584, 3586, 3625, 4981, 7314
 - study methods 3740
 - thermal relations 153, 1417, 3491, 4979
 - viviparous 1499, 3627
- Selection forest** 2165, 4411 (*see also* Silvicultural systems and types of felling, selection)
- Selection system** (*see* Silvicultural systems and types of felling, selection)
- Senegal**
- climate 5864
 - flora/check lists 5963
 - forests and forestry 5864
 - gums 2317
 - minor forest products 5864
 - nursery management 5864
 - soil types 5864
 - trees and shrubs 2317
- Senescence** (*see* Age and aging, physiological)
- Serology** 1453, 6237
- Sex in plants** 80, 7330
- physiology 3448, 3483
 - reproductive organs 90, 2738, 4938, 6547, 6610
 - secondary differences 65, 3619, 4744
- Shade** 6025, 6126–6127
- Shade trees** 60, 6083, 6146, 6550
- for crops 4516
- Shakers, tree** 5044
- Shears, logging** 6370 (*see also* Felling, shears)
- Sheep** 300–301, 1086, 4511, 6247
- Shelterbelts** 1396, 1632, 2910, 3426, 5029, 5639 (*see also* Wind, effect of shelterbelts)
- effects 19, 1629, 2664, 2716, 3589, 4325, 4508–4509, 5089, 6145–6147, 7423
 - injuries 2418, 3952, 7424
 - planting etc. 1630–1631, 2909, 4505, 5088, 6147, 6757–6759, 7424
 - silviculture 214, 1630, 2489, 2909, 2911–2912, 4325, 4506–4507, 4510, 5086–5087, 5089, 6758
- Shelterwood system** (*see* Silvicultural systems and types of felling, shelterwood)
- Shifting cultivation** 736, 3392, 4280, 5085
- Shingles** 1262, 6399
- Ships** (*see* Boats and ships)

Shoot growth and morphology 77, 80, 151, 817, 931, 2113, 2119, 2182, 2185, 2721, 2723, 2732-2734, 2792, 2797-2798, 3487, 3576, 4353, 5002, 5497, 5504, 5941, 6030, 6037, 6647, 7263, 7311

Shrews 6848

Shrinkage and swelling of wood 555, 618, 663, 1201-1202, 1205, 1295, 1892-1894, 2522, 2607, 3164, 3274, 3299, 4118, 4133, 4728, 4796, 4800, 4812, 4834, 4837, 5313-5314, 5377, 5379, 5830, 6350, 6352, 6428, 7001, 7004-7006, 7097

Shrubs 2907

Shuttering (see Buildings, scaffolding and shuttering)

Sicily, vegetation types 5575

Sierra Leone
forests, individual 3345
statistics, forest 3345
vegetation types 3345

Silvicultural systems and types of felling
2789, 4438, 4690, 6066
clear felling 920, 924-925, 1533, 2204, 2208, 3674, 3687, 4069, 5023, 5026, 5595, 6149, 6533, 6618, 6637, 6932, 6953, 6958 (see also Clear felling, effects)
clear-strip felling 2092, 2208, 3412, 6262, 6761
ecological aspects 207, 2206, 6149, 6533
economics 2207-2208, 3674, 5271, 5450, 7166
effects on soil 6932
group 2827, 4069, 6635
group fellings 3674
hydrological effects 2092, 3412, 3416
management aspects 6954
patch felling 5919, 6635
relation to wind 4082
selection 207, 521, 983, 1151, 1532, 2207, 2211, 3687, 4017, 4433, 4817, 5271, 6307, 6635, 6643, 6957, 7362
selective felling 206, 1533, 2448, 2827, 2899, 5000, 5023, 6149, 6618, 6642, 6958
shelterwood 210, 983, 1121, 1533, 2208, 2214, 3674, 3687, 4045, 4069, 5024-5025, 6533, 6636, 6648, 6958, 7346, 7360

Silviculture (see also particular silvicultural operation concerned, e.g. Cleaning, Improvement fellings, Planting, Thinning)
ecological aspects 483, 1479, 3053, 4675, 5925, 6061
history 6475
intensive 292, 681, 985, 1000, 1160, 1583, 1618, 2388, 2597, 4226, 5080, 5741, 6433, 6475, 6745

Site-class assessment 1141, 2074, 3362
by growth 503-509, 1142-1143, 1816, 1837-1841, 1846, 2466-2467, 2674, 3116, 3145, 4038, 4040-4041, 4044, 4671, 5240, 5243-5245, 6295, 6297, 6301, 6309, 7574
by soil factors 504, 1143, 3391, 4039, 4041, 4670-4671, 4674, 5242, 5725, 6294, 7570
by topography 504, 3391, 4670, 7570
by vegetation 1384, 1837, 4042

Site preparation 6728, 7504, 7508 (see also Sowing, direct, site preparation; Stump removal)
burning 235, 937-938, 1554, 1687, 2288, 2394, 2841, 2844-2845, 3711, 4577, 7395
by grazing 938
chemical methods 234-236, 937-939, 1554, 2237-2238, 2841, 2846, 5613, 6735, 7370
economics 235, 972, 2241, 2841, 6672, 7585
mechanical methods 22, 936, 972-973, 1541, 1553, 1556, 1588, 2238, 2240-2243, 2841-2842, 2846, 3071, 3711, 3713-3715, 3768, 3776, 4452, 6162, 6672-6675, 6735, 6775, 7370, 7394, 7397, 7427

Site types
classification 2074, 2810-2811, 3116, 3362, 4082
mapping 2810, 3116

Site-class assessment, by growth 934

Skidders (see Tractors and skidders)

Skidding equipment 1624, 5119
cables, chokers etc. 1659
radio control of 2942, 5660
tongs, grapples 1659, 2330, 3780

Skidding methods 4649
cable methods 329, 337-340, 1660, 2337-2338, 2944-2945, 3822, 4538, 5658, 6176-6177, 6964, 7445 (see also Cableways)
economics 334-335, 1023, 1169-1170, 1664, 2339, 5660, 7441-7442
grapple methods 3824
planning, organization 1664, 2339
studies 3824, 6178
use of draught animals 1023
work studies 1664, 2336, 2339, 2343, 2942, 5660-5661, 6176

Slash
breakdown 3812
disposal 370, 1018, 1045, 2288, 2448, 2934, 2969-2970, 4529, 5483, 7237
effects of leaving 217, 2288, 6672, 7237
measurement, surveys 325, 1017, 1652, 4528
regeneration in 6672
utilization 610, 699, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1643, 1650, 2003, 2330-2331, 2934, 3237, 3306, 3321, 3594, 3811, 4160, 4234-4235, 4832, 4837, 6379, 6446-6447, 7654

Sleepers 609, 1270, 2587, 3220, 4793, 5743, 7058, 7092-7093, 7205

Slicewood 6381

Slicing, wood 6381 (see also Veneer, slicing)

Small woodlands 2923, 5886

Smallwood 1254, 1317, 4234, 5741, 6385-6387, 6447, 7438 (see also Pulping materials, smallwood)

Smoke, wood 1959, 6460

Snow
ecological effects 2685, 5931
hydrological aspects 3403, 3412-3414
surface distribution 3414, 4509

Snow damage 355, 1624, 5590, 7459

Soil
bibliographies and reference works 4880, 7219
degradation, biotic 7224
fauna 5473
parent rock 2670, 4301
relation to, succession 16, 1527, 2165, 3772, 5472
study methods 2682
variation, small-scale 5475

Soil amendments 247, 2265, 7386

Soil atmosphere 21, 1036

Soil biology
activity, biological 22, 358, 483, 803, 1385, 2678, 3713, 4309, 5069, 6132
bacteria 254, 358, 768-770, 1036, 1572, 2676-2678, 3394, 3652, 4304, 6132, 6693, 7228
fauna 23-24, 772-773, 1341, 1400, 1536, 2681, 2956, 3401-3402, 4304, 4312, 5479, 5908 (see also Earthworms; Nematodes; Termites)
flora 22, 770, 1536, 4307, 4309, 5908
fungi 768, 803, 875, 1386, 1388, 1572, 2084-2085, 3378, 3395-3397, 4304, 4307-4308, 4310, 5913, 6564, 6693 (see also Mycorrhiza)
inhibitors of soil organisms 768, 4307-4308
micro-organisms, general 291, 803, 1386, 2083-2084, 2956, 4307-4308, 5914, 6520-6521
protozoa 2679
respiration 20-21, 768, 2956, 3370, 3377, 4303

Soil chemistry
Al 3373, 3379, 4891
analysis 12, 163, 1381, 2077, 5896, 5902
As 12, 357, 359, 5477-5478
base exchange capacity 2952
C 161, 2670
Ca 162, 164, 6185, 7317
CaSO₄ 6052
Cl 761
clay minerals 265
C/N ratio 2818, 3371, 3387, 5906
Co 3442
Cr 6053

Soil chemistry contd.

Cu 357, 6053, 7462
Fe 3373
inorganic 2678, 2952, 3831, 5900, 7222
K 162, 265, 6767
leaching 161-162, 759, 781, 989, 1382, 3370, 3379, 6200, 6593, 7225, 7236, 7320
minor elements 5903
Mn 6801
N 15, 265, 285, 761, 989, 1002, 1572, 2666, 2670, 2675, 2677, 2782, 3652, 3831, 4893, 5470, 5914, 6693, 7228, 7320
Ni 6053
nutrient cycle 162, 1477-1478, 2952, 4304, 4397, 4984, 5543, 5908-5910, 6200, 7236, 7318-7320
nutrient depletion 791, 1000, 5544
nutrient supply 10, 13, 156, 164, 875, 1000, 1382, 1536, 1572, 2313, 3370, 5903, 6693, 7221, 7250
organic 19, 760, 1383, 1488, 2078, 2357, 2667-2669, 3372, 3379, 3387, 3713, 5901, 5906-5907, 5910, 6593, 7222
oxidation/reduction potential 11
P 162-163, 2077, 2170, 3375, 5544, 5902, 6590, 6767, 7320
pH 13-14, 203, 285, 1382, 2078, 2818, 2952, 3372, 3387, 5906, 6004
S 761, 2260
salinization 735, 3599
Si 3379
study methods 2170, 3375
Zn 357

Soil conservation (see Conservation, soil and water)

Soil erosion (see Erosion)

Soil fertility 236, 1400, 3600, 7219
effects of logging 3594, 6932, 7319
soil-improving species 2313, 2782, 3390, 3598, 4884, 4888, 6006

Soil formation processes 16, 18, 20, 2165, 2362, 2694, 3379, 3392, 4301, 4884, 4889, 6520, 7219, 7222, 7225, 7325

Soil moisture and water 2165, 3632, 6524 (see also Groundwater)
deficiency 1397, 3585, 4039
depletion by trees 3646, 4318, 4924, 5089, 5541
depletion by vegetation 29, 1625, 2773, 3421-3422, 3585, 4980
effect of tillage 1588, 2166, 3678, 3713
freezing and thawing 353, 5469
measurement 2682, 3369, 3422
movement 2716, 3409
storage 3409
systems analysis and simulations 776
transport of materials 759, 761
water balance 776-777, 1382, 1392, 1632, 2091, 2684, 3585

Soil physics
bearing characteristics etc. 2951, 5125-5126, 6164, 6179, 7328, 7451
density, compaction etc. 391, 482, 3713, 4881, 6184-6185, 7328
porosity 247
temperature 3711, 4393, 7220, 7312
texture 2076, 2314, 3713, 4890, 6185

Soil stabilizers 4900

Soil sterilants
'D-D' 957
dazomet 957, 6100
metham-Na 957
methyl bromide 957, 3880, 6690, 6700

Soil survey and mapping 2165, 2682, 7743

Soil toxicity 356, 359, 803, 1679, 2357-2358, 3831, 4891, 5079, 5132, 5478, 6053, 6125, 6186, 6801, 7424, 7462

Soil types 3391, 7213, 7226
alkaline 6727
black 5901
brown forest 11, 18, 20, 2078, 4673
calcareous 2077, 5473
chernozem 19
chestnut 1487
cinnamon-brown 3678
gleys and pseudogleys 5474, 5911, 6061
grey forest 765, 3692
hydromorphic 1846, 5911
latosol 3370
loess 156
montane 6520

Subject Index

Soil types *contd.*

- peat 1029, 1572, 6164, 6693
- permafrost 1526, 4399
- podzolic 2678, 5907, 7224, 7325
- podzols 16, 1383, 2200, 4891, 5472, 7225
- red 5901, 5912
- rendzina 5473, 5901
- saline 6727
- sands 198, 2694, 6293, 6727
- serozems 5625
- serpentine 6053
- solonchak 6293
- solonetz 1487
- takyr 6293
- tropical 4890
- yellow 5901

Solomon Islands

- bibliographies 4291
- edible plants 705
- forests and forestry 717
- land use 2644–2645
- maps 2645
- maps, forest 2644
- soil types 2644
- timber trade 7589
- trees and shrubs 705
- vegetation types 2644–2645

Sorptional properties, wood etc. 3165, 5314

Sorting, wood (see Grading and sorting)

South Africa

- afforestation 3712, 7725
- catchment areas, management 2686–2688, 3420, 7725
- choice of species 3712
- economics, forestry 4078, 4693
- exotics 838
- forests, individual 4078, 4693
- insect pests 1088
- management, forest 1338
- names, plant 4295–4296, 5897
- nature conservation and reserves 909, 1338
- protection forest 7725
- recreation, forest 3347, 4078, 4693, 7725
- research 5770
- silviculture 1338
- trees and shrubs 838, 4295–4296, 5897
- vegetation types 909–910, 2686, 3664, 4418
- volume tables 5231
- wood technology 5770
- Sowing, direct** 971, 2214
 - aerial 266, 4466–4467, 7405
 - economics 1861
 - fertilizing and mulching 2284, 3714
 - methods and equipment 266, 945, 2281, 2874, 2876, 2889, 4466–4468, 6694, 6709
 - protective measures 6110–6111, 6708
 - seedbed conditions 265, 970, 2889, 5612, 6093, 6708, 7386
 - site preparation 970, 1587–1588, 3714, 5612, 6093, 6708
 - time/season 2284, 2858, 2875, 2889, 3722, 6110
 - vs. planting 970, 1587, 1861, 2889, 4468, 5612, 6093, 6124, 6644, 6728, 7393
 - weed control 169, 6111
 - with treated seed 1587, 2874–2875, 3727, 6708

Spacing

- economics 2885, 5589, 7355, 7402
- effect on form and growth 211, 277, 982, 1598, 1618, 1626, 1912, 2885–2887, 2902, 4434, 4477, 5066, 5070–5071, 5589, 5623–5624, 6724–6726, 7364
- effect on wood properties 2537, 4136, 5623, 6725
- hydrological effects 2088

Spain

- afforestation 1348
- fire control 2965
- fires, forest 2965
- history, forest(ry) 1028
- insect pests 3940
- management, forest 6479
- protection forest 6479
- reclamation of degraded land 1348
- recreation, forest 6479
- resin-tapping 6468
- statistics, forest 3341, 5865–5866
- timber trade 1348
- transport, logs and timber 1028

Spain *contd.*

- weed control 4578
- Spears etc.** 7651
- Specific gravity of wood** (see Density of wood)
- Specimens and samples, collection etc.**, plant material 6536
- Spiders** 4905, 6852
- Spiral grain** (see Defects in wood, grain)
- Splits in wood** (see Defects in wood, checks, shakes, splits)
- Spores, atmospheric** (see Pollen and spores, atmospheric)
- Spraying equipment** 2353, 3858, 4581, 5151
- Squirrels** 420–421, 786, 3023–3025, 4608, 6533
- Sri Lanka**
 - forest industry 6485
 - logging 6485
- Stain fungi** 385, 388, 642, 1280, 1701, 3277, 4215, 4962, 5382, 6419, 7100
- Staining of wood** 5351, 6416
- Stains in wood** 642, 1280, 3279, 4249, 5402, 5835
 - control 1272, 1961, 3257, 3277, 4186, 6420, 7100
 - removal 4158
- Stand characteristics**
 - age structure 206, 209, 1533, 1538, 2488, 2828, 3126, 3680, 4047, 4435, 5244, 5714, 6065, 6305, 6642, 6946–6947
 - composition 4054, 6065, 6304, 6623, 6947
 - density 211, 487, 512–513, 1139, 1537, 1678, 1834, 1842, 2305, 2461, 3112, 3679, 4052, 4669, 5589, 5723, 7569, 7574
 - development 186, 293, 487, 1145, 1147, 1163, 1537–1538, 3126, 3680, 4047, 4437, 5252–5253, 5255, 6135, 6298
 - mortality/survival 1847, 5251–5252
 - quality 3145
 - spatial distribution of trees etc. 1526, 2461, 2481, 5723, 7569
 - stand development 5247
 - structure 920, 1534, 1537, 1621, 1836, 1842, 2205, 2211, 2478, 2822, 3679, 4044, 4046, 4054, 4426, 4656, 4660, 5255, 5592, 6623, 6643, 7342
 - systems analysis and simulations 186, 1145, 1163, 1538, 1847, 2481, 2658, 2660, 3361, 5734, 6298
- Statistical methods** (see Mathematical and statistical methods)
- Statistics, forest**
 - aims and methods 5737, 6923
 - world 4258
- Steaming of wood** 1981
- Stem analysis** 5247
- Stem form** 3628, 6615
 - butteresses 4410
 - crook, sweep 229, 3160, 4216, 5833, 6429
 - excentricity 2887, 3160, 4216, 5238, 6278, 6986
 - forking, multiple stems 4216, 5685
 - taper (see Form factors)
- Stemflow** 161, 1391, 2088, 2952, 4398, 5481
- Stomata** 60, 62, 64, 155, 816, 819, 833, 977, 1425, 2109, 2736–2737, 3458, 4390, 4982, 6207, 7259
- Storage**
 - chips 1293, 2588, 3260, 3275–3276, 4209–4214, 5398–5400, 7115–7116
 - degrade/loss 499, 1253, 1983–1985, 2588, 3260, 3816, 4212, 4214–4215, 5398, 5400, 5402, 6785, 7114 (see also Seasoning, degrade/loss)
 - protective measures 1655, 2567, 4203, 4209, 4211, 4213, 5399–5400, 5832, 6785, 7115–7116, 7667
 - roundwood 466, 499, 1253, 1655, 1896, 1983, 1985, 3260, 3816, 4215, 4815, 5396–5397, 5402, 5832, 6785, 7114, 7657
 - sawn timber 1984, 2567, 4203, 5402, 5831, 7667
 - under sprinklers 1896, 1966, 1983, 1985, 4203, 7114, 7657
 - water storage 642, 1896, 1983, 2524–2525, 4203, 7007, 7657, 7668

Stratification (see Seed treatment, assisting germination)

Stream flow

- effects of forest damage 31
- effects of forestry practices 30, 989, 2092, 2687–2688, 2690, 3416, 3420, 3428, 4895, 5483, 5919
- water quality 989

Stream training (see also Torrent training)

Streams

- ecology 1015, 1394, 7233
- erosion and deposition 1494, 5133, 5920, 7234
- hydraulic studies 5920
- temperature 1494, 6526, 7312
- Street trees** 305, 1003, 2314, 3693, 3832, 3834, 4685, 5093, 5641, 5667 (see also Ornamental trees and shrubs)
- Strength of wood** 559, 1209, 7626
 - anatomical factors 1295, 2508, 4735
 - bending 560, 620, 1210, 1212, 1900, 1943, 1984, 2529, 3169, 3232, 3279, 4231, 4732, 5318–5320, 5360–5361, 5770–5771, 5787–5788, 6355, 7012, 7014, 7614–7616, 7619, 7648
 - cleavage 3168
 - compression 1984, 4725, 4734, 5318–5320, 5401, 6356–6357, 7012, 7046, 7670
 - elasticity 555, 620, 1212, 1900, 1984, 2005, 2508, 2511, 3232, 3279, 4732, 5319–5320, 5772, 7043, 7063, 7617–7618
 - fatigue 5770
 - fracture studies 561, 1210, 1898–1899, 3168, 5770
 - plasticity, creep 616, 4732, 5321
 - puncture resistance 617, 4736, 4774
 - shear 617, 1924, 3232, 4121, 4231, 4774, 4780, 5319, 6394, 7012, 7043, 7636, 7687–7688
 - tension 561, 1213, 1257, 1902, 2511, 3168, 4122, 4231, 4735, 5318–5320, 5770, 5788, 6364, 7013, 7619
 - toughness 1210–1211, 1898, 3168, 6354, 7046, 7137
- Strength testing** 1197
 - joints and jointed assemblies 1903, 1924–1925, 2548, 3198, 4753, 4775, 5770, 5787–5788, 6372, 6394, 7040
 - mechanical methods 673, 1210, 1900, 1919, 2004, 3168, 4121–4122, 4231, 6354, 7687–7688
 - 'micro' methods 2511
 - non-destructive 1900, 5320, 5771, 6357
 - photoelastic or brittle coatings 6355
 - stress analysis 4121–4122, 4734
 - systems analysis and simulations 4731
 - test pieces and their condition 1213, 1902, 2004, 4122, 4732, 4734–4735, 5318, 5770, 6364, 7619

Stress grading (see Grading and sorting, stress grading and mechanical methods)

- Stump removal** 1658, 2288, 3817–3818, 5118, 6173
- Stumpage value and fees** 1164, 3145, 4095, 5857, 6313
- Stump(s)** 2918
 - as obstacles 4527
 - disease hazard 4594, 7477, 7479
 - flora and fauna 7338, 7554
 - living 7554
 - treatment 2991, 3879, 4592, 7479
- Stumpwood**
 - measurement 7434
 - transport 1658
 - utilization 326, 2609, 3321, 4241, 6169, 6173, 7434 (see also Resin extraction)

Subsidies (see Credits and subsidies)

- Succession** (see also Decay fungi, succession; Fungi, succession)
 - anthropogenic 1494, 3653, 6039
 - climaxes 186, 204, 2165
 - colonization, invasion 170, 1512–1513, 2192, 2799, 2801, 3772–3773, 6624, 7335
 - on former fields 194, 469, 1512, 4416, 6583–6584, 7348
 - on mining wastelands 3772–3773
 - on polluted sites 6022, 7466
 - on volcanic sites 6040
 - relation to biotic factors 1400, 1796, 2083, 3612, 4403

Succession *contd.*

- relation to climatic factors 7336
 - relation to felling and logging 187-188, 913, 2207, 5013, 5585
 - relation to fire 187-188, 877, 913, 2786-2787, 5007, 6024
 - relation to water supply 204, 7348
 - role of plant species 170, 189, 1513, 3772-3773, 4428, 4442, 5472, 6583-6584, 7335
 - seral stages 187, 189, 194, 204, 2193, 4403, 4415-4416, 4429, 5586-5587, 6039
 - study methods 4429
 - systems analysis and simulations 2787
- Suckering** 260, 1160, 2216, 2906, 3688, 4404, 4439, 6652, 7361

Sudan

- climate 3366
- palaeoecology 3366
- vegetation types 6624

Sugar (as a product) (*see* Hydrolysis of wood; Sap sugar)

Sunspots (*see* Climatology, climatic variations)

Surface interactions of wood etc. 603-604, 2576, 4146-4147, 7042 (*see also* Moisture, wood, surface interactions)

Surface quality of wood products 556, 669, 688, 3195, 4830-4831, 5794, 7120, 7632

Survey, aerial

- forest-injury studies 1854
- photography 1854

Surveying and mapping 2047, 3352 (*see also* Soil survey and mapping; Surveys, aerial, mapping; Vegetation, general, survey and mapping)

data recording and processing 2482, 2660, 2810, 3361, 4059, 5258, 5734, 7341

drawing office practice 4420

estimation of areas 1155, 3132, 4061

instruments and equipment 2485

Surveys, aerial

- amenity studies 4863
- bibliographies and reference works 7576
- estimation of areas 1155, 1157, 3132, 4062
- estimation of stand parameters 1855, 2454, 3131, 4653, 4689, 5259, 5715, 5719, 6948-6949, 6951, 7564, 7576
- flowering and fruiting 6306
- forest-injury studies 354, 377, 394, 462, 1125, 1156-1157, 1856, 2483-2484, 4058, 4685, 4688, 5256
- interpretation of scanner data 517-518, 1856, 2483, 4058, 7575
- mapping 354, 2805, 6777, 6950, 7576
- photo interpretation 1855, 2484, 2486, 4686, 6948, 6951
- photography 354, 394, 517, 1156-1158, 1853, 1856, 1858-1859, 2454, 2486, 4688-4689, 4863, 5256-5257, 5260, 5719, 5730-5731, 6777, 6949, 7575-7576
- sampling methods 2454, 3107, 4661
- terrain and soil studies 1158, 5257
- use of radar 1159, 1856-1857, 5715, 6777
- use of satellites 517-518, 1853, 1856, 1859, 2483, 3133, 4058, 4062, 4687-4688, 5260, 5730
- vegetation studies 518, 1156, 1858, 2486, 2805, 3133, 4058, 4062, 4278, 4687-4688, 7575
- visual reconnaissance 1856

Surveys, forest 6923 (*see also* Enumeration surveys; Regeneration surveys)

data recording and processing 3361, 5734

Swaziland, pulpwood production 7402

Sweden

- afforestation 1608, 4276
- breeding, tree 7276
- chip production 1014
- credits and subsidies 3336
- economics, forestry 4086, 4262, 6490
- environmental conservation 4276
- farm forest(ry) 2050, 4281
- fires, forest 2362
- forecasts, economic 6319
- forest industry 1177
- forest policy 3146, 3336

Sweden *contd.*

- forest production 1177
- forests and forestry 1343, 5875
- grading, wood 671
- insect pests 1769
- labour, forest 1369, 2050, 3800, 4281
- land classification 7739
- land use 737, 4276, 6501, 7739, 7743
- logging 322, 3797
- logging waste 1649
- management, forest 4065, 5875
- maps 7231
- marketing 4096
- mechanization of forest operations 1622, 2050, 4086, 6162
- nature conservation and reserves 7231
- palaeoecology 3636
- planting stock 1608
- private forest(ry) 1343, 1608, 4096, 4281
- provenance studies 3699, 7276
- recreation, forest 3146, 5875
- regeneration 268, 6162
- resources, forest 1649, 4064, 6319
- sawmilling 7051-7052
- seasoning 5392
- seed production 2248, 3618, 3731
- silviculture 918, 4262
- soil survey 737, 7231, 7743
- soil types 198, 2813
- statistics, forest 2665, 5867, 6487, 6923, 7721
- surveys, forest 5867, 6923, 7739
- vegetation types 198, 1521, 1769, 2813
- vegetational history 2362
- wind damage 1654
- work science 3797

Swine (*see* Pigs)

Switzerland

- choice of species 2165
- communal forest(ry) 739
- consolidation of land holdings 2650
- deforestation 3349
- economics, forestry 3140, 4080, 5737, 7582
- education and training 7197
- forest industry 2501, 3140, 5737, 7582
- forest policy 2635, 3349, 5443
- forests and forestry 1344
- history, forest(ry) 5443, 5863
- labour, forest 6512
- land use 2635, 2647
- legislation 2647
- logging 3805, 4523, 4531
- management, forest 4256
- marketing 5737
- mechanization of forest operations 3805
- nature conservation and reserves 2193
- provenance studies 3511
- public relations 4874
- recreation, forest 5863
- silviculture 2825, 4256
- soil survey 2165
- soil types 2165, 6047
- statistics, forest 5737
- tending of stands and trees 4080
- vegetation types 903, 2806, 2814
- wood technology 2501

Synecology 5584

- classification of communities 190, 203, 900-901, 1514, 2804, 3612, 3647-3649, 3672, 5009, 5583, 6041, 6044-6046, 6619, 6621, 7350
- composition of plant communities 910, 2821, 3651, 5017, 5020, 5580-5581, 5986, 6050
- composition of plant communities in relation to
 - biotic factors 1516, 2993, 3612, 3616, 3669, 3920, 4415, 4442, 6240, 7348
 - climatic factors 202, 1516, 2808, 3468, 5021, 5567, 5582, 7342-7343, 7347, 7350
 - fire 878, 1524, 6024
 - physiographic/topographic factors 758, 1516, 1524, 1528, 2191, 2820, 3368, 3653, 3669, 5022, 5583, 5987, 7348
 - soil factors 190, 202-203, 758, 1457, 1486, 1527, 5014, 5022, 5477, 5567, 5583, 6052, 7347-7348
- data recording and processing 1379, 3647, 5010

Synecology *contd.*

- ecotones 187, 202, 1524, 2192, 2812, 2819-2821, 4423, 5567, 6051
 - layer structure of plant communities 910, 2803, 2809, 3642, 3644, 3651, 4303, 4418, 5008, 5568, 7336 (*see also* Ground vegetation)
 - spatial distribution patterns 2807, 7340
 - species diversity 5570
 - study methods and measurements 190, 203, 910, 1513-1515, 2461, 2804, 2820, 3647-3649, 3651, 4418, 5009, 5723, 6041, 6044-6046, 6619
 - systems analysis and simulations 2807
 - theory 2807
- Systems analysis and simulations** 96, 995, 1377-1378, 1477-1478, 2660, 4878 (*see also under* subject concerned)

Taiwan

- economics, forestry 5744
- flora/check lists 3559, 5520
- forest policy 6486
- labour, forest 5649
- management, forest 5744
- prices of forest products 5744
- provenance studies 824, 1549, 3690
- pulpwoods 2001
- regeneration 6474
- seasoning 1980
- silviculture 5649, 6474
- species trials 3690
- statistics, forest 5263
- vegetation types 3643, 3657, 5579
- wildlife 5876

Tall oil 1221-1222, 1650, 1986, 5406

Tannins (*see* Chemical constituents of plants, organic, tannins; Tanstuffs)

Tanstuffs 1322-1323, 2617, 6375, 6462, 7151, 7697

Tanzania

- plantations 3438
- wildlife 3438

Taper, stem (*see* Form factors)

Tapirs 1087

Tar, wood 2010, 2613, 6169

Tasmania

- afforestation 1485
- fires, forest 2787
- land classification 1485
- vegetation types 2787

Taungya (*see* Regeneration, artificial, combined with agriculture)

Taxation 748, 1167, 2656, 4872, 6508, 7166, 7206, 7756

Taxonomy 90, 841, 1379, 1426, 1434, 3540, 3566, 4370, 4383, 5464, 6558

Temperature, measurement 6348, 6810

Tending of stands and trees 292-293, 988, 1619, 1624, 2784, 2899 (*see also* particular operations e.g. Pruning, Weed control in plantations)

economics 4080, 4694

Tension wood (*see* Reaction wood)

Teredo (*see* Marine borers)

Terminology

- Bulgarian 1373
- French 7208
- German 7208
- Italian 6808
- Russian 1373
- Spanish 7208
- Swedish 5893
- Turkish 1372

Termites 587, 625, 660, 762, 1225, 1286, 1399, 1970, 1974-1977, 2585-2586, 3245, 3265-3268, 3936-3937, 4194, 4196-4200, 4808, 5193, 5387-5388, 5825-5826, 6662, 6866, 7242, 7515

Terracing (*see* Contour ridging, trenching and terracing)

Terrain classification and effects 1380, 2665, 3367, 7218, 7428, 7447

Thailand

- charcoal 5857
- flora/check lists 1455-1456, 5961-5962, 5981
- land use 4278
- Mangroves 5857
- soil types 2818
- stumpage value and fees 5857
- surveys, aerial 4278
- trees and shrubs 5962
- vegetation types 2818, 4278

Thermal properties of wood

- calorific value 2518
- conductivity, diffusivity 1259, 6997
- expansion and contraction 7004
- freezing/thawing 7013, 7067 (*see also* Moisture, wood, freezing/thawing; Wood, physical and mechanical properties, effect of freezing)
- heat effects 551, 1888, 2536, 4116, 5307, 6428, 6995–6996, 7004, 7022, 7098, 7110
- ignition, combustion, fire resistance 639–640, 1200, 1957–1959, 2520, 2577, 3161, 4571, 4723, 6418, 6460, 6997–6998, 7099, 7661
- specific heat 6993
- thermal degradation 3161, 4116, 5419

Thermal relations of plants

- 95, 151, 2164, 2793, 3118, 3850, 4390, 4413, 4879, 4997, 5933, 6034, 6337, 6586, 6936
- soil temperature 166, 1417, 5932, 7313

Thickening (see Planing)**Thinning(s)**

- bibliographies and reference works 6747
 - chemical 2237, 6137, 6140
 - criteria and models 294, 942, 1624, 2304–2305, 2490, 2784, 2902, 3784, 4501, 4653, 5083–5084, 5589
 - early non-commercial 1794, 3782–3783, 5084, 5635, 6387, 7413
 - ecological effects 996, 1626, 2774
 - economics 296, 327, 1166, 1622, 2302, 3143, 4262, 4501, 5084, 5660, 6170, 6753
 - effect on edaphic factors 998, 1002, 1625, 3781, 5081, 6932
 - effect on form 3628, 6138
 - effect on microclimate 998, 4498
 - effect on wood properties 6725
 - frequency 294, 2902
 - genetic aspects 942
 - hydrological effects 2088, 2166, 3421
 - in coppice 1534
 - in mixtures 2903, 6138–6139
 - logging and transport 1653, 1664, 2341, 2944, 3809, 3813, 4500, 4530, 4649, 5653, 6170, 6749, 7438, 7441–7443, 7448
 - mechanical 296, 316, 1001, 1623, 1678, 2332–2333, 3783, 3815, 4499, 5653, 6749
 - mechanization 317, 327, 1008, 1622, 1626, 2302, 2332–2333, 3780, 3783, 3807, 3813, 3815, 4500, 4530, 5660
 - physiological effects 3441, 6750
 - planning and organization 2302, 2305, 2900, 2904, 4497
 - relation to abiotic injuries 1678
 - relation to disease 2997, 4594
 - relation to insect pests 1788, 1794, 6885
 - tools and equipment 316–318, 1008, 1622, 1624, 7436, 7441–7443
 - types and grades 296, 512, 996–997, 1001, 1619, 1623, 2302, 2307, 2904, 3784, 4498–4500, 5081–5083, 6136–6137, 6748–6753, 7419
 - utilization 1014, 1019, 1258, 1317, 2302, 2886, 3321, 3809, 3811, 4219, 6387, 6753, 7436, 7438
 - volume determination 4052
 - work studies 296, 2332–2333, 5660, 6171
- Ties (see Sleepers)**
- Timber trade** 1871, 4093–4094 (*see also* Marketing of forest produce; Prices of forest products)
- marketing information 4092
 - statistics 7681
- Timberyards**
- machines and equipment 5396, 6788
 - planning, organization 1291, 5792, 7666, 7668
 - primary conversion at 7666
 - systems analysis and simulations 4815
- Tissue culture** 1441, 2623, 2755, 3536, 4956, 5937, 5957, 5959
- cell culture 840, 967, 2722, 5938, 5958
 - viability tests 2139
 - whole organs etc. 3476, 3538, 3755, 4368, 5930, 5955–5956, 6563
- Torrent training** 5920

Trace elements (see Chemical constituents

- of plants, inorganic, minor elements; Fertilizers, minor elements; Nutrition, plant, minor elements; Soil chemistry, minor elements)
- Tracks, trails** 1031, 2349, 2950, 7451
- for access within stands 4694
- Tractors and skidders**
- ancillary equipment 1040, 1653, 2244, 2322, 2327, 2340–2341, 2945, 3827, 4288, 5076, 5119, 7427, 7443
 - crawler types 1040, 1665, 2331, 5126, 7448
 - design 1662, 1665, 5659, 7447
 - economics 1171, 2329, 2342, 7442
 - frame-steered 1171, 2947, 4541, 7447
 - maintenance 1553, 2336, 5659
 - makes and specifications 342, 1022, 1653, 1663, 1666, 2322, 2342, 2344, 2947, 4541–4542, 5106, 5119, 5653, 5661, 6791, 6793, 7427, 7442, 7448
 - operational handling 2329, 4288, 4543
 - performance studies 327, 337, 1022–1023, 1171, 1553, 1663–1664, 2329, 2331, 2340–2343, 3822, 4543, 5660–5661, 6178–6179, 7447
 - vibration/noise 336, 6774, 6792, 7451
 - wheeled types 342, 1022, 1662, 2331, 6179
- Tractors, general-purpose** 2243
- Trade, statistics** 6967
- Trailers** 1027, 2322, 4546, 5662–5663, 6794
- Training of forest workers (see Education and training)**
- Translocation** 793, 806, 813, 2108, 3470, 3472, 3609, 4102, 4351, 4988
- Transpiration** 60, 63, 149, 155, 356, 776, 808, 816, 2109–2110, 2714, 2718, 3460, 3464, 3474, 3585, 3590, 4347, 4394, 4924–4925, 5089, 5496, 5582, 5998, 7260
- Transplanting of trees** 5057
- Transport, logs and timber** 347, 1253, 2346–2347, 2948, 3139, 5650, 7669 (*see also* operations and means employed, e.g. Floating and rafting, Lorries, use in extraction and transport)
- by sea 4094
 - by waterways 4545
 - conferences, symposia 6777
 - economics 334–335, 341, 534, 1179, 1871, 2499, 3803, 5111, 5746, 6777, 7431
 - planning 343, 1009, 5746, 7431
 - systems analysis and simulations 3803
 - work studies 333, 2336
- Tree classes** 1619, 4437, 6135
- Tree surgery** 5636, 7751
- bracing, cabling etc. 2309
 - wound dressings 5517, 6141, 6819, 6839
- Treelines and timberlines** 70, 896, 1511, 2189, 3587, 3653, 6049, 7221
- Trees and shrubs, general, semi-popular**
- works 2, 125
- Trees, dangerous or obstructive** 2309
- Trees, statics/dynamics** 4409, 4536, 5108
- Trimming (branch removal)** 315–316, 318–320, 1656–1657, 2326–2327, 2929, 2931–2932, 3813, 4524, 5106, 5109, 5119, 5648, 6781–6783, 7438–7439
- Trinidad and Tobago**
- forest industry 5282
 - forests and forestry 5445
 - timber trade 5282
 - timbers 5306
- Tropical forests and forestry** 752, 1333, 1337, 1358, 1368, 3359, 3662, 3676, 4068, 4292, 5278, 5580–5581, 5584, 6484, 7275, 7356, 7714–7716 (*see also* Tropical timbers; Vegetation types, tropical)
- Tropical timbers** 612, 665, 1332–1333, 1869, 1874–1875, 3148, 3281, 3288, 4712, 5285, 5294, 5306, 5743, 5748, 5846, 6325–6326, 6334, 6437
- Tropisms, nastic movements etc.** 80
- Trucks (see Lorries)**
- Tundra (see Vegetation types, tundra)**
- Tunisia**
- site classification 505
 - trees and shrubs for 3694
 - volume tables 505
- Turkey**
- avalanches 349
 - climate 2224

Turkey contd.

- diseases, tree 2352
 - economics, forestry 4074
 - erosion 4898
 - floods 4898
 - forest production 4074
 - forests, individual 3659
 - insect pests 433–434
 - labour, forest 749, 2046, 7207
 - logging 2323, 4074
 - logging damage 1122
 - logging waste 1122
 - management, forest 4074
 - mechanization of forest operations 2323
 - protective forest 349
 - roads 347, 1173
 - rural economy 749
 - soil types 10, 4673
 - species trials 2224
 - statistics, forest 4074
 - transport costs 4074
 - transport, logs and timber 347
 - vegetation types 3659
- Turnery** 2546, 5343
- Turpentine** 1330, 2017, 2609, 7155, 7693, 7699
- Uganda**
- fuelwood 1930
 - nature conservation and reserves 1747
 - vegetation types 6051
 - wildlife 1747
- Ultrasonic treatments** 2529, 2546, 4747, 5347, 5357
- Underplanting** 167, 210, 280, 1605, 2209, 6065, 6640, 6731, 6838
- Underwood** 1537, 2081, 2782, 3835, 4572, 5008
- control 4503, 5149, 6203
 - ecological aspects 6006, 6767
- Unloading (see Loading/unloading)**
- Urban and suburban forest(ry)** 4269, 4274, 5889, 6150, 6494, 6497, 7175, 7180
- USA**
- amenity forests, parks etc. 3693
 - bibliographies 1267, 6193
 - bibliographies, forest(ry) 5352
 - conferences, symposia etc. 2311
 - credits and subsidies 2054–2055
 - diseases, tree 1055
 - economics, forestry 1347, 3141, 5277, 7756
 - education and training 745, 1267, 5889
 - environmental conservation 5352, 7727–7728, 7750
 - fibreboard 4229
 - fire control 5139, 5143, 6193
 - forecasts, economic 532
 - forest administration 4287, 5279
 - forest industry 532, 1347, 3141, 5352
 - forest policy 713, 2024–2028, 2054, 5279, 7713, 7745, 7750
 - forest production 3141
 - grazing and pasture 2311
 - history, forest(ry) 2024, 5639
 - insect pests 6865
 - international aid and collaboration 4290
 - labour 7745
 - land classification 3391
 - land use 2049, 5279, 7745, 7749
 - landscape 6491, 7727–7728
 - legislation 4094, 5093, 7749–7750
 - logging waste 2933
 - management, forest 745, 2024–2027, 2049, 3141, 5279, 6491, 7727–7728, 7750
 - marketing 532, 3141
 - meteorology 5143
 - nursery management 1055
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 3791, 5093
 - particle board 4229
 - periodicals and serials 4, 754
 - preservation, wood 1267
 - private forest(ry) 2054–2055, 7729, 7746
 - public relations 4287
 - pulp and paper industry 1991, 4820, 7125
 - recreation, forest 1353, 4868, 7732–7733
 - research 5770, 7752
 - resources, forest 532, 745, 2024–2026, 2028, 7125, 7722
 - sawmilling 2933
 - shelterbelts 5639
 - site classification 3391

USA contd.

- soil types 3391
- taxation 7756
- timber trade 4094, 5743
- timbers 4115
- transport, logs and timber 4094
- trees and shrubs for 3693
- urban and suburban forest(ry) 5889
- vegetation types 772, 6491
- waste wood 7653
- wood technology 5770
- USA, Alabama**
 - economics, forestry 529
 - forest industry 529
 - marketing 529
- USA, Alaska**
 - ecology, forest 1346
 - fires, forest 5148
 - flora/check lists 2143
 - forest industry 1346
 - management, forest 1346, 6489
 - silviculture 1346
 - statistics, forest 2043, 6489
 - trees and shrubs 2143
- USA, Appalachians**, choice of species 858
- USA, Arizona**
 - catchment areas, management 2093, 3424
 - hydrology 3424
 - vegetation types 1528, 2093, 3368
- USA, Arkansas**, soil types 13
- USA, California**
 - catchment areas, management 3413
 - edible plants 4253
 - flora/check lists 3545
 - forest industry 1335
 - hydrology 3413
 - marketing 1335
 - sawmilling 1335
 - site classification 1141
 - soil types 203, 2200, 5899
 - vegetation 3545
 - vegetation types 203, 2200, 5899
- USA, Colorado**
 - ecology, forest 3671
 - management, forest 919
 - silviculture 919
 - soil types 1527
 - vegetation types 1527, 3671, 5022
- USA, Connecticut**
 - economics, forestry 2053
 - forest policy 2053
 - forest products 2053
 - forests and forestry 2053
 - land use 2053
 - private forest(ry) 2053
- USA, Delaware**, private forest(ry) 4871, 7192
- USA, Georgia**
 - management, forest 4872
 - private forest(ry) 4872
 - taxation 4872
 - vegetation types 2822, 4415
 - wildlife 6148
- USA, Great Plains**, seed sources 6680
- USA, Idaho**
 - farm forest(ry) 2909
 - shelterbelts 2909
- USA, Illinois**, vegetation types 3668
- USA, Indiana**, vegetation types 2801, 4416
- USA, Kentucky**, vegetation types 3667, 7347-7348
- USA, Lake states**
 - pulpwood production 4093
 - timber trade 4093
- USA, Louisiana**
 - grazing and pasture 5090
 - statistics, forest 5090
 - taxation 6508
- USA, Maine**, trees and shrubs 125
- USA, Michigan**
 - insect pests 3981
 - palaeoecology 2187
 - plantations 1838
 - provenance studies 5508
 - soil types 188
 - species trials 1838
 - vegetation types 188, 914, 2823
 - vegetational history 188, 2187
 - wildlife 6531
- USA, Minnesota**
 - economics, forestry 4705
 - fire 5007

USA, Minnesota contd.

- fires, forest 5148
- forest industry 4705
- management, forest 5007
- nature conservation and reserves 6039
- vegetation types 4429, 5007, 6039
- USA, Missouri**
 - management, forest 4084
 - statistics, forest 2041-2042
- USA, Montana**
 - forest industry 4875
 - forest production 4259
 - labour, forest 4875
 - plywood and veneer 4773
 - resources, forest 2627
 - vegetation types 4430
- USA, Nebraska**, provenance studies 3700, 3702
- USA, New England**, useful plants 112
- USA, New Jersey**
 - deforestation 1349
 - pollution, air 6806
 - private forest(ry) 6503
- USA, New York**
 - amenity forests, parks etc. 7180
 - forest policy 4269, 7730
 - management, forest 4269
 - nature conservation and reserves 7730
 - recreation, forest 7180
 - urban and suburban forest(ry) 7180
 - vegetation types 1483, 2820-2821
- USA, North Carolina**
 - forest administration 4864
 - species trials 2838
- USA, north central**
 - fire control 1693, 5141
 - fires, forest 5141
 - flora/check lists 2142
 - silviculture 1000
 - timbers 1471
 - trees and shrubs 1471, 2142
- USA, North Dakota**, vegetation types 6629
- USA, north-eastern**
 - fire control 2966, 5141
 - fires, forest 5141
 - logging 2925
 - management, forest 6635
 - pulpwood production 6488
 - soil types 5475
 - volume tables 6963
- USA, northern Rocky Mts.**
 - forest industry 4701
 - particle board 4701
- USA, Ohio**, vegetation types 4428
- USA, Oregon**
 - bibliographies, forestry 1374
 - forest industry 1248, 1335
 - marketing 1248, 1335
 - nature conservation and reserves 727
 - sawmilling 1335
 - statistics, forest 718
 - trees, remarkable 891
 - vegetation types 204, 7350
- USA, Pacific Northwest**
 - forest industry 1262
 - insect pests 3923
 - nature conservation and reserves 7181
 - vegetation types 2808
- USA, Pennsylvania**
 - diseases, tree 3873
 - regeneration, natural 2023, 5025
 - silviculture 5025
 - vegetation types 2023
 - vegetational history 2023
 - wildlife 2023
- USA, Rocky Mts.**
 - catchment areas, management 3403-3406
 - landscape 2638
 - vegetation types 2638
- USA, south-eastern**
 - bibliographies, forestry 2146
 - choice of species 1531
 - management, forest 5268
 - nursery management 951
 - resources, forest 5268
 - silviculture 1531
 - statistics, forest 7723
 - trees and shrubs 2146
 - vegetation types 7723
- USA, south-western**, wildlife 3435
- USA, southern**
 - bibliographies, forestry 2146
 - deforestation 7171

USA, southern contd.

- economics, forestry 7187
- fire control 371
- forest industry 7588
- land use 7171
- legislation 371
- management, forest 5268, 7171
- pulpwoods 6436
- recreation, forest 7187
- resources, forest 5268
- trees and shrubs 2146
- USA, Texas**, vegetation types 1516
- USA, Utah**, vegetation types 2191
- USA, Washington**
 - bibliographies 6525
 - catchment areas, management 6525
 - forest industry 1335
 - marketing 1335
 - sawmilling 1335
 - soil types 1382
 - vegetation 6525
- USA, West Coast**, resources, forest 4260
- USA, West Virginia**
 - climate 5461
 - research 5461
- USA, western**
 - bibliographies, forestry 2199
 - fire control 879
 - fires, forest 879
 - research 879
 - vegetation types 2199
- USA, Wisconsin**
 - palaeoecology 3641
 - provenance studies 5033
 - vegetation types 915, 3647-3648
 - vegetational history 3641
- USA, Wyoming**, vegetation types 3670
- USSR**
 - amenity forests, parks etc. 2489
 - arboreta etc. 304
 - catchment areas, management 3417
 - charcoal 3315
 - development, forestry 7163
 - economics, forestry 2487, 3139, 6309
 - education and training 7198, 7754
 - electricity supplies 4159
 - fertilizers 5630
 - fire control 2372, 2963, 3843, 4529, 4574
 - fires, forest 1688, 3843
 - forest industry 4159, 7163
 - forest policy 7163
 - hunting 2206, 6535
 - hydrology 2095
 - international aid and collaboration 4290
 - logging waste 1253
 - management, forest 2206, 2487, 2489
 - mechanization of forest operations 3780
 - medicinal plants 2620
 - particle board 2002, 5848
 - plantations 2210
 - protection forest 2489, 3417
 - pulp and paper industry 680, 4819
 - regeneration 4529
 - research 7754
 - resin products 4241
 - resin-tapping 1638
 - sawmilling 1253, 1931, 3224
 - shelterbelts 2489, 4505
 - silviculture 2206
 - species trials 304
 - standards 3315, 3329, 4241, 5848
 - statistics, forest 4856
 - trees and shrubs for 120, 304
 - vegetation 5016
 - vegetation types 900-901
 - waste wood 1253
 - wildlife 2206, 6535
- USSR, Baltic states**
 - afforestation 4478, 5073
 - forests, individual 4268
 - management, forest 4268
 - nature conservation and reserves 4268
 - peatlands 4305
 - recreation, forest 4268
 - vegetation types 4305, 4422
 - wildlife 3021
- USSR, Belorussia**
 - choice of species 1497, 5597
 - drainage, land 1610
 - edible plants 2316
 - exotics 1504, 2835
 - forest industry 1345
 - forests and forestry 1345

- USSR, Belorussia contd.**
insect pests 1117
nature conservation and reserves 3022
site classification 3115
species trials 2835
wildlife 3022
- USSR, Caucasian region**
breeding, tree 1436
shelterbelts 5088
- USSR, Central Asian republics**
afforestation 1602, 3425, 4900, 5625, 6293
catchment areas, management 3425
choice of species 6293
exotics 5601
mechanization of forest operations 5101
protection forest 2817, 3408, 3425
shelterbelts 6759
soil types 200, 766, 1602, 6293
species trials 1602, 1636
vegetation types 200, 766, 2799, 2816–2817, 3408, 3787
- USSR, European region**
fire control 3853
statistics, forest 7344
vegetation types 5576, 7344
- USSR, Far East**
fires, forest 5144
hydrology 4319
insect pests 6909
logging 3822
protection forest 4319, 7724
species trials 2220, 2225, 5600
surveys, aerial 7564
surveys, forest 7564
trees and shrubs 5027
vegetation types 2629, 3644, 6621
- USSR, Russian region, central**
amenity forests, parks etc. 5640
arboreta etc. 6036
choice of species 2492
economics, forestry 2492
exotics 212
fire control 2968
forests and forestry 5015
phenology 2926
regeneration, natural 212
seed production 2250, 3717
soil types 765
species trials 2221, 2834, 4444, 6036
trees and shrubs for 5640, 6085
vegetation types 765, 3372, 5015
- USSR, Russian region, Ciscaucasian**
provenance studies 2840
species trials 4447
- USSR, Russian region, northern**
arboreta etc. 6084
forest industry 5265
management, forest 5265
mechanization of forest operations 5106
recreation, forest 6498
species trials 6084
- USSR, Russian region, south-eastern**
afforestation 984, 1396, 4901
choice of species 1630
plantations 1487
shelterbelts 1396, 1630, 2912, 4510
soil types 984, 1487
- USSR, Russian region, Urals etc.**
choice of species 3692
erosion 1631
history, forest(ry) 3333
hydrology 3428
protection forest 1631, 3428
regeneration 6960
regeneration, natural 197
shelterbelts 1631
soil types 197, 3692
vegetation types 197
- USSR, Siberian region**
fire control 1039, 2370, 2373, 2964, 3841, 4568
fires, forest 2964, 3841, 4568
fungi 1445
hydrology 1632
shelterbelts 1632, 2911, 4506
trees and shrubs 120
vegetation types 1523
- USSR, Transcaucasia**
amenity forests, parks etc. 6088
arboreta etc. 352, 5598
degraded forest and land 4504
- USSR, Transcaucasia contd.**
erosion 4321
minor forest products 3328
protection forest 4321
recreation, forest 4504
species trials 4445–4446, 6087–6088
- USSR, Ukraine, Crimea and Moldavia**
amenity forests, parks etc. 6086
arboreta etc. 6764
choice of species 4436
degraded forest and land 3786
diseases, tree 1032, 3089
edible plants 2920
exotics 222, 3119
fire control 5147
forest administration 7577
forest industry 1345
forests and forestry 1345, 4854
fungi 1711–1712, 2920
history, forest(ry) 4854
logging waste 3321
management, forest 3786, 7577
ornamental trees and shrubs 6659
palaeoecology 1510, 2196
pests, general 1032
phenology 4436
shelterbelts 4507
silviculture 3786
site classification 2810–2811
soil types 2811
species trials 222, 2219, 2836, 6086
statistics, forest 3342
surveying and mapping 2810
trees and shrubs for 5563–5564, 6764
vegetation types 209, 1520, 2196, 2810–2812, 5577
- Valuation of forest products** 6971
- Valuation of forests and land** 496, 525, 1167–1168, 2656, 5273, 5275, 5736, 6313
damage and losses 4083
tree valuation 5094, 6961–6963
- Vegetation, general**
anthropogenic 3612 (*see also* Succession, anthropogenic)
classification 203, 900–901, 3363, 3647–3648, 4060, 4305, 6044–6045, 6619, 6621, 7350
degradation, biotic 1356
survey and mapping 1514, 1857, 2068, 2165, 2805, 2810, 4060, 4278, 4420, 5011, 5571, 7575
zonation 2808, 3653, 5986, 6051
- Vegetation types**
bogs 6046, 6739
bottomland (floodplain) forest 204, 1514, 1516, 3665, 3668, 3787, 3835, 6142, 6629
broadleaved deciduous forest, subtropical/tropical 3922
broadleaved evergreen forest, subtropical/tropical 6515
caatinga 6057–6060
cerrado 1530, 4431
coastal and littoral 2197, 4417, 5018, 5136, 6056, 7305
desert 3396, 3585
fens 6046
forest-steppe 7345
heathland 16
Mangrove 907, 1529, 5018, 5588, 6056, 6630
maquis 878, 2907, 3458, 3767, 5575, 6564, 6611
mist forest 5898
peatland, general 4305
pygmy forest 203, 2199–2200
rain forest 26, 131, 192, 760, 916–917, 1358, 1368, 1480, 1857, 2162, 2736, 2787, 2807, 2818, 3104, 3345, 3363, 3370, 3660–3662, 3676, 4244, 4426, 5008, 5582, 6043, 6590, 6617, 7214, 7220, 7242, 7336, 7340, 7715
riparian forest 1530, 2203, 2817, 3922, 7214
savanna 202, 1367, 2804, 5567, 6063, 6580
savanna woodland 762, 1367, 2786, 2818, 3663, 4338, 5567
sclerophyllous forest 6590
sclerophyllous scrub 2686, 5011
scrub 6515
subalpine forest 2165, 3587, 3653, 5986, 6049, 7177, 7318
- Vegetation types contd.**
swamps 1494, 2823, 5018, 7214
taiga 770, 2685
tropical 1368, 3104, 5986, 6050, 6580
tundra 2685
wet lands, general 7723
- Veneer** 1181, 4706, 5353
drying 1289, 5830, 6425
economics 4165
finishes, coatings, overlays 3218, 4830
industry 612
manufacture 4164–4165
outturn, yield etc. 3228, 4155, 4165, 6390
physical and mechanical properties 5763
pre-treatment of bolts 3209, 6382
quality, defects 3211, 4760–4761, 5345, 5359, 7062, 7120, 7638
raw materials 612–613, 3211, 6632, 7062, 7065–7066, 7120, 7596
rotary cutting 607, 1244, 2553, 4154–4155, 4759–4762, 5345–5346, 6390, 7048
slicing 3209–3211, 6381–6382, 7638
treatments 604
uses and products 4167, 4789
utilization of cores etc. 4778
- Veneering** 599
- Venezuela**
bibliographies, forestry 4293
management, forest 2057
periodical and serials 4293
plantations 2057
- Veteran or remarkable trees** 3339, 3633, 4412
- Vibrational properties of wood etc.** 5764
- Vietnam**
afforestation 2290
defoliation damage 377
deforestation 2290
plantations 760
soil types 760
surveys, aerial 377
timbers 5290
vegetation types 760, 2290
- Vines (see Climbers)**
- Virgin forest** 2213, 4679
- Virus diseases of insects** 447, 1119, 3027, 3050, 3066, 3968, 4620, 4631, 4633–4634, 4644, 5200, 5202, 6242, 6857, 6876, 6909, 7539
- Virus diseases of trees** 419, 1033, 1745, 2404, 2713, 3016, 3865, 3917, 4607, 5179–5181, 6236–6238, 6845
- Vitamins** 2621, 5860–5861, 6467
- Voies (see Mice, voles and rats)**
- Volume determination, tree and stand** 3131
corrections for defects etc. 1826, 3108, 7566
data recording and processing 496, 1827, 5465, 6917
merchantable volume 498, 1135–1137, 1152, 1827, 2459, 4032, 7566
ocular estimation 4071
single trees 2453
theory and formulae 496, 498, 1136, 1139, 1827, 2453, 3100, 4052, 5230, 6289, 6916–6917, 7562
use of dendrometers 1127, 3100, 4652, 6283–6284
utilization percent 1135, 1137, 2459
- Volume tables** 493, 505, 1135–1138, 1819, 1841, 1849, 2455, 2459, 3098, 4023–4031, 4055, 4658–4659, 5231–5234, 5718, 6285, 6638, 6917, 6963, 7566
- Wages** 2935
rates/tariffs 328, 1369, 2064, 2334, 2343, 2657, 5112, 6512
- Wallboard (see Fibreboard)**
- Walls** 4767, 4778, 4780, 4783, 6321, 6394
- Wapiti (see Elk (wapiti, Cervus))**
- Waste wood, industrial** 1138, 1253, 1650, 1944–1945, 2560–2562, 2598, 2612–2613, 3237–3238, 4098, 4164, 4168, 4170–4172, 4218, 4239, 4704, 4820, 4832, 5370, 5414, 5799, 6385, 7055, 7080–7085, 7642, 7652–7654, 7695
- Water composition and quality** 32, 288, 761, 779, 781, 1015, 1049, 1394, 2094, 2689–2690, 4320, 4895, 5483, 5896, 5917, 7233, 7235–7237, 7320

Water conservation (see Conservation, soil and water)

Water relations of plants 2716, 4426, 4879, 5072 (see also Foliage, water relations) adaptations (xerophytism etc.) 3507, 5493, 7349

atmospheric-water uptake 3410

growth and increment 60, 1476, 2113, 3123, 3474, 3584, 3589, 3830, 4039, 4672, 4985, 5726, 6302, 6587, 7257, 7406, 7572

internal relations 58, 157, 159, 399, 804, 1414, 2106-2107, 2109, 2381, 2514, 2714, 2721, 2728, 2773, 3457, 3459-3460, 3462, 3587, 3591, 4419, 4924, 5492-5493, 5726, 5931, 5997-5998, 7258-7259, 7315

stress conditions 60, 64, 149, 155, 157-158, 776, 804, 808, 816, 998, 1577, 1676, 2090, 2105, 2107, 2109-2110, 2113, 2166, 2184, 2381, 2397, 2714-2715, 2717, 2720-2721, 2781, 3459, 3474, 3507, 3582, 3585-3586, 3588, 3741, 3830, 3896, 4406, 4419, 4924, 5492, 5542, 5726, 5931-5932, 5997-5998, 6587, 7257, 7262, 7314, 7494, 7572 (see also Soil moisture and water, deficiency) study methods 58, 62, 2089, 2107, 3092, 3457, 3461, 3463, 7259-7260

Water table (see Groundwater)

Water, wood used in (see also Marine structures)

Watering (see Irrigation; Nursery management, watering)

Waterlogging, soil 2203, 4111, 7406

Waterproofing of wood etc. 688, 2008, 2567, 3213-3215, 4836

Watersheds (see Catchment areas)

Waxes 5861

Waxes, vegetable 5421

Weathering properties of wood etc. 641, 1255, 2556, 2566, 4156, 4233, 7035-7037, 7647

Weed control in nurseries (see Nursery management, weed control)

Weed control in plantations 375, 1000, 2315, 2971, 5012, 6734

chemical 281-283, 376, 938, 986-987,

1047, 1606, 2239, 2292, 2380,

2892-2893, 2974, 4507, 4579, 5075,

5086, 5150, 6152, 6206, 6735, 6815

manual 1607, 2291, 6128, 7418

mechanized 2239, 3776, 4507, 5076,

5086, 6129, 6720, 6732-6733, 6775

mulching 4484

Weed trees and shrubs, control 303, 375,

838

biological 5092

burning 937, 1554, 1634, 4572, 5091,

5149, 6762

chemical 298, 302, 937, 939, 1046, 1050,

1554, 1604, 1633, 2237, 2303, 2312,

2972, 2974, 3423, 4081, 4104, 4578,

4928, 5041, 5091, 5150, 5152-5154,

5613, 6738, 6762, 6814, 7469, 7663

manual 2237, 6738, 6762

mechanical 298, 1634, 3423, 5091

silvicultural 1627

Weedkillers 4578

additives, diluents 955, 1633, 2972

'Agelon' 7388

alachlor 2270, 2293

allyl alcohol 1571

aminotriazole 376, 2292, 2892, 4580

ammonium sulphamate (AMS) 6771

ammonium thiocyanate 2292

asulam 2270, 2973, 5151

atrazine 281-282, 987, 1047, 2238, 2293,

2892, 2974, 5086, 7388

benfluralin 7388

bromacil 234, 1046, 4579, 6762

cacodylic acid 1048, 2237, 3860

chlorates 2973

chlorthal-dimethyl 2863

chlorthiamid 282, 7388

cyanazine 282

dalapon 282, 1047, 2238, 2846, 2893,

2973, 4340, 4579-4580, 6735

desmetryne 2863

dichlobenil 1541, 2973, 6735, 7388

dichlorprop 2972

diphenamid 2863

Weedkillers contd.

diquat 2906, 2914, 3257, 6156

diquat dibromide 6771

diuron 234, 2271

fenoprop 2312, 2972

fenuron 234, 5152, 5154, 6738

glyphosate 1604, 2270, 3440, 6206

karbutilate 234, 1046, 5152

'Krenite' 5153

lenacil 2863

linuron 2271

MCPA 1604

mecoprop 2846

metham-Na 959, 1571

monuron 6762

MSMA 1048

napropamide 3859

nitrofen 1578, 3859

oxadiazon 2270, 2974

paraquat 236, 281, 308, 1578, 2906,

2914, 3257, 4465, 5058, 5632,

6156-6157, 6540, 6770-6771, 7388

pentanochlor 2863

picloram 234, 283, 298, 302, 937-939,

1633, 2312, 2972, 5152, 5154, 5613,

6140, 6207, 6735, 6738, 6814, 7469,

7663

prometryne 2863, 7388

pronamide 1606, 2238

propachlor 2863

propazine 2974, 3859

propham 2863

simazine 236, 269, 955, 959, 2270, 2293,

2380, 2974, 3440, 5632, 7388

terbacil 2238

terbumeton 2292

terbuthylazine 2292, 3440

thiazifluron 1046

triazines 2893

trifluralin 7388

'Varsol' 2271

2,4-D 283, 302, 939, 1047, 1633, 2312,

2906, 2915, 2972, 5151-5152, 6140,

6771, 6814, 7469

2,4-DB 986

2,4,5-T 283, 302, 378-379, 938-939, 987,

1049-1050, 1604, 1633, 2237, 2312,

2381, 2846, 2972, 3479, 3857, 3861,

4928, 5041, 5091, 5151, 5613, 6762,

6814-6815

Weedkillers, application (see also Site

preparation, chemical methods;

Thinning(s), chemical)

aerial 283, 378, 938, 1541, 2312, 2496,

2974, 3423, 3857, 3861, 4583

bibliographies and reference works 4578

during or before establishment 2846,

5075

ecological effects 1034, 3423

economics 936, 3423, 5150

effect on soil organisms 483, 959, 1048,

4580

effect on water quality etc. 1049

equipment 255, 2237, 2354, 3858, 4581,

5041, 5150

form and methods 282, 302, 939, 955,

987, 1046, 1571, 1633, 2237, 2292,

2303, 2354, 2973, 3857, 4578-4579,

4583, 4928, 5041, 5150-5152, 5613,

6140, 6206, 6735, 6762, 6814-6815,

7388, 7469

hydrological effects 2690

persistence 378, 5152

phytotoxic effects 281, 283, 1571, 1604,

2271, 2380, 2973, 3857, 3859, 4340,

4558, 5086, 5632, 6140, 6206, 6815,

7388

pollution problems 378, 1049

toxic effects on animals and man 378,

3861, 5152

translocation and metabolism 2381,

5491, 6540

Weeds, herbaceous 880 (see also Bracken

control; Competition, ground vegetation)

Weight of trees 208, 1833, 2463, 2795,

4036, 4536

Wettability of wood etc. 2523, 5763

Wild boar (see Pigs)

Wildlife 4869 (see also Birds, Fish and

particular mammals concerned, e.g.

Deer, Mice voles and rats, Squirrels)

Wildlife contd.

conservation and management 298, 521,

2206, 3144, 3348, 3438, 4075, 4866,

4909-4911, 5454, 5487, 5869, 5876,

5925, 6496, 6535, 6757, 7516, 7726

damage 1746-1747, 3021-3022, 3144,

3438, 3653, 3920-3921, 4909, 5182,

5683, 5876, 6240, 6757, 7504-7506,

7508, 7511

ecology, habitat 38, 1747, 2841,

3024-3025, 6496, 6531, 6761

effects of fire 4332

effects of forest operations 2206, 4328,

4511, 4906-4907, 6149, 6533, 6761,

7243

effects of pesticides etc. 3439

study methods 1746

Wilt and wilt diseases 3000

Winches 2322, 2338, 2942, 3780, 4538,

4649, 5121, 5660, 7441, 7443

Wind

effect of shelterbelts 5088, 6145, 6759

effects of forest 4995, 5468

effects on plant growth 352, 1502, 3775,

5540

effects on temperature 4879

measurement 366, 5468, 6810

physiological effects 155

relation to fire 3847-3848, 6810

resistance to 1035, 2953, 4082, 4557,

6065, 7454

swaying/rocking effects 4879

Wind damage 1035, 1654, 6798, 7455

consequential injuries 7547

effect on yield 4082, 7567

effects of windthrow on soil 2952

measures against 4557, 5131

rehabilitation measures 972, 1364, 2310

relation to pests and diseases 7454

wood defects 499, 7475, 7670

Windbreaks (see Shelterbelts)

Windows 622, 5383

Winter hardness (see Frost resistance)

Winter injury (see Frost injury)

Witches' brooms 2713, 3017, 6816

Wood

bibliographies and reference works 535,

1181, 2500-2501, 4706, 5286, 5293,

6325

culture of edible fungi on 5430,

7078-7079

education and training 6385

general information on timbers 538,

1185, 1874-1875, 1877, 3170, 4712,

5290-5291, 5293-5294, 5306, 5748,

5894, 6325-6326, 6343

products, general 535, 1181, 1873, 2500,

4707

rational economic use 6970, 7640

research and promotion 1874, 6385,

Subject Index

Wood anatomy, special 5301–5302

- abnormal 410, 1674, 4104, 4107, 4720, 6988, 7495
 - cell-wall 544, 548, 644–645, 813, 1186–1187, 1190, 1276, 1884, 1893, 2506–2509, 2526, 3154–3156, 4105, 4118, 4713–4715, 4725, 4742, 5334, 5385, 5754–5755, 5773–5775, 5778, 6332, 6336, 6983, 7598–7599, 7602
 - elements, differentiation 5937, 6335
 - elements, proportions of 5757, 7601
 - fibres 548, 1885, 1996, 2506, 2508, 2537, 7600, 7673
 - parenchyma 578, 3154–3155, 5756
 - piis 544–545, 1203, 1276, 1966, 2509, 4715, 4742, 5525, 6336, 7007, 7598–7599
 - pore sizes and volumes 5332
 - primary xylem 6335
 - rays 544, 549, 1188, 2510, 3157, 4106, 4719, 4742, 5756–5757, 6339–6340, 7601–7602
 - resin canals 5644
 - root wood (see Rootwood)
 - tracheids 103, 545, 1190, 1884, 1893, 2506, 2508, 2511, 2526, 3167, 4105, 4132, 5303, 5333, 5756, 6340, 7007, 7598–7599, 7612
 - tracheoids 6340
 - tyloses 547, 2507, 6338, 6834
 - vessels 557, 1720, 1996, 2510, 6332, 6983–6984
- Wood cement** 698, 1316, 2608, 3307–3308, 5364, 6454–6455, 7146
- Wood, chemical constituents** 563, 1904
- aliphatic acids 660
 - alkaloids 703, 1326
 - amino acids 5329, 5781
 - arabinogalactans 2533, 4738, 7017
 - biologically active 577, 660, 1220, 1976, 4197, 7018
 - carbohydrates 643, 5324
 - cellulose (see Cellulose)
 - cephalotaxinones 1326
 - citronellic acids 660
 - Cl 7621
 - dimethoxydalbergione 1910
 - enzymes 3456
 - erythrodial 582
 - extractives 179, 576, 580, 663, 1221–1222, 1240, 1293, 1462, 1906–1907, 1953, 1976, 2533–2534, 2604, 2619, 4128, 4145, 4183, 4743, 4845, 5712, 7016–7017, 7094, 7624, 7677, 7696
 - fatty acids 6457
 - ferulic acid 4743
 - flavones and flavonoids 2535
 - glucomannan 3285
 - hydrocarbons 4921
 - inorganic 583, 7247
 - juvabiones 577
 - K 7019
 - ketones 7020
 - lignans 575, 1905, 7032
 - lignin (see Lignin)
 - machaerol 1910
 - N 1283
 - nopadiene 7694
 - oleanolic compounds 582
 - Pb 793–794
 - pentosans 1317, 5780, 7624
 - phenolic compounds 179, 572, 578, 2533, 2575, 4129, 4742, 7495
 - phenols 5325, 6987
 - polyphenols 581, 1223
 - polysaccharides 562, 3174–3175, 4126, 5774–5775
 - quinones 5328
 - relation to growth factors 6987
 - santalalin 582, 1224
 - sitosterol 5406
 - sugars 4743
 - tannins 4145
 - terpenes and terpenoids 708, 1062, 1114, 1220, 4845, 4921, 5327, 6214
 - tropolones 7032
 - xanthones 579
 - xylans 570, 7622
- Wood chemistry** 551, 3291
- acidity (see Acidity (pH) of wood)

Wood chemistry *contd.*

- analytical methods 1221–1222, 1908, 2531, 2534, 3174–3175, 3177, 3179, 5324, 5378, 5779, 7019, 7621, 7696
- reaction processes 570, 4131, 5816
- reaction with metals (see Metals, reaction with wood)
- taxonomic value (see Chemotaxonomy)
- thermal effects (see Thermal properties of wood, heat effects; Thermal properties of wood, thermal degradation; Wood, physical and mechanical properties, effect of freezing)

Wood extractives (see Wood, chemical constituents, extractives)**Wood moisture** (see Moisture, wood)**Wood, physical and mechanical properties**

- 2500, 4115, 4710, 6341–6342 (see also property concerned e.g. Density of wood : Shrinkage and swelling of wood : Working properties of wood)
- dead wood 5335
- effect of freezing 1203, 7013
- effect of growth factors 206, 210, 1295, 3160, 4136, 5336, 7112, 7608, 7626
- effect of wood defects 7608
- statistical correlations 5300, 5319
- submerged trees 5335

Wood wool 698, 2608, 6455**Wood/plastic composites** (see Improved wood)**Woodware** 6967**Woodwasps** 472, 7241**Woodworking** (see also particular operations

- e.g. Boring and drilling, Moulding, Planing)
- automation 5353
- bibliographies and reference works 2541, 5286
- cutters 3196, 7031–7032, 7034
- economics 6321
- factory organization and lay-out 5353, 7054
- fuel and power 7633
- fundamental cutting studies 2546, 2574, 3196, 4760, 4767, 4838, 5322, 5343, 6321, 7034, 7059, 7632–7633
- handicrafts 3236
- jet cutting 3196, 7059
- lasers 1237, 3196, 7059
- machines and tools 591, 2541, 3197, 5353
- vibrating blades 2529, 2546, 3196, 7609 (see also Saws/sawing studies, vibration sawing)
- vibration/noise 591, 1235–1236, 5342, 5784, 7033, 7054
- work studies 7054

Work science

- administrative work 2062–2063, 2319
- logging 312, 2062–2063, 2329, 2336, 2339, 2935, 2942, 3798, 4518, 5112
- physiological studies 328, 1021, 1639, 2921, 2942, 4517, 5647, 6180, 6774, 7054
- psychological studies 1639, 2921, 7054
- silviculture 1165, 2062–2063, 3798
- study methods 312, 2319–2320, 4518, 6322
- terminology 1372

Working plans 7579–7580**Working properties of wood** 5322, 6371,

- 7015, 7032, 7120, 7631

Wounds, plant 1059, 3874, 3877, 6985, 7476

- (see also Cankers, role of wounds; Decay in trees, role of wounds; Root and butt rots, role of wounds)
- healing, occlusion 309, 1442, 1677, 5517, 5542, 6819, 7420–7421, 7605

X-rays (see Radiation, ionizing)**Yarding** (see Logging, landings and depots; Skidding methods)**Yeasts** 7326**Yield, financial** 5736

- Yield regulation and forecasting** 507, 512, 1152–1153, 1162, 1598, 1842, 1848, 2488, 2490, 4046, 4064, 4066, 4068–4069, 4072, 4087, 4259, 5071, 5267, 5270, 5593, 6065, 6307–6308, 6635, 6752, 6952–6953, 6955, 6958, 6961, 7166
- systems analysis and simulations 1145, 1161, 4071, 7579

- Yield tables** 512, 1152, 1841, 1849–1851, 2221, 3127–3130, 3361, 4043, 4053, 4055–4056, 4447, 4671, 4681–4682, 5262, 5273, 5734, 6752, 6925, 6933, 6943–6945, 7571

Yugoslavia

- climate 1545
- economics, forestry 7417, 7594
- environmental conservation 2759
- forest industry 7594
- palaeoecology 2759
- plantations 1545, 7417
- provenance studies 933
- soil types 17
- species trials 223, 7365
- trees and shrubs 1006
- vegetation types 17, 904, 1522, 1545, 2205, 2759, 2827, 4423
- weed control 375

Zaire

- exotics 3601
- flora/check lists 5964
- plantations 2285, 3601
- timbers 3236
- vegetation types 3663
- woodworking 3236

Zambia

- forests and forestry 4853
- palaeoecology 5329



MAGNETIC TAPE SERVICES

Computer production methods were introduced in 1972 for all CAB journals with the objects both of integrating the contents of the journals and of increasing the range of services offered. The first benefit to users was the inclusion of monthly subject indexes. As a further benefit, the data published in the journals is now available in machine-readable form on magnetic tape.

This service will be of especial interest to information centres carrying out computer-based retrieval with their own software, since we cannot offer any retrieval programs at present. All the items published since January 1973 are available, either as a complete data base or in parts corresponding to the output of a single Bureau or Institute. The tapes will be provided on 9-track tape in the CAB record format and various character sets, each item consisting of bibliographic details, abstract and several levels of indexing terms. A monthly service is also available for current material.

Descriptive literature giving details of prices, record formats, contractual arrangements etc is available on request. A sample tape containing 300 records in any of the available formats is available for £10 including post & packing.

For further details please write to:

**Production Manager,
Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK**



ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 37 No. 4

Page	Abstract	Line	
190	2148	1	For ' <i>Zanthoxylum</i> ' read ' <i>Zanthoxylum</i> '
211	2364	5	For 'experiments and' read 'experiments on spontaneous and'
220	2464	16	For '1.0...6 m.' read '2.0...6 m.'
226	2529	7	For 'crenata, Zelkova serrata' read 'crenata, Zelkova serrata'
232	2605	1	For 'KOCH, P.; C.W.' read 'KOCH, P.; McMILLIN, C.W.'

FOREST SCIENCE

A QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL PROGRESS

FOREST SCIENCE is a quarterly journal of forestry research published by the Society of American Foresters with the cooperation of forest research and educational organizations generally. Most of the articles published deal with fundamental studies on the American and Canadian forests, but its pages are open to English-language contributions generally without regard to geographical origin or subject matter within the general field of scientific forestry. It is designed to bring together in a single journal of international circulation, major research and review contributions of interest to investigators, educators and practising foresters.

Correspondence concerning manuscripts and other editorial matters should be addressed to Dr. William E. Miller, U.S. North Central Forest Experiment Station, Folwell Ave., St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

Subscriptions are available through the Society of American Foresters, 1010 16th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Subscription prices are \$10.00 per year for members of the Society of American Foresters \$12.00 for non-member individuals, and \$20.00 for institutions. Additional postage for foreign subscriptions, \$1.00. *Forest Science Monographs*, published intermittently as separates, are distributed free to subscribers.

THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY INSTITUT FORESTIER DU CANADA

The C.I.F.-I.F.C. is the national society of professional foresters, forest scientists and affiliates in Canada. Its history as an independent, non-profit association goes back to 1908, and it now numbers 2,200 members. All members receive the Institute's bi-monthly FORESTRY CHRONICLE. Ninety non-resident members : and some 270 non-resident subscribers to the FORESTRY CHRONICLE are distributed as follows : Africa 10, Asia 16, Australia 28, British Isles 12, Europe 32, Pacific Area 25, Scandinavia 11, South America 18, U.S.A. 194, and U.S.S.R. 17.

The objectives of the Institute are : (1) To encourage a wider understanding of the problems of forestry and improve forestry practice in Canada. (2) To advance the members in their knowledge of the science and practice of forestry and cultivate an 'esprit de corps' within the profession. (3) To publish a technical and scientific journal in the interests of forestry.

Through the pursuit of these objectives our members are expanding the body of scientific forestry knowledge, influencing Canadian forests policies, and fostering sound forest-management practices across Canada.

Those wishing to share in the knowledge and development of Canadian and international forestry are invited to use the form below.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY INSTITUT FORESTIER DU CANADA

Box 5000, Macdonald College, P.Q., Canada

☐ I am interested in joining the C.I.F.-I.F.C., or

☐ I am interested in subscribing to the FORESTRY CHRONICLE. Please send me particulars.

Name

Address

Position & Employer

Degree Held Date obtained

University

Signed

ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 37 No. 8

Page	Abstract	Line	
448	4986	8	for 'Endogone' read 'Endogone'

PHOTOCOPIES

The Bureau is prepared to supply photocopies of most articles abstracted in *Forestry Abstracts* at a price of 10p per page, minimum charge £1.00 (surface mail free, airmail postage to be charged extra). Orders should be addressed to the Commonwealth Forestry Bureau, South Parks Road, Oxford, England, and should be accompanied by a personally signed declaration as follows: 'Please send me a photostat copy of the following article by surface/air mail [please delete as necessary]

Forestry Abstracts reference: Vol. Abstract No.

I have not previously been supplied with a copy of the above article. I undertake that if a copy is supplied in accordance with this request, it will be used solely for the purpose of research or private study.'

*Name

Date Address

*This must be the personal signature of the person making the request: a stamped or typewritten signature or the signature of an agent is not sufficient.